

Mt. Diablo Unified School District
Board Policy Manual

Board Policy Manual

6000. Instruction

Policy 6000: Concepts And Roles

Policy 6011: Academic Standards

Policy 6020: Parent Involvement

Regulation 6020: Parent Involvement

Policy 6111: School Calendar

Policy 6112: School Day

Regulation 6112: School Day

Policy 6115: Ceremonies And Observances

Regulation 6115: Ceremonies And Observances

Regulation 6116: Classroom Interruptions

Policy 6120: Response To Instruction And Intervention

Policy 6141: Curriculum Development And Evaluation

Regulation 6141: Curriculum Development And Evaluation

Policy 6141.2: Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs

Regulation 6141.2: Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs

Policy 6141.4: International Baccalaureate Program

Policy 6141.5: Advanced Placement

Policy 6142.1: Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction

Regulation 6142.1: Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction

Policy 6142.2: World Language Instruction

Regulation 6142.2: World Language Instruction

Policy 6142.3: Civic Education

Policy 6142.4: Service Learning/Community Service Classes

Policy 6142.5: Environmental Education

Policy 6142.6: Visual And Performing Arts Education

Policy 6142.7: Physical Education And Activity

Regulation 6142.7: Physical Education And Activity

Policy 6142.8: Comprehensive Health Education

Regulation 6142.8: Comprehensive Health Education

Policy 6142.91: Reading/Language Arts Instruction

Policy 6142.92: Mathematics Instruction

Policy 6142.93: Science Instruction

Policy 6142.94: History-Social Science Instruction

Policy 6143: Courses Of Study

Regulation 6143: Courses Of Study

Policy 6144: Controversial Issues

Policy 6145: Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities

Regulation 6145: Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities

Policy 6145.2: Athletic Competition

Regulation 6145.2: Athletic Competition
Policy 6145.5: Student Organizations And Equal Access
Regulation 6145.5: Student Organizations And Equal Access
Policy 6145.6: International Exchange
Regulation 6145.6: International Exchange
Policy 6145.8: Assemblies And Special Events
Policy 6146.1: High School Graduation Requirements
Regulation 6146.1: High School Graduation Requirements
Policy 6146.11: Alternative Credits Toward Graduation
Regulation 6146.11: Alternative Credits Toward Graduation
Exhibit 6146.2-E(2): Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency
Policy 6146.2: Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency
Policy 6146.3: Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
Regulation 6146.3: Reciprocity Of Academic Credit
Policy 6146.4: Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities
Policy 6146.5: Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements
Policy 6151: Class Size
Policy 6152: Class Assignment
Policy 6152.1: Placement In Mathematics Courses
Regulation 6152.1: Placement In Mathematics Courses
Policy 6153: School-Sponsored Trips
Regulation 6153: School-Sponsored Trips
Policy 6154: Homework/Makeup Work
Regulation 6154: Homework/Makeup Work
Policy 6155: Challenging Courses By Examination
Policy 6158: Independent Study
Regulation 6158: Independent Study
Policy 6159: Individualized Education Program
Regulation 6159: Individualized Education Program
Policy 6159.1: Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
Regulation 6159.1: Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education
Policy 6159.2: Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education
Regulation 6159.2: Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education
Policy 6159.3: Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students
Regulation 6159.3: Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students
Regulation 6159.4: Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students
Exhibit 6161.1-E(2): Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials
Policy 6161.11: Supplementary Instructional Materials
Policy 6161.2: Damaged Or Lost Instructional Materials
Policy 6162.5: Student Assessment

Policy 6162.51: State Academic Achievement Tests
Regulation 6162.51: State Academic Achievement Tests
Policy 6162.54: Test Integrity/Test Preparation
Policy 6162.6: Use Of Copyrighted Materials
Regulation 6162.6: Use Of Copyrighted Materials
Policy 6162.8: Research
Regulation 6162.8: Research
Policy 6163.1: Library Media Centers
Policy 6163.2: Animals At School
Regulation 6163.2: Animals At School
Exhibit 6163.4-E(1): Student Use Of Technology
Policy 6163.4: Student Use Of Technology
Policy 6164.2: Guidance/Counseling Services
Policy 6164.4: Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education
Regulation 6164.4: Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education
Policy 6164.41: Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School
Regulation 6164.41: Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School
Policy 6164.5: Student Success Teams
Regulation 6164.5: Student Success Teams
Policy 6164.6: Identification And Education Under Section 504
Regulation 6164.6: Identification And Education Under Section 504
Policy 6170.1: Transitional Kindergarten
Policy 6171: Title I Programs
Regulation 6171: Title I Programs
Policy 6172.1: Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes
Regulation 6172.1: Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes
Policy 6173: Education For Homeless Children
Regulation 6173: Education For Homeless Children
Policy 6173.1: Education For Foster Youth
Regulation 6173.1: Education For Foster Youth
Policy 6173.2: Education Of Children Of Military Families
Regulation 6173.2: Education Of Children Of Military Families
Regulation 6173.3: Education For Juvenile Court School Students
Policy 6174: Education For English Learners
Regulation 6174: Education For English Learners
Policy 6175: Migrant Education Program
Policy 6176: Weekend/Saturday Classes
Policy 6177: Summer Learning Programs
Policy 6178: Career Technical Education
Regulation 6178: Career Technical Education
Policy 6178.1: Work-Based Learning
Regulation 6178.1: Work-Based Learning

Policy 6179: Supplemental Instruction

Policy 6181: Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice

Regulation 6181: Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice

Regulation 6183: Home And Hospital Instruction

Policy 6184: Continuation Education

Regulation 6184: Continuation Education

Policy 6185: Community Day School

Regulation 6185: Community Day School

Policy 6190: Evaluation Of The Instructional Program

Policy 6200: Adult Education

Regulation 6200: Adult Education

Policy 6000: Concepts And Roles

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2006

The Governing Board desires to provide a comprehensive, research-based curriculum that motivates every student to succeed. The district's educational program shall provide students with opportunities to attain the skills, knowledge, and abilities they need to be successful in school and develop to their full potential.

Strategies for improving the educational program shall take into consideration the needs of individual students and subpopulations of students. Students who are failing or at risk of failing to meet academic standards shall be provided with alternative programs and/or supplemental assistance designed to raise achievement.

Inasmuch as parents/guardians are critical partners in their children's education, parents/guardians shall be provided with opportunities to be meaningfully involved both in support of their children's education program at school and with learning at home.

The Board shall:

1. Establish standards of student achievement for core subjects at each grade level that are aligned with the district's vision for student learning, the specific needs and strengths of the students, the expectations of parents/guardians and the community, and available resources
2. Establish graduation requirements
3. Ensure that a process is in place, involving teachers, administrators, students, and parents/guardians, for the development and review of the district's curriculum
4. Adopt the district curriculum and courses of study to be offered
5. Adopt textbooks and other instructional materials
6. Support the professional staff's implementation of the curriculum by providing consistent policy direction, allocating resources based on educational program priorities, ensuring that collective bargaining agreements do not constrain the district's ability to achieve curricular goals, recognizing staff accomplishments, and including reasonable annual goals related to student learning in the Superintendent evaluation process
7. Provide a continuing program of professional development to keep instructional staff, administrators, and Board members updated about current issues and research pertaining to curriculum, instructional strategies, and student assessment
8. Review and evaluate the educational program on the basis of state and federal accountability measures, disaggregated student achievement data, and other indicators and ensure that evaluation results are used to improve programs, curriculum, and/or instructional practices as necessary to enhance student achievement
9. Communicate clear information about district instructional goals, programs, and progress in student achievement to the community and media

The Superintendent or designee shall:

1. Review research related to curriculum issues
2. Select and/or develop curricula for recommendation to the Board in accordance with the district's curriculum development and review process
3. Ensure the articulation of the curriculum between grade levels and with postsecondary education and the workplace
4. Determine the general methods of instruction to be used
5. Assign instructors and schedule classes for all curricular offerings
6. Recommend instructional materials to the Board and direct the purchase of approved materials and equipment

- Evaluate and report to the Board on student achievement as demonstrated through testing and other types of appraisal, and recommend necessary changes in curriculum, programs, and instruction as indicated by student performance data

Comparability in Instruction

The district shall provide comparable educational opportunities for all students. Instruction in the core curriculum shall be in no way diminished when students receive supplementary services funded by special governmental programs. Services funded by any categorical program shall supplement, not supplant, the district-provided core curriculum and any services which may be provided by other categorical programs.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 3940	Maintenance of effort
5 CCR 4424	Comparability of services
Ed. Code 51000-51007	Legislative intent, educational program

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 6321	Fiscal requirements/comparability of services

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
0510	School Accountability Report Card - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lynxi3HVXrl39slshPBZoWniw==
1100	Communication With The Public - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshQxIBCOJ8fkTYiUPG1TjpA==
1112	Media Relations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CZeYhOY3QSraN50zR35sXw==
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
2140	Evaluation Of The Superintendent - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XBpUc3qyO05zTptu22J4GQ==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==

3100 Budget -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>

3512-E(1) Equipment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==>

3512 Equipment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0plusMZnmTgplusCRZdM6VXt5HA==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwIbxKk4Nw==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

4143 Negotiations/Consultation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0wyScezsOBuslshdFQq6Pevlw==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZIt1RwA7kxjJTplus8A==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==>

4243 Negotiations/Consultation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b4KZOxXlfc9JWBaYcWwpluslg==>

4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==>

5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvtqZLE2Mw==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRjw==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplEx25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.3 Civic Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==>

6142.4 Service Learning/Community Service Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==>

6142.5 Environmental Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGleInAw2Q==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfrhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6145.8 Assemblies And Special Events -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.5 Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvhSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkcV3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOFHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLsMvf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJfLg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

9240 Board Training -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WaYID645RLbS99nqyD5q9w==>

9310 Board Policies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQlrvO1ClXfg==>

Policy 6011: Academic Standards

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 11/01/2010

The Governing Board shall adopt high standards for student achievement which challenge all students to reach their full potential and specify what students are expected to know and to be able to do at each grade level and in each area of study. These standards shall reflect the knowledge and skills needed for students to be adequately prepared for postsecondary education, employment, and responsible citizenship.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Board with recommended standards using a process that involves teachers, school site and district administrators, students, parents/guardians, representatives from business/industry and postsecondary institutions, and/or community members. He/she shall ensure the proper articulation of standards between grade levels and the alignment of the standards with the district's vision and goals, graduation requirements, college entrance requirements, and other desired student outcomes. He/she also shall ensure that the standards are easily understandable and measurable.

District content standards for English language arts, English language development, mathematics, science, Spanish language arts, health education, history-social science, physical education, visual and performing arts, world languages, career technical education, and preschool education shall meet or exceed statewide model content standards adopted by the State Board of Education or the State Superintendent of Public Instruction as applicable.

District curriculum, instruction, student assessments, and evaluations of the instructional program shall be aligned with district content standards. In accordance with Education Code 44662, standards of expected student achievement also shall be used in evaluating teacher performance.

Teachers and school administrators shall receive ongoing professional development to inform them of changes in the standards and to build their capacity to implement effective standards-based instructional methodologies.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually communicate the applicable standards to students and their parents/guardians to inform them of the expectations for student learning at their grade level.

Staff shall continually assess students' progress toward meeting the standards, report each student's progress to the student and his/her parents/guardians, and offer remedial assistance in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that district standards are regularly reviewed and updated as necessary. At a minimum, district standards shall be reviewed whenever applicable statewide standards are revised and in response to changing student needs.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 44662

Description

Evaluation of certificated employees

Ed. Code 51003

Statewide academic standards

Ed. Code 60605-60605.9

Adoption of statewide academically rigorous content and performance standards

Federal References

20 USC 6311

Description

State plan

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication

Description

Visual and Performing Arts Content Standards for California Public Schools, Prekindergarten Through Grade Twelve, January 2001

California Department of Education Publication

Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2008

California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Learning Foundations, Vol. 1, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	History-Social Science Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, October 1998
California Department of Education Publication	World Language Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, adopted January 7, 2009
California Department of Education Publication	Physical Education Model Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, January 2005
California Department of Education Publication	Model School Library Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, September 2010
California Department of Education Publication	Next Generation Science Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, September 2013
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Learning Foundations, Vol. 2, 2010
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Learning Foundations, Vol. 3, 2012
California Department of Education Publication	English-Language Development Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, November 2012
California Department of Education Publication	California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, January 2013
California Department of Education Publication	California Common Core State Standards: English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects, rev. March 2013
California Department of Education Publication	California Common Core State Standards: Mathematics, rev. January 2013
CSBA Publication	Common Core Standards, Fact Sheet, August 2010
Website	Common Core State Standards Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PX0P5qvdGfgl968QhSp2Aw==
Website	National Governors Association Center for Best Practices - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZJc0UslshplusofUi3g4apslshlcVHQ==
Website	Council of Chief State School Officers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DQca6f2Jts6S9IUCF6yTKQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtrw2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
0520.1	Comprehensive and Targeted School Improvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NSVMV8c4EvslshhQcgGDV9RLw==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==

- 1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>
- 3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBNHslshPkcZ40G9G8KgB8O1g==>
- 3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z9slshTBA3Jvroag64HMNOB0A==>
- 4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EQOQ==>
- 4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbhsW5Q==>
- 4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>
- 4143 Negotiations/Consultation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0wyScezsOBuslshdFQq6Pevlw==>
- 4243 Negotiations/Consultation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b4KZOxXlfC9JWBaYcWwpluslg==>
- 4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>
- 5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>
- 5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>
- 5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>
- 5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==>
- 5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUflbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==>
- 5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==>
- 6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>
- 6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==>
- 6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>
- 6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>
- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>
- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>
- 6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==>
- 6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==>
- 6142.3 Civic Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==>
- 6142.4 Service Learning/Community Service Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5gIPyg==>

- 6142.5 Environmental Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnrYGlelnAw2Q==>
- 6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>
- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>
- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>
- 6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>
- 6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>
- 6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>
- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>
- 6146.5 Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>
- 6154 Homework/Makeup Work -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==>
- 6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==>
- 6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==>
- 6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>
- 6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>
- 6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kkZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6162.54 Test Integrity/Test Preparation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gNJ5Gb7HbJcDsShz3QuHnQ==>

6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqxxg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6173.4 Title VI Indian Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hMB9ndlwlpluseBEihi8FuR4pw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Policy 6020: Parent Involvement

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2020

The Governing Board recognizes that parents/guardians are their children's first and most influential teachers and that sustained parent/guardian involvement in the education of their children contributes greatly to student achievement and a positive school environment. The Superintendent or designee shall work with parents/guardians and family members to jointly develop and agree upon policy and strategies to meaningfully involve parents/guardians and family members in district and school activities at all grade levels; advisory, decision-making, and advocacy roles; and activities to support learning at home.

Parents/guardians shall be notified of their rights to be informed about and to participate in their children's education and of the opportunities available to them to do so.

The district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) shall include goals and strategies for parent/guardian involvement and family engagement, including district efforts to seek parent/guardian input in district and school site decision making and to promote parent/guardian participation in programs for English learners, foster youth, students eligible for free and reduced-price meals, and students with disabilities. (Education Code 42238.02, 52060)

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly evaluate and report to the Board on the effectiveness of the district's parent/guardian and family engagement efforts, including, but not limited to, input from parents/guardians, family members, and school staff on the adequacy of involvement opportunities and on barriers that may inhibit participation.

Title I Schools

The Superintendent or designee shall involve parents/guardians and family members in establishing district expectations and objectives for meaningful parent/guardian and family engagement in schools supported by Title I funding, developing strategies that describe how the district will carry out each activity listed in 20 USC 6318, as contained in the accompanying administrative regulation, and implementing and evaluating such programs, activities, and procedures. As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall conduct outreach to all parents/guardians and family members. (Education Code 11503; 20 USC 6318)

When the district's Title I, Part A allocation exceeds the amount specified in 20 USC 6318, the Board shall reserve at least one percent of the funding to implement parent/guardian and family engagement activities and shall distribute at least 90 percent of those reserved funds to eligible schools, with priority given to high-need schools as defined in 20 USC 6631. The Superintendent or designee shall involve parents/guardians and family members of participating students in decisions regarding how the district's Title I funds will be allotted for parent/guardian and family engagement activities. (20 USC 6318)

Expenditures of such funds shall be consistent with the activities specified in this policy and shall include at least one of the following: (20 USC 6318)

1. Support for schools and nonprofit organizations in providing professional development for district and school staff regarding parent/guardian and family engagement strategies, which may be provided jointly to teachers, principals, other school leaders, specialized instructional support personnel, paraprofessionals, early childhood educators, and parents/guardians and family members
2. Support for programs that reach parents/guardians and family members at home, in the community, and at school
3. Dissemination of information on best practices focused on parent/guardian and family engagement, especially best practices for increasing the engagement of economically disadvantaged parents/guardians and family members
4. Collaboration, or the provision of subgrants to schools to enable collaboration, with community-based or other organizations or employers with a record of success in improving and increasing parent/guardian and family engagement
5. Any other activities and strategies that the district determines are appropriate and consistent with this policy

If the district also receives funds under federal Title IV, Part E, to coordinate and enhance family engagement programs, the Superintendent or designee shall inform parents/guardians and organizations of the existence of Title IV. (20 USC 6318)

The district's Board policy and administrative regulation containing parent/guardian and family engagement strategies shall be incorporated into the district's LCAP in accordance with 20 USC 6312. (20 USC 6318)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each school receiving Title I funds develops a school-level parent/guardian and family engagement policy in accordance with 20 USC 6318.

District and school-level parent/guardian and family engagement policies and administrative regulations shall be distributed to parents/guardians of students participating in Title I programs and shall be available to the local community. Parents/guardians shall be notified of the policy in an understandable and uniform format and, to the extent practicable, provided in a language the parents/guardians can understand. (20 USC 6318)

Non-Title I Schools

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement strategies applicable to each school that does not receive federal Title I funds to encourage the involvement and support of parents/guardians in the education of their children, including, but not limited to, strategies describing how the district and schools will address the purposes and goals described in Education Code 11502. (Education Code 11504)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 18275	Child care and development programs, parent involvement and education
Ed. Code 11500-11505	Programs to encourage parent involvement
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 51101	Parents Rights Act of 2002
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 54444.1-54444.2	Parent advisory councils, services to migrant children
Ed. Code 56190-56194	Community advisory committee, special education
Ed. Code 64001	School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs
Lab. Code 230.8	Time off to visit child's school

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 6311	State plan
20 USC 6312	Local educational agency plan
20 USC 6314	Schoolwide programs
20 USC 6318	Parent and family engagement
20 USC 6631	Teacher and school leader incentive program, purposes and definitions
28 CFR 35.104	Definitions, auxiliary aids and services
28 CFR 35.160	Effective communications

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	Family Engagement Framework: A Tool for California School Districts, 2014
California Department of Education Publication	Title I School-Level Parental Involvement Policy
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Parental Involvement: Title I, Part A, Non-Regulatory Guidance, April 23, 2004

Website	California Department of Education, Family, School, Community Partnerships - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gOko5w3EpF8hJ3HfHCrajw==
Website	California Parent Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SnHrx9ctplusKV24Z6XOw4Xmw==
Website	California State Parent Teacher Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WpQSM7bTSBIBBwMA6DJ5JA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	National Coalition for Parent Involvement in Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iaiGjPWYV26b4Mqh65oryw==
Website	National PTA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I0uMlplus4a7UJ3SkFXp8LBZg==
Website	Parent Information and Resource Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V6BU3uH7jnXncfaRQmHrfA==
Website	Parents as Teachers National Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R4SbrGxTkRplusFTqYqdyWtQ==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

Description

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0100	Philosophy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HAmOKQObEwsZpTECs2kptw==
0400	Comprehensive Plans - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNavOOqH8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gilf6ceFp5KiwGZvM6YsQg==
1100	Communication With The Public - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshQxIBCOJ8fkTYiUPG1TjpA==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==

1113 District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==>

1113 District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==>

1114 District-Sponsored Social Media -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==>

1114 District-Sponsored Social Media -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HcyS7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>

1230 School-Connected Organizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHytg==>

1230 School-Connected Organizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jVjuIHYZdmssg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECFQ==>

1250 Visitors/Outsiders -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cjfS72PtMkEoplusycWofXplusIA==>

1250 Visitors/Outsiders -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0i2aQsRwltDpl2VJ0pQejA==>

1260 Educational Foundation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==>

1400 Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==>

1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

2230 Representative And Deliberative Groups -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4TOGpg1viLdJFRFwZrNfNA==>

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==>

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>

3231 Impact Aid -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cJbEbkctWAZsHp90MYyz0g==>

3280 Sale Or Lease Of District-Owned Real Property -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SIA79g2fGRAEp7QFCQNqew==>

3280 Sale Or Lease Of District-Owned Real Property -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/seit7mplus2HRuCuUr03aPsDQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EQQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbsW5Q==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBouSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

4215 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qbdjHHP6KH2blqhtLZknHQ==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4315	Evaluation/Supervision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZbKmiSLGjHbG8nKAvamjg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusgA==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64Cepsish6plusxs2I5940VpBdmg==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUfLbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenLUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjakasVpluscC7Aw==

6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2JjTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvVQ==
6154	Homework/Makeup Work - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlyl0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLcVozqWNz1Mk2LrA==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==
6173.4	Title VI Indian Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hMB9ndlWpluseBEIhi8FuR4pw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==
6175	Migrant Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==
6175	Migrant Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==

- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 9200 Limits Of Board Member Authority -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6McDOVQ2h9eyhplusw9GeCCsA==>
- 9310 Board Policies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQIrvO1CIXfg==>

Regulation 6020: Parent Involvement

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2020

District Strategies for Title I Schools

To ensure that parents/guardians and family members of students participating in Title I programs are provided with opportunities to be involved in their children's education, the district shall:

1. Involve parents/guardians and family members in the joint development of a district plan that meets the requirements of 20 USC 6312 and in the development of school support and improvement plans pursuant to 20 USC 6311 (20 USC 6318)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. In accordance with Education Code 52063, establish a district-level parent advisory committee and, as applicable, an English learner parent advisory committee to review and comment on the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) in accordance with the review schedule established by the Governing Board
 - b. Invite input on the plan from other district committees and school site councils
 - c. Communicate with parents/guardians through the district newsletter, web site, or other methods regarding the plan and the opportunity to provide input
 - d. Provide copies of working drafts of the plan to parents/guardians in an understandable and uniform format and, to the extent practicable, in a language the parents/guardians can understand
 - e. Ensure that there is an opportunity at a public Board meeting for public comment on the plan prior to the Board's approval of the plan or revisions to the plan
 - f. Ensure that school-level policies on parent/guardian and family engagement address the role of school site councils and other parents/guardians as appropriate in the development and review of school plans
2. Provide coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary to assist and build the capacity of Title I schools in planning and implementing effective parent/guardian and family engagement activities to improve student academic achievement and school performance, which may include meaningful consultation with employers, business leaders, and philanthropic organizations or individuals with expertise in effectively engaging parents/guardians and family members in education (20 USC 6318)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Assign district personnel to serve as a liaison to the schools regarding Title I parent/guardian and family engagement issues
 - b. Identify funding and other resources, including community resources and services, that may be used to strengthen district and school parent/guardian and family engagement programs
 - c. Provide training for the principal or designee of each participating school regarding Title I requirements for parent/guardian and family engagement, leadership strategies, and communication skills to assist in facilitating the planning and implementation of related activities
 - d. With the assistance of parents/guardians, provide information and training to teachers and other staff regarding effective parent/guardian involvement practices and legal requirements
 - e. Provide information to schools about the indicators and assessment tools that will be used to monitor progress
3. To the extent feasible and appropriate, coordinate and integrate Title I parent/guardian and family engagement strategies with parent/guardian and family engagement strategies of other relevant federal, state, and local programs and ensure consistency with federal, state, and local laws (20 USC 6318)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Identify overlapping or similar program requirements
 - b. Involve district and school site representatives from other programs to assist in identifying specific population needs
 - c. Schedule joint meetings with representatives from related programs and share data and information across programs
 - d. Develop a cohesive, coordinated plan focused on student needs and shared goals
4. Conduct, with meaningful involvement of parents/guardians and family members, an annual evaluation of the content and effectiveness of the parent/guardian and family engagement policy in improving the academic quality of the schools served by Title I, including identification of: (20 USC 6318)
- a. Barriers to greater participation in parent/guardian and family engagement activities, with particular attention to parents/guardians who are economically disadvantaged, are disabled, have limited English proficiency, have limited literacy, or are of any racial or ethnic minority background
 - b. The needs of parents/guardians and family members, so they can better assist with their children's learning and engage with school personnel and teachers
 - c. Strategies to support successful school and family interactions

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Use a variety of methods, such as focus groups, surveys, and workshops, to evaluate the satisfaction of parents/guardians and staff with the quality and frequency of district communications
- b. Gather and monitor data regarding the number of parents/guardians and family members participating in district activities and the types of activities in which they are engaged
- c. Recommend to the Board measures to evaluate the impact of the district's parent/guardian and family engagement efforts on student achievement

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of this review and assessment through regular school communications mechanisms and shall provide a copy of the assessment to parents/guardians upon their request. (Education Code 11503)

5. Use the findings of the evaluation conducted pursuant to item #4 above to design evidence-based strategies for more effective parent/guardian and family involvement and, if necessary, to revise the parent/guardian and family engagement policy (20 USC 6318)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Analyze data from the evaluation to identify parent/guardian and family engagement activities that have been successful and those activities that have had lower participation or less meaningful involvement by parents/guardians
 - b. Analyze parent/guardian and family participation to determine the level of participation by traditionally underrepresented groups
 - c. With the involvement of parents/guardians, recommend and draft proposed policy revisions to submit to the Board for consideration
6. Involve parents/guardians in the activities of schools served by Title I, which may include establishing a parent advisory board comprised of a sufficient number and representative group of parents/guardians or family members served by the district to adequately represent the needs of the population served by the district for the purposes of developing, revising, and reviewing the parent/guardian and family engagement policy (20 USC 6318)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Include information about school activities in district communications to parents/guardians and family members
- b. To the extent practicable, assist schools with translation services or other accommodations needed to encourage participation of parents/guardians and family members
- c. Establish processes to encourage parent/guardian input regarding their expectations and concerns for their children

In addition, the district shall promote the effective involvement of parents/guardians and support a partnership among the school, parents/guardians, and the community to improve student achievement by implementing the actions specified in item #7 of the section "School-Level Policies for Title I Schools" below. (20 USC 6318)

School-Level Policies for Title I Schools

At each school receiving Title I funds, a written policy on parent/guardian and family engagement shall be developed jointly with the parents/guardians and family members of participating students. The school policy shall describe the means by which the school will: (20 USC 6318)

1. Convene an annual meeting, at a convenient time, to which all parents/guardians of participating students shall be invited and encouraged to attend, in order to inform parents/guardians of their school's participation in Title I and to explain Title I requirements and the right of parents/guardians to be involved
2. Offer a flexible number of meetings, such as meetings in the morning or evening, for which related transportation, child care, and/or home visits may be provided as such services relate to parent/guardian involvement
3. Involve parents/guardians in an organized, ongoing, and timely way in the planning, review, and improvement of Title I programs, including the planning, review, and improvement of the school's parent/guardian and family engagement policy and, if applicable, the joint development of the plan for schoolwide programs pursuant to 20 USC 6314

The school may use an existing process for involving parents/guardians in the joint planning and design of the school's programs provided that the process includes adequate representation of parents/guardians of participating students.

4. Provide the parents/guardians of participating students all of the following:
 - a. Timely information about Title I programs
 - b. A description and explanation of the school's curriculum, forms of academic assessment used to measure student progress, and the achievement levels of the state academic standards
 - c. If requested by parents/guardians, opportunities for regular meetings to formulate suggestions and to participate, as appropriate, in decisions related to their children's education. The district shall respond to any such suggestions as soon as practicably possible.
5. If the schoolwide program plan is not satisfactory to the parents/guardians of participating students, submit any parent/guardian comments when the school makes the plan available to the district
6. Jointly develop with the parents/guardians of participating students a school-parent compact that outlines how parents/guardians, the entire school staff, and students will share responsibility for improved student academic achievement and the means by which the school and parents/guardians will build a partnership to help students achieve state standards

This compact shall address:

- a. The school's responsibility to provide high-quality curriculum and instruction in a supportive and effective learning environment that enables participating students to achieve the state's challenging

academic achievement standards

- b. Ways in which parents/guardians will be responsible for supporting their children's learning, volunteering in the classroom, and participating, as appropriate, in decisions related to their children's education and the positive use of extracurricular time
 - c. The importance of communication between teachers and parents/guardians on an ongoing basis through, at a minimum:
 - i. Parent-teacher conferences in elementary schools, at least annually, during which the compact shall be discussed as it relates to the student's achievement
 - ii. Frequent reports to parents/guardians on their children's progress
 - iii. Reasonable access to staff, opportunities to volunteer and participate in their child's classroom, and observation of classroom activities
 - iv. Regular two-way, meaningful communication between family members and school staff, and, to the extent practicable, in a language that family members can understand
7. Promote the effective involvement of parents/guardians and support a partnership among the school, parents/guardians, and the community to improve student achievement through the following actions:
- a. Assist parents/guardians in understanding such topics as the state academic standards, state and local academic assessments, the requirements of Title I, and how to monitor a child's progress and work with educators to improve the achievement of their children
 - b. Provide parents/guardians with materials and training, such as literacy training and using technology (including education about the harms of copyright piracy), as appropriate, to help them work with their children to improve their children's achievement
 - c. With the assistance of parents/guardians, educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals and other school leaders, and other staff, in the value and utility of parent/guardian contributions and in how to reach out to, communicate with, and work with parents/guardians as equal partners, implement and coordinate parent/guardian programs, and build ties between parents/guardians and the schools
 - d. To the extent feasible and appropriate, coordinate and integrate parent/guardian involvement programs and activities with other federal, state, and local programs, including public preschool programs, and conduct other activities, such as parent resource centers, that encourage and support parents/guardians in fully participating in their children's education
 - e. Ensure that information related to school and parent/guardian programs, meetings, and other activities is sent to the parents/guardians of participating students in a format and, to the extent practicable, in a language the parents/guardians can understand
 - f. Provide other such reasonable support for parent/guardian involvement activities as parents/guardians may request

In addition, the school plan may include strategies to:

- a. Involve parents/guardians in the development of training for teachers, principals, and other educators to improve the effectiveness of such training
- b. Provide necessary literacy training, using Title I funds if the district has exhausted all other reasonably available sources of funding for such training
- c. Pay reasonable and necessary expenses associated with parent/guardian involvement activities, including transportation and child care costs, to enable parents/guardians to participate in school-related meetings and training sessions
- d. Train parents/guardians to enhance the involvement of other parents/guardians

- e. Arrange school meetings at a variety of times or, when parents/guardians are unable to attend such conferences, conduct in-home conferences between parents/guardians and teachers or other educators who work directly with participating students, in order to maximize parent/guardian involvement and participation
 - f. Adopt and implement model approaches to improving parent/guardian involvement
 - g. Establish a parent advisory council to provide advice on all matters related to parent/guardian involvement in Title I programs
 - h. Develop appropriate roles for community-based organizations and businesses in parent/guardian involvement activities
 - i. Make referrals to community agencies and organizations that offer literacy training, parent/guardian education programs, and/or other services that help to improve the conditions of parents/guardians and families
 - j. Provide a master calendar of district/school activities and meetings
 - k. Provide information about opportunities for parent/guardian and family engagement through the district newsletter, web site, or other written or electronic means
 - l. Engage parent-teacher organizations to actively seek out and involve parents/guardians through regular communication updates and information sessions
 - m. To the extent practicable, provide translation services at school sites and at meetings involving parents/guardians and family members as needed
 - n. Provide training and information to members of district and school site councils and advisory committees to help them fulfill their functions
 - o. Provide ongoing workshops to assist school site staff, parents/guardians, and family members in planning and implementing improvement strategies, and seek their input in developing the workshops
 - p. Regularly evaluate the effectiveness of staff development activities related to parent/guardian and family engagement
 - q. Include expectations for parent/guardian outreach and involvement in staff job descriptions and evaluations
8. To the extent practicable, provide opportunities for the informed participation of parents/guardians and family members (including parents/guardians and family members with limited English proficiency, parents/guardians and family members with disabilities, and parents/guardians and family members of migrant children), including providing information and school reports required under 20 USC 6311(h) in a format and language such parents/guardians can understand

If the school has a parent involvement policy that applies to all parents/guardians, it may amend that policy to meet the above requirements. (20 USC 6318)

Each school receiving Title I funds shall annually evaluate the effectiveness of its parent/guardian and family engagement policy. Such evaluation may be conducted during the process of reviewing the school plan for student achievement in accordance with Education Code 64001.

The school's policy shall be periodically updated to meet the changing needs of parents/guardians and the school. (20 USC 6318)

District Strategies for Non-Title I Schools

For each school that does not receive federal Title I funds, the Superintendent or designee shall, at a minimum:

1. Engage parents/guardians and family members positively in their children's education by providing assistance

and training on topics such as state academic standards and assessments to increase their knowledge and skills to use at home to support their children's academic efforts at school and their children's development as responsible members of society (Education Code 11502, 11504)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Provide or make referrals to literacy training and/or parent education programs designed to improve the skills of parents/guardians and enhance their ability to support their children's education
 - b. Provide information, in parent handbooks and through other appropriate means, regarding academic expectations and resources to assist with the subject matter
 - c. Provide parents/guardians with information about students' class assignments and homework assignments
2. Inform parents/guardians that they can directly affect the success of their children's learning, by providing them with techniques and strategies that they may use to improve their children's academic success and to assist their children in learning at home (Education Code 11502, 11504)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Provide parents/guardians with information regarding ways to create an effective study environment for their children at home and to encourage good study habits
 - b. Encourage parents/guardians to monitor their children's school attendance, homework completion, and television viewing
 - c. Encourage parents/guardians to volunteer in their child's classroom and to participate in school advisory committees
3. Build consistent and effective two-way communication between the home and school so that parents/guardians and family members may know when and how to assist their children in support of classroom learning activities (Education Code 11502, 11504)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Ensure that teachers provide frequent reports to parents/guardians on their children's progress and hold parent-teacher conferences at least once per year with parents/guardians of elementary school students
 - b. Provide opportunities for parents/guardians to observe classroom activities and to volunteer in their child's classroom
 - c. Provide information about parent/guardian and family engagement opportunities through district, school, and/or class newsletters, the district's web site, and other written or electronic communications
 - d. To the extent practicable, provide notices and information to parents/guardians in a format and language they can understand
 - e. Develop mechanisms to encourage parent/guardian input on district and school issues
 - f. Identify barriers to parent/guardian and family participation in school activities, including parents/guardians and family members who are economically disadvantaged, are disabled, have limited English proficiency, have limited literacy, or are of any racial or ethnic minority background
 - g. Encourage greater parent/guardian participation by adjusting meeting schedules to accommodate parent/guardian needs and, to the extent practicable, by providing translation or interpreter services, transportation, and/or child care
4. Train teachers, administrators, specialized instructional support personnel, and other staff to communicate effectively with parents/guardians as equal partners (Education Code 11502, 11504)

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Provide staff development to assist staff in strengthening two-way communications with parents/guardians, including parents/guardians who have limited English proficiency or limited literacy
 - b. Invite input from parents/guardians regarding the content of staff development activities pertaining to home-school communications
5. Integrate and coordinate parent/guardian and family engagement activities within the LCAP with other activities

The Superintendent or designee may:

- a. Include parent/guardian and family engagement strategies in school reform or school improvement initiatives
- b. Involve parents/guardians and family members in school planning processes

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 18275	Child care and development programs, parent involvement and education
Ed. Code 11500-11505	Programs to encourage parent involvement
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 51101	Parents Rights Act of 2002
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 54444.1-54444.2	Parent advisory councils, services to migrant children
Ed. Code 56190-56194	Community advisory committee, special education
Ed. Code 64001	School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs
Lab. Code 230.8	Time off to visit child's school

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 6311	State plan
20 USC 6312	Local educational agency plan
20 USC 6314	Schoolwide programs
20 USC 6318	Parent and family engagement
20 USC 6631	Teacher and school leader incentive program, purposes and definitions
28 CFR 35.104	Definitions, auxiliary aids and services
28 CFR 35.160	Effective communications

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	Family Engagement Framework: A Tool for California School Districts, 2014
California Department of Education Publication	Title I School-Level Parental Involvement Policy
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Parental Involvement: Title I, Part A, Non-Regulatory Guidance, April 23, 2004
Website	California Department of Education, Family, School, Community Partnerships - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gOko5w3EpF8hJ3HfHCrajw==
Website	California Parent Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SnHrx9ctplusKV24Z6XOw4Xmw==

Website	California State Parent Teacher Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WpQSM7bTSBIBBwMA6DJ5JA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	National Coalition for Parent Involvement in Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iaiGjPWYv26b4Mqh65oryw==
Website	National PTA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I0uMlplus4a7UJ3SkFXp8LBZg==
Website	Parent Information and Resource Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V6BU3uH7jnXncfaRQmHrfA==
Website	Parents as Teachers National Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R4SbrGxTkRplusFThqYqdyWtQ==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimosIsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

Description

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0100	Philosophy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HAmOKQObEwsZpTECs2kptw==
0400	Comprehensive Plans - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQ NawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtrw2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gilf6ceFp5KiwGZvM6YsQg==
1100	Communication With The Public - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshQxIBCOJ8fkTYiUPG1TjpA==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==

1114 District-Sponsored Social Media - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==>

1114 District-Sponsored Social Media - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HcyS7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>

1230 School-Connected Organizations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHytg==>

1230 School-Connected Organizations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jVjuIHYZdmssg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECFQ==>

1250 Visitors/Outsiders - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cjfS72PtMkEoplusycWofXplusA==>

1250 Visitors/Outsiders - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0i2aQsRwltDpl2VJ0pQejA==>

1260 Educational Foundation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==>

1400 Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==>

1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

2230 Representative And Deliberative Groups - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4TOGpg1viLdJFRFwZrNfNA==>

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==>

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>

3231 Impact Aid - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cJbEbkctWAZsHp90MYyz0g==>

3280 Sale Or Lease Of District-Owned Real Property - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SIA79g2fGRAEp7QFCQNqew==>

3280 Sale Or Lease Of District-Owned Real Property - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/seit7mplus2HRuCnUr03aPsDQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EQQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbhsW5Q==>

4131 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

4215 Evaluation/Supervision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qbdjHHP6KH2blqhtLZknhQ==>

4231 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4315 Evaluation/Supervision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZbKmiSLGjH8G8nKAvamjg==>

4331 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQnnp9OOWiMmf7cjjJw==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbEplushbEmQUQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusA==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64CepsLsh6plusxs2I5940VpBdmg==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUfLbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHzRjw==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenLUX6dWYgJcIslshT51Q==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjakasVplusC7Aw==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBvVQ==

6154 Homework/Makeup Work -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==>

6157 Distance Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvvl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6173.4 Title VI Indian Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hMB9ndlwpluseBEihi8FuR4pw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 9200 Limits Of Board Member Authority -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6McDOVQ2h9eyhplusw9GeCCsA==>
- 9310 Board Policies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQIrvO1CIXfg==>

Policy 6111: School Calendar

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2017

For each district school, the Governing Board shall adopt a school calendar that meets the requirements of law as well as the needs of the community, students, and the work year as negotiated with the district's employee organization(s). As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the proposed calendar is aligned with assessment and accountability schedules in order to support the district's goals for student achievement.

Each school calendar shall show the beginning and ending school dates, legal and local holidays, staff development days, orientation days, minimum days, vacation periods, and other pertinent dates.

The district shall offer a minimum of 175 days of instruction per school year, until it equals or exceeds the local control funding formula target established for it pursuant to Education Code 42238.02, at which time it shall offer 180 days or more of instruction per school year. (Education Code 41420, 46208)

Staff development days shall not be counted as instructional days.

Notification of the schedule of minimum days and student-free staff development days shall be sent to all parents/guardians at the beginning of the school year. If any minimum days or student-free staff development days are added to the schedule, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of the affected students as soon as possible and at least one month before the scheduled minimum day. (Education Code 48980)

If a school will be used as a polling place on an election day, the Board shall determine whether to continue school in session, designate the day for staff training and development, or close the school to students and nonclassified staff. (Elections Code 12283)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Ed. Code 37220-37223	Holidays
Ed. Code 37600-37672	Continuous school programs: year-round schools
Ed. Code 37618	School calendar
Ed. Code 37700-37712	Four-day week
Ed. Code 41420	Apportionment withholding, schools not maintained for 175 days
Ed. Code 41422	Schools not maintained for 175 days
Ed. Code 42238.02	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 46200-46208	Incentives for longer instructional day and year
Ed. Code 46300	Method of computing average daily attendance
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Elec. Code 12283	School closures, election days

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Court Decision	Butt v. State of California, (1992) 4 Cal 4th 668
Public Employment Relations Board Decision	Davis Joint Unified School District, (1984) PERB Decision No. 474
Website	California Public Employment Relations Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Fndg3k626KwCb511Tslsh2ew==
Website	California Secretary of State's Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/boqYBvXk4Ayr0Vpwsish5Z9FA==

Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHEVlps9s9O43A==
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLlVjQ1LfNSA==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
1431	Waivers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1WZ31CNMmfNE1zoFAhactQ==
3516.5	Emergency Schedules - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Raf764Va7cmCLTlBUPhbg==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==
4141.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RxhijeiaZxQr2WEpMRqBNg==
4141.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gVvpojFpNqixyKhxSQsemw==
4143	Negotiations/Consultation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0wyScezsQBuslshdFQq6Pevlw==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1igV0GviUrij0XmTajTmTQ==
4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AOTevm8SpAagW8xplusB3jpEg==
4243	Negotiations/Consultation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b4KZOxXlfc9JWBaYcWpluslg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==

6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplus0XGjc1UewiQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsIsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkSlshC1uQ==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==
6176	Weekend/Saturday Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXpluxoxLfsg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjzE9t7ZAw==

Policy 6112: School Day

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 04/01/2013

The Governing Board shall fix the length of the school day subject to the provisions of law. (Education Code 46100)

The length of the school day shall apply equally to students with disabilities unless otherwise specified in the student's individualized education program or Section 504 plan.

The schedule for elementary schools shall include at least one daily period of recess of at least 20 minutes in order to provide students with unstructured but supervised opportunities for physical activity.

In establishing the daily instructional schedule for each secondary school, the Superintendent or designee shall give consideration to course requirements and curricular demands, availability of school facilities, and applicable legal requirements.

The Board encourages flexibility in scheduling so as to provide longer time blocks or class periods when appropriate and desirable to support student learning, provide more intensive study of core academic subjects or extended exploration of complex topics, and reduce transition time between classes.

Prior to implementing a block schedule program in which secondary students attend class for fewer school days, the Board shall consult with the certificated and classified employees of the school in a good faith effort to reach agreement and shall also consult with parents/guardians of the students who would be affected by the change and the community at large. Such consultation shall include at least one public hearing for which the Board has given adequate notice to the employees and to the parents/guardians of affected students. (Education Code 46162)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 37202	Equal time in all schools
Ed. Code 37670	Year-round schools
Ed. Code 46010	Total days of attendance
Ed. Code 46100	Length of school day
Ed. Code 46110-46119	Attendance in kindergarten and elementary schools
Ed. Code 46140-46147	Attendance in junior high and high schools
Ed. Code 46160-46162	Alternative schedule - junior high and high school
Ed. Code 46170	Continuation schools, minimum day
Ed. Code 46180	Opportunity schools, minimum day
Ed. Code 46190-46192	Adult education classes, day of attendance
Ed. Code 46200-46206	Minimum instructional time
Ed. Code 48200	Minimum school day
Ed. Code 48663	Community day school, minimum school day
Ed. Code 48800-48802	Concurrent enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 51222	Physical education, instructional minutes
Ed. Code 51760-51769.5	Work experience education
Ed. Code 52325	Regional occupational center, minimum day
Ed. Code 8970-8974	Early primary program, including extended-day kindergarten

Management Resources References

Description

NASPE Position Statement	Recess for Elementary School Students, 2006
--------------------------	---

State Board of Education Policy Statement	99-03 Physical Education (PE) Requirements for Block Schedules, July 2006
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Extending Learning Time for Disadvantaged Students, August 1995
Website	National Association for Sport and Physical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X4MSTaz8kYk62dSpBcYTJw==
Website	State Board of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Yslsha6E0PnfQFnCvHroniOpw==
Website	WestEd - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0pumukb4iozXYflh5opZA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
WestEd Publication	Full-Day Kindergarten: Expanding Learning Opportunities, Policy Brief, April 2005

Cross References

Description

0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
3516.5	Emergency Schedules - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Raf764Va7cmCLTlBlUPhbg==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6154	Homework/Makeup Work - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCnNCOIEjsSg==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdiBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

9320 Meetings And Notices -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GHmqLPP5ZYP4eDexQFrIzg==>

Regulation 6112: School Day

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2017

Kindergarten/Transitional Kindergarten

Kindergarten and transitional kindergarten (TK) classes in district schools may be maintained for different lengths of time, either at the same or different school sites. (Education Code 37202)

Except as otherwise permitted by law, the average school day established for kindergarten and TK students shall be at least three hours, including recesses but excluding noon intermissions, but no longer than four hours, excluding recesses. (Education Code 46111, 46114, 46115, 46117)

In any district school operating an early primary program pursuant to Education Code 8970-8974, the kindergarten school day may exceed four hours, excluding recess, if both of the following conditions are met: (Education Code 8973)

1. The Governing Board has declared that the extended-day kindergarten program does not exceed the length of the primary school day.
2. The extended-day kindergarten program includes ample opportunity for both active and quiet activities within an integrated, experiential, and developmentally appropriate educational program

In any district school operating an early primary program pursuant to Education Code 8970-8974, the kindergarten school day may exceed four hours, excluding recess, if both of the following conditions are met: (Education Code 8973)

1. The Governing Board has declared that the extended-day kindergarten program does not exceed the length of the primary school day.
2. The extended-day kindergarten program includes ample opportunity for both active and quiet activities within an integrated, experiential, and developmentally appropriate educational program.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually report to the California Department of Education as to whether the district's kindergarten and TK programs are offered full day, part day, or both. (Education Code 48003)

Grades 1-8

Except as otherwise provided by law, the school day for elementary and middle school students shall be:

1. At least 230 minutes for students in grades 1-3, unless the Board has prescribed a shorter school day because of lack of school facilities requiring double sessions, in which case the minimum school day shall be 200 minutes (Education Code 46112)
2. At least 240 minutes for students in grades 4-8 (Education Code 46113, 46142)

In determining the number of minutes for purposes of compliance with the minimum school day for students in grades 1-8, both noon intermissions and recesses shall be excluded. (Education Code 46115)

Grades 9-12

The school day for students in grades 9-12 shall be at least 240 minutes. (Education Code 46141, 46142)

However, the school day may be less than 240 minutes when authorized by law. Programs that have a minimum school day of 180 minutes include, but are not necessarily limited to:

1. Continuation high school or classes (Education Code 46141, 46170)
2. Opportunity school or classes (Education Code 46141, 46180)
3. Regional occupational center (Education Code 46141, 52325)
4. Work experience education program approved pursuant to Education Code 51760-51769.5 (Education Code

46141, 46144)

A student in grade 12 who is enrolled in work experience education and is in his/her last semester or quarter before graduation may be permitted to attend school for less than 180 minutes per school day if he/she would complete all requirements for graduation, except physical education courses, in less than 180 minutes each day. (Education Code 46147)

5. Concurrent enrollment in a community college pursuant to Education Code 48800-48802 or, for students in grades 11-12, part-time enrollment in classes of the California State University or University of California, provided academic credit will be awarded upon satisfactory completion of enrolled courses (Education Code 46146)
6. An early college high school or middle college high school, provided the students are enrolled in community college or college classes in accordance with item #5 above (Education Code 46141, 46146.5)
7. Special day or Saturday vocational training program conducted under a federally approved plan for career technical education (Education Code 46141, 46144)
8. Adult education classes (Education Code 46190)

Students in grade 12 shall be enrolled in at least five courses each semester or the equivalent number of courses each quarter. This requirement shall not apply to students enrolled in regional occupational centers or programs, courses at accredited postsecondary institutions, independent study, special education programs in which the student's individualized education program establishes a different number of courses, continuation education classes, work experience education programs, or any other course of study authorized by the Board that is equivalent to the approved high school course of study. (Education Code 46145)

Alternative Block Schedule for Secondary Schools

In order to establish a block or other alternative schedule or to accommodate career technical education and regional occupational center/program courses, the district may authorize students to attend fewer than the total number of days in which school is in session provided that students attend classes for at least 1,200 minutes during any five school day period or 2,400 minutes during any 10 school day period. (Education Code 46160)

An early college high school or middle college high school may be scheduled so that students attend classes for at least 900 minutes during any five-school day period or 1,800 minutes during any 10-school day period. (Education Code 46160)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 37202	Equal time in all schools
Ed. Code 37670	Year-round schools
Ed. Code 46010	Total days of attendance
Ed. Code 46100	Length of school day
Ed. Code 46110-46119	Attendance in kindergarten and elementary schools
Ed. Code 46140-46147	Attendance in junior high and high schools
Ed. Code 46160-46162	Alternative schedule - junior high and high school
Ed. Code 46170	Continuation schools, minimum day
Ed. Code 46180	Opportunity schools, minimum day
Ed. Code 46190-46192	Adult education classes, day of attendance
Ed. Code 46200-46206	Minimum instructional time
Ed. Code 48200	Minimum school day

Ed. Code 48663	Community day school, minimum school day
Ed. Code 48800-48802	Concurrent enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 51222	Physical education, instructional minutes
Ed. Code 51760-51769.5	Work experience education
Ed. Code 52325	Regional occupational center, minimum day
Ed. Code 8970-8974	Early primary program, including extended-day kindergarten

Management Resources References

	Description
NASPE Position Statement	Recess for Elementary School Students, 2006
State Board of Education Policy Statement	99-03 Physical Education (PE) Requirements for Block Schedules, July 2006
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Extending Learning Time for Disadvantaged Students, August 1995
Website	National Association for Sport and Physical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X4MSTaz8kYk62dSpBcYTJw==
Website	State Board of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Yslsha6E0PnfQFnCvHroniOpw==
Website	WestEd - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0pumukb4iozXYflh5opZA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimosIsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
WestEd Publication	Full-Day Kindergarten: Expanding Learning Opportunities, Policy Brief, April 2005

Cross References

	Description
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
3516.5	Emergency Schedules - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Raf764Va7cmCLTlBlUPhbg==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6154	Homework/Makeup Work - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQsgs30Fs9GQQ==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWwg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpVbSKJxyZhY4fjg==

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDiOrGylVELudWzg==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

9320 Meetings And Notices -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GHmqLPP5ZYP4eDexQFrIzg==>

Policy 6115: Ceremonies And Observances

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2020

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of having students observe holidays, celebrate events of cultural or historical significance, and acknowledge the contributions of outstanding individuals in society. On days designated by the Board, staff shall provide students with appropriate commemorative exercises so that they may acquire the knowledge, skills, and principles essential for informed, responsible citizenship in a democratic society.

District schools shall be closed on the holidays specified in Education Code 37220 and on any other day designated as a holiday by the Board. The Board may, by adoption of a resolution, revise the date upon which schools close in observance of any holiday except Veterans Day, which shall be celebrated on its actual date. (Education Code 37220)

In addition, the Board may, through the adoption of a resolution, authorize the display of symbolic flags or banners in support of specific awareness months.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 37220-37222.20	Holidays and commemorative events
Ed. Code 44015.1	Week of the School Administrator
Ed. Code 45203	Paid holidays
Ed. Code 45460	Classified School Employee Week
Ed. Code 52720-52730	Patriotic exercises and instruction
Gov. Code 3540-3549.3	Public education employer-employee relations
Gov. Code 430-439	Display of flags

Federal References

	Description
36 USC 106	Note Educational program on the U.S. Constitution
36 USC 106	Constitution Day and Citizenship Day
4 USC 6	Time and occasion for display of flag
4 USC 7	Position and manner of display of flag

Management Resources References

	Description
Court Decision	Newdow v. Rio Linda Union School District, 597 F.3d 1007, 1012 (9th Cir. 2010)
Court Decision	West Virginia State Board of Education et al v. Barnette et al, (1943) 319 U.S. 624
Website	California Department of Education, History/Social Science Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mmKB0bZ6paV8oCNRgx6UVw==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

	Description
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcfVQ9MVA==

1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfNSA==
4156.2	Awards And Recognition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jqEZpcVUOqo89kBHC97XIA==
4256.2	Awards And Recognition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vBNPQfJkueZB4bqfZpu9RQ==
4356.2	Awards And Recognition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NslshdslshVcjsulXHatWb7wNGg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsIsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==

Regulation 6115: Ceremonies And Observances

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 05/01/2020

Holidays

District schools shall be closed on the following holidays: (Education Code 37220)

New Year's Day	January 1
Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day	Third Monday in January or the Monday or Friday of the week in which January 15 occurs
Lincoln Day	The Monday or Friday of the week in which February 12 occurs. The Board may decide to combine this holiday with Washington Dc President's Day Weekend.
Washington Day	Third Monday in February. The Board may decide to combine this holiday with Lincoln Day into an extended President Day Weeker
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July 4
Labor Day	First Monday in September
Veterans Day	November 11
Thanksgiving Day	The Thursday in November designated by the President
Christmas Day	December 25

In addition, schools shall be closed on any day designated by the Governor or President for a holiday, any special or limited holiday on which the Governor provides that the schools shall close, and any other day designated as a holiday by the Governing Board and/or negotiated with employee organizations. (Education Code 37220)

Holidays which fall on a Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. Holidays which fall on a Saturday shall be observed the preceding Friday. If any of the above holidays occurs under federal law on a date different from that indicated above, the Governing Board may close the schools on the date recognized by federal law instead of on the date above. (Education Code 37220)

Commemorative Exercises

District schools shall hold exercises in accordance with law to commemorate the following special days: (Education Code 37220, 37221, 45460)

U.S. Constitution and Citizenship Day	On or near September 17
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	The Friday before the day schools are closed for this holiday
Abraham Lincoln's Birthday	The school day before the day schools are closed for this holiday
Susan B. Anthony Day	February 15
George Washington's Birthday	The Friday preceding the third Monday in February
School Administrator Week	The first full week of March
Black American Day	March 5
Conservation, Bird, and Arbor Day	March 7
Cesar Chavez Day	March 31
Day of the Teacher	The second Wednesday in May
Classified Employee Week	Third week in May

Commemorative exercises shall be integrated into the regular educational program to the extent feasible.

Patriotic Exercises

Each school shall conduct patriotic exercises daily, which may include the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States and/or instruction that promotes understanding of the concepts of "pledge," "allegiance," "republic," and "indivisible" and understanding of the importance of the pledge as an expression of patriotism, love of country, and pride in the United States. (Education Code 52720, 52730)

At elementary schools, such exercises shall be conducted at the beginning of each school day. (Education Code 52720)

A student may choose not to participate in the flag salute or Pledge of Allegiance for personal reasons.

Display of Flag

The flag of the United States and the flag of California shall be displayed during business hours at the entrance or on the grounds of every district school and on or near the district office. At all times, the national flag shall be placed in the position of first honor. (Government Code 431, 436; 4 USC 6)

When displayed on a building or on a flagstaff in the open, the national flag shall be displayed only from sunrise to sunset unless properly illuminated during the hours of darkness. The flag should not be displayed during inclement weather unless an all-weather flag is used. (4 USC 6)

The national flag shall fly at half-staff on the following occasions: (4 USC 7)

1. For 30 days from the death of the President or a former President
2. For 10 days from the death of the Vice President, the Chief Justice or a retired Chief Justice, or the Speaker of the House of Representatives
3. From the day of death until interment of an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, a secretary of an executive or military department, former Vice President, or the Governor of a state
4. On the day of death and the following day for a Member of Congress
5. On Memorial Day, until noon only
6. On Peace Officers Memorial Day (May 15), unless it falls on Armed Forces Day
7. Upon a proclamation from the Governor in the event of the death of a present or former official of the state government or a member of the Armed Forces

from the state who has died while serving on active duty

8. On other occasions by order of the President and in accordance with presidential instructions or orders

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 37220-37222.20
Ed. Code 44015.1
Ed. Code 45203
Ed. Code 45460
Ed. Code 52720-52730
Gov. Code 3540-3549.3
Gov. Code 430-439

Description

Holidays and commemorative events
Week of the School Administrator
Paid holidays
Classified School Employee Week
Patriotic exercises and instruction
Public education employer-employee relations
Display of flags

Federal References

36 USC 106
36 USC 106
4 USC 6
4 USC 7

Description

Note Educational program on the U.S. Constitution
Constitution Day and Citizenship Day
Time and occasion for display of flag
Position and manner of display of flag

Management Resources References

Court Decision
Court Decision
Website
Website

Description

Newdow v. Rio Linda Union School District, 597 F.3d 1007, 1012 (9th Cir. 2010)
West Virginia State Board of Education et al v. Barnette et al, (1943) 319 U.S. 624
California Department of Education, History/Social Science Instructional Materials - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mmKB0bZ6paV8oCNRgx6UVw==>
CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

1330-E(1)
1330
1330
4156.2
4256.2
4356.2
6111
6141.2
6141.2
6142.3
6142.4
6142.94
6145.8

Description

Use Of School Facilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==>
Use Of School Facilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==>
Use Of School Facilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfNSA==>
Awards And Recognition - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jqEZpcVUOqo89kBHC97XIA==>
Awards And Recognition - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vBNPQfJkueZB4bqfZpu9RQ==>
Awards And Recognition - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NslshdshVcjsuXHatWb7wNGg==>
School Calendar - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==>
Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hH4jXOM88dVwbQ==>
Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsLsh85Hyl3tJVQ==>
Civic Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTYw==>
Service Learning/Community Service Classes - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==>
History-Social Science Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
Assemblies And Special Events - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlsaMvg==>

Regulation 6116: Classroom Interruptions

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2009

In order to allow students to take full advantage of learning opportunities while in the classroom, school staff shall ensure that interruptions are kept to a minimum. Strategies to reduce classroom interruptions include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Keep announcements made through intercom or public address systems to a minimum, limit announcements to specific times during the day, and only use the intercom or public address systems for announcements that apply to all students or groups of students. Announcements that apply to individual students or staff members should be distributed in writing.
2. Establish a fixed time for the delivery of written messages to students and staff, except in cases of emergencies.
3. Schedule school maintenance operations involving noise or classroom disruption, as well as deliveries of equipment and supplies, to classrooms before or after school hours whenever possible.
4. Inform school visitors that school visits and appointments should be made in advance in accordance with district policy.
5. Notify parents/guardians that they should go to the school office rather than the classroom when they are dropping off their child late, picking him/her up early, or bringing by any forgotten items from home.
6. Notify school staff that they should refrain from conducting personal business during instructional time.
7. Provide professional development in classroom management as needed to enable staff to more effectively reduce interruptions caused by inappropriate student conduct in the classroom.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 32211	Threatened disruption or interference with classes
Ed. Code 32212	Classroom interruptions
Ed. Code 44810-44811	Disruptions; misdemeanor
Ed. Code 51512	Prohibited use of electronic listening or recording device

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
CSBA Publication	Instructional Time Task Force Report, 2007

Cross References

Cross References	Description
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==
1250	Visitors/Outsiders - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cjfS72PtMkEoplusycWofXplusIA==
1250	Visitors/Outsiders - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0i2aQsRwltDpl2VJ0pQejA==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwLolj01DEMhQyc1sgQ==

1321 Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xIO8MQ==>

3515.2 Disruptions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshEQxJ9rFkEZoxJihasIBCw==>

3515.2 Disruptions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9Hga6V6zgaHmEaqV6fBPvA==>

4040-E(1) Employee Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eLW8r06jewXZqplusBDw9UFIA==>

4040 Employee Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/e3WGnZiqfXapDldqjM8RUA==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Fyplus1fiaTpVeyPsYLsldaSA==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/A0IUjo23WUjCcGW7cveKqA==>

5137 Positive School Climate -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

Policy 6120: Response To Instruction And Intervention

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: 07/01/2009 | **Last Revised Date:** Pending

The Governing Board desires to provide a high-quality, data-driven educational program to meet the learning and behavioral needs of each student and to help reduce disparities in achievement among subgroups of students. Students who are not making academic progress pursuant to district measures of performance shall receive intensive instruction and intervention supports designed to meet their individual learning needs.

The Superintendent or designee shall convene a team of certificated personnel, other district staff, and parents/guardians, as appropriate, at the school site or district level to assist in designing the district's response to instruction and intervention systems, based on an examination of indicators of district and schoolwide student achievement.

The district's response to intervention system shall include instructional strategies and interventions with demonstrated effectiveness and shall be aligned with the district curriculum and assessments.

The district's response to instruction and intervention system shall include research-based, standards-based, culturally relevant instruction for students in the general education program; universal screening and continuous classroom monitoring to determine students' needs and to identify those students who are not making progress; criteria for determining the types and levels of interventions to be provided; and subsequent monitoring of student progress to determine the effectiveness of the intervention and to make changes as needed. When data from the indicators that a student may have a specific learning disability, the student may be referred for evaluation for special education or other services.

The district shall provide staff development to teachers regarding the use of assessments, data analysis, and research-based instructional practices and strategies. In addition, the district shall emphasize a collaborative approach of professional learning communities among teachers within and across grade spans.

Staff shall ensure that parents/guardians are involved at all stages of the instructional and intervention process. Parents/guardians shall be kept informed of their child's progress and provided information regarding the services that will be provided, the strategies being used to increase the student's rate of learning, and information about the performance data that will be collected.

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
Ed. Code 1416	Monitoring, technical assistance, and enforcement
Ed. Code 56329	Assessment, written notice to parent
Ed. Code 56333-56338	Eligibility for specific learning disabilities
Ed. Code 56500-56509	Procedural safeguards
Federal	Description
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
34 CFR 300.307	Specific learning disabilities
34 CFR 300.309	Determining the existence of specific learning disabilities
34 CFR 300.311	Specific documentation for eligibility determination
Management Resources	Description

California Department of Education
Correspondence
Website

Response to Instruction and Intervention, 2008

[California Department of Education](#)

Website

[CSBA](#)

Website

[U.S. Department of Education](#)

Cross References

Code	Description
0000	Vision
0200	Goals For The School District
0500	Accountability
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4115	Evaluation/Supervision
4131	Staff Development
4331	Staff Development
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention
5147	Dropout Prevention
6000	Concepts And Roles
6011	Academic Standards
6020	Parent Involvement
6020	Parent Involvement
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction
6142.93	Science Instruction
6162.5	Student Assessment
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education
6164.5	Student Success Teams
6164.5	Student Success Teams
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504

6164.6	<u>Identification And Education Under Section 504</u>
6171	<u>Title I Programs</u>
6171	<u>Title I Programs</u>
6174	<u>Education For English Learners</u>
6174	<u>Education For English Learners</u>
6179	<u>Supplemental Instruction</u>
6190	<u>Evaluation Of The Instructional Program</u>

Policy 6141: Curriculum Development And Evaluation

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 07/01/2008

The Governing Board desires to provide a research-based, sequential curriculum which promotes high levels of student achievement and emphasizes the development of basic skills, problem solving, and decision making. Upon recommendation of the Superintendent or designee, the Board shall adopt a written district curriculum which describes, for each subject area and grade level, the content objectives which are to be taught in all district schools.

The district's curriculum shall be aligned with the district's vision and goals for student learning, Board policies, academic content standards, state curriculum frameworks, state and district assessments, graduation requirements, school and district improvement plans, and, when necessary, related legal requirements.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a process for curriculum development, selection, and/or adaptation which utilizes the professional expertise of teachers, principals, and district administrators representing various grade levels, disciplines, special programs, and categories of students as appropriate. The process also may provide opportunities for input from students, parents/guardians, representatives of local businesses and postsecondary institutions, and other community members.

The selection and evaluation of instructional materials shall be coordinated with the curriculum development and evaluation process.

When presenting a recommended curriculum for adoption, the Superintendent or designee shall provide research, data, or other evidence demonstrating the proven effectiveness of the proposed curriculum. He/she also shall present information about the resources that would be necessary to successfully implement the curriculum and describe any modifications or supplementary services that would be needed to make the curriculum accessible to all students.

The Board shall establish a review cycle for regularly evaluating the district's curriculum in order to ensure continued alignment with state and district goals for student achievement. At a minimum, these reviews shall be conducted whenever the State Board of Education adopts new or revised content standards or the curriculum framework for a particular subject or when new law requires a change or addition to the curriculum.

In addition, the Board may require a review of the curriculum in one or more subject areas as needed in response to student assessment results; feedback from teachers, administrators, or parent/guardians; new research on program effectiveness; or changing student needs.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 4000-4091	School improvement programs
5 CCR 4400-4426	Improvement of elementary and secondary education
Ed. Code 221.5	Equal opportunity
Ed. Code 35160	Authority of governing boards
Ed. Code 35160.1	Broad authority of school districts
Ed. Code 51050-51057	Enforcement of courses of study
Ed. Code 51200-51263	Required courses of study
Ed. Code 51500-51540	Prohibited instruction
Ed. Code 51720-51879.9	Authorized classes and courses of instruction
Ed. Code 60000-60424	Instructional materials
Gov. Code 3543.2	Scope of representation
Pen. Code 11166.5	Employment, statement of knowledge of duty to report child abuse or neglect

Management Resources References**Description**

California Department of Education Publication	Content Standards for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade 12
California Department of Education Publication	Curriculum Frameworks for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade 12
Website	Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qpZxCHobFCLifslshqdVC2iqQ==
Website	Association of California School Administrators - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DMWjqGR6N1ooUHyxBdPXeA==
Website	California Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DbrRMLxoxplusGwCjAfrynEhA==
Website	California Department of Education, Curriculum and Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rse1wvWcofD1nr0Z7Xplus7vw==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References**Description**

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gilf6ceFp5KiwGZvM6YsQg==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==

4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4143	Negotiations/Consultation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0wyScezsOBuslshdFQq6Pevlw==
4243	Negotiations/Consultation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b4KZOxXlfC9JWBaYCwWpluslg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqQIE7A==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsysmsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlelnAw2Q==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWYgJcIslshT51Q==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==

6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhlGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlbcV3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeyYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kkZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WI60DyhslyhYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPjy5CZklg==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==
6170.1	Transitional Kindergarten - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==

6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.2	Regional Occupational Center/Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==
7110	Facilities Master Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TpI5YVCLGoV6slshaQulMTGEQ==
9000	Role Of The Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==
9310	Board Policies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQlrvO1CIXfg==

Regulation 6141: Curriculum Development And Evaluation

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

Curriculum Development/Selection Process

The Superintendent or designee shall research and identify available curriculum in the subject area(s) and grade level(s) scheduled for review. The designee may select a limited number of programs to present to the curriculum review committee for evaluation.

The committee shall recommend the curriculum that best meets the district's needs based on the following criteria and any additional factors deemed relevant by the committee:

1. Analysis of the effectiveness of the existing district curriculum for all students, including student achievement data disaggregated by grade level and student population
2. Alignment of the proposed curriculum with expectations established by the Board and the State Board of Education as to what students need to know and be able to do in the subject(s) and grade level(s) under consideration
3. Evidence of proven effectiveness of the proposed curriculum in raising student achievement, including the research and learning theory upon which the curriculum is based
4. Applicability and accessibility of the curriculum to all students, including, but not limited to, underperforming students, students with disabilities, English learners, and gifted and talented students
5. The estimated cost to purchase, adapt, and/or develop the curriculum
6. Resources required to implement the curriculum, such as time, facilities, instructional materials and technology, staffing, staff development, and funding
7. Quality curriculum shall include diverse perspectives and experiences, including, but not limited to, the experiences of students of all races, backgrounds, genders, and ethnicities.
8. If the curriculum includes instructional materials, the extent to which the materials meet criteria established by law and the district
9. Any potential impact on other parts of the educational program

If it is determined that available prepackaged curriculum is not cost effective or is inadequate to meet the needs of the district's students, the Superintendent or designee may adapt curriculum or develop new curriculum. Curriculum modification or development shall be performed by teachers, school administrators, and district administrators, with support and assistance, when available, from curriculum experts from the county office of education, postsecondary institutions, and/or curriculum or professional associations. Any modified or new curriculum shall be reviewed by the curriculum committee in accordance with the above criteria prior to being recommended to the Board.

Upon approval by the Board, a new curriculum may be implemented in a limited number of schools or classrooms on a pilot basis so that modifications may be made as necessary before implementing the curriculum districtwide.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 4000-4091

5 CCR 4400-4426

Ed. Code 221.5

Ed. Code 35160

Ed. Code 35160.1

Description

School improvement programs

Improvement of elementary and secondary education

Equal opportunity

Authority of governing boards

Broad authority of school districts

Ed. Code 51050-51057	Enforcement of courses of study
Ed. Code 51200-51263	Required courses of study
Ed. Code 51500-51540	Prohibited instruction
Ed. Code 51720-51879.9	Authorized classes and courses of instruction
Ed. Code 60000-60424	Instructional materials
Gov. Code 3543.2	Scope of representation
Pen. Code 11166.5	Employment, statement of knowledge of duty to report child abuse or neglect

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	Content Standards for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade 12
California Department of Education Publication	Curriculum Frameworks for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade 12
Website	Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qpZxCHobFCLifslshqdVC2iqQ==
Website	Association of California School Administrators - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DMWjqGR6N1ooUHyxBdPXeA==
Website	California Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DbrRMLxoxplusGwCjAfrynEhA==
Website	California Department of Education, Curriculum and Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rse1wvWcofD1nr0Z7Xplus7vw==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmpJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gilf6ceFp5KiwGZvM6YsQg==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==

1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4n9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaoIYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4143	Negotiations/Consultation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0wyScezsOBushdFEq6Pevlw==
4243	Negotiations/Consultation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b4KZOxXlfC9JWBaYCwWpluslg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSEKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGIeInAw2Q==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>

6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>

6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>

6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>

6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhlGaW73g2heIKBjQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6157 Distance Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnCOIEjsSg==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WI60DyhsLshYdNvvF4MJTlZsw==>

6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==>

6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbslshD2qai8JPvj5CZklg==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==>

- 6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lM4EGlIiAwnrKcZFRygmSw==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>
- 7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TpI5YVCLGoV6slshaQuIMTGEQ==>
- 9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>
- 9310 Board Policies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQlrvO1CIXfg==>

Policy 6141.2: Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 03/01/2004

The Governing Board recognizes that students' education would be incomplete without an understanding of the role of religion in society. As appropriate for a particular course, teachers may objectively discuss the influences of various religions, using religious works and symbols to illustrate their relationship with culture, literature or the arts. The Board expects that such instruction will identify principles common to all religions and foster respect for the diversity of religions and customs in the world.

In order to respect each student's individual right to freedom of religious practice, religious indoctrination is clearly forbidden in the public schools. Instruction about religion shall not promote or denigrate the beliefs or customs of any particular religion or sect, nor should a preference be shown for one religious viewpoint over another. Staff members shall be highly sensitive to their obligation not to interfere with the religious development of any student in whatever tradition the student embraces.

Staff shall not endorse, encourage or solicit religious or anti-religious expression or activities among students during class time. As part of their official duties, staff shall not lead students in prayer or other religious activities. However, staff shall not prohibit or discourage any student from praying or otherwise expressing his/her religious belief as long as this does not disrupt the classroom.

Students may express their beliefs about religion in their homework, artwork and other class work if the expression is germane to the assignment. Such work shall be judged by ordinary academic standards.

While teaching about religious holidays is a permissible part of the educational program, celebrating religious holidays is not allowed in the public schools. School-sponsored programs shall not be, nor have the effect of being, religiously oriented or a religious celebration. School and classroom decorations may express seasonal themes that are not religious in nature.

Music, art, literature or drama programs having religious themes are permitted as part of the curriculum for school-sponsored activities and programs if presented in an objective manner and as a traditional part of the cultural and religious heritage. The use of religious symbols that are part of a religious holiday is permitted as a teaching aid or resource provided that such symbols are displayed as an example of cultural and religious heritage of the holiday and are temporary in nature.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 38130-38138

Ed. Code 46014

Ed. Code 51511

Ed. Code 51938

Description

Civic Center Act

Absences for religious purposes

Religious matters properly included in courses of study

Right of parent/guardian to excuse from sexual health instruction

Federal References

20 USC 4071-4074

20 USC 6061

20 USC 7904

Description

Equal Access Act

School prayer

School prayer

Management Resources References

Court Decision

Court Decision

Court Decision

Description

Cole v. Oroville Union High School District, (2000, 9th Cir.) 228 F.3d 1092

Lassonde v. Pleasanton Unified School District, (2003, 9th Cir.) 320 F.3d 979

Lemon v. Kurtzman, (1971) 403 U.S. 602

U.S. Department of Education Publication	Guidance on Constitutionally Protected Prayer in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, February 2003
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhlSslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfnSA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5127	Graduation Ceremonies And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWAAJ7o78VVQyg==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslshT9LjpDHfDaLHXArVTw==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplus0XGjc1UewiQ==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==

- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DchlGaW73g2helKBjQ==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>
- 6145.8 Assemblies And Special Events -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==>
- 6154 Homework/Makeup Work -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>
- 6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

Regulation 6141.2: Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2004

Staff shall make every effort to schedule one-time events, such as examinations, school-sponsored trips, special laboratories, picture-taking days and class parties, to minimize conflicts with major religious holidays of all faiths.

Programs and Exhibits

When school programs and exhibits are in any way related to instruction about religion or religious holidays, the following guidelines shall be observed:

1. The principal or designee shall ensure that school-sponsored programs are presented in an objective manner, consistent with Board policy.
2. The principal or designee shall be kept informed of the program's development.
3. Program or exhibit planners shall take into consideration the diverse religious faiths represented in the community, student body and staff.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 38130-38138	Civic Center Act
Ed. Code 46014	Absences for religious purposes
Ed. Code 51511	Religious matters properly included in courses of study
Ed. Code 51938	Right of parent/guardian to excuse from sexual health instruction

Federal References

Federal References	Description
20 USC 4071-4074	Equal Access Act
20 USC 6061	School prayer
20 USC 7904	School prayer

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Court Decision	Cole v. Oroville Union High School District, (2000, 9th Cir.) 228 F.3d 1092
Court Decision	Lassonde v. Pleasanton Unified School District, (2003, 9th Cir.) 320 F.3d 979
Court Decision	Lemon v. Kurtzman, (1971) 403 U.S. 602
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Guidance on Constitutionally Protected Prayer in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools, February 2003
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

Cross References	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==

0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfnSA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgyMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCsIshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5127	Graduation Ceremonies And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWaAJ7o78VVYqg==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslshT9LjpDHfDaLHXArVTw==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplusOXGjc1UewiQ==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwUJ7g9ng==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6145.5	Student Organizations And Equal Access - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==
6145.5	Student Organizations And Equal Access - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==

- 6154 Homework/Makeup Work - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>
- 6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

Policy 6141.4: International Baccalaureate Program

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

To encourage district students to challenge themselves academically, develop intercultural understanding and respect, and be more competitive when applying for admission to postsecondary institutions, the district shall offer opportunities for students to participate in the International Baccalaureate (IB) program. The Superintendent or designee shall provide a challenging, cross-disciplinary curriculum that provides the knowledge, concepts, skills, attitudes, and action that district students need to equip them for successful lives. The district's IB program shall provide structured, purposeful inquiry that engages students in their own learning.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that district students of all ability levels are offered the opportunity to participate in the program if it is available at their school.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers and administrators are engaged in the planning process for the IB program to construct a rigorous and challenging curriculum. He/she shall coordinate implementation of the IB program with any other advanced learning opportunities offered by the district.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide staff development and support to teachers of IB courses. Such professional development may include, but is not limited to, mentoring for prospective teachers of IB courses, opportunities for teachers to obtain information on the curriculum of specific courses through online workshops, webinars, blended learning and e-learning resources, and opportunities for district staff to share course syllabi and teaching practices.

IB Diploma Program or IB Career-related Program

The district's IB Diploma Program shall offer a comprehensive, rigorous two-year program for students. To earn the IB diploma, students shall:

1. Complete a specific, intensive, balanced liberal arts course of study
2. Pass examinations in six curricular areas, including language and literature, language acquisition, individuals and societies, sciences, mathematics, and the arts
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the theory of knowledge through an oral presentation and extended essay on an externally assessed, independent research project
4. Demonstrate creativity, action, and service through involvement in a minimum of 150 hours of artistic activities, physical activities, and community service

The district may offer a two-year, rigorous IB Career-related Program to high school students pursuing vocational or career and technical education (CTE). Students participating in the IB Career-related Program shall take a minimum of two IB courses and meet other diploma-level requirements, including performing community service and completing a final project related to their vocational or CTE field.

As necessary, the Superintendent or designee may adjust the number of courses taken and hours of community service performed by students depending on the IB program in which they are participating.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop support systems to encourage students to participate in IB courses and take IB course examinations. Support systems may include, but are not limited to, resource centers, programs to recognize student accomplishments, and parent involvement through an IB parent organization group. In addition, the Superintendent or designee may explore partnerships with colleges and universities to encourage students to pursue postsecondary education.

To the extent feasible, the district shall reduce the cost of IB examination fees for eligible low-income students. The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of the availability of funds for this purpose and shall provide information on how students may apply for funding.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually apply to the California Department of Education for federal funds to support the reimbursement of fees for low-income students. In addition, the Superintendent or designee may recommend the use of district funds, when available and appropriate, to provide additional support for the fee

assistance program.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly report to the Board regarding the number of students participating in the IB program and, as applicable, the percentage of participating students who pass the IB examination in each curricular area. Such reports shall include the participation and outcomes of numerically significant student subgroups as defined in Education Code 52052.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 52920-52922	International Baccalaureate Diploma program

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 6534	Advanced Placement exam fee program

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	College Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/camTbKuweshDeR4K1PkKAXQ==
Website	Great Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ck3Q4plusQ18ZtM38pjZPi3jw==
Website	International Baccalaureate - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xTDYMalpLmhGenFRSW71wA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRpluvFVpSOA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==

4111	Recruitment And Selection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kTmnYC4slshOSc7JuJ5JDfjLA==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshJTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwIbxKk4Nw==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4211	Recruitment And Selection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E9bBtJPFm6ClqvBKYI09ug==
4311	Recruitment And Selection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ca3HCO6f0L6jpslshkfsBiOQA==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenLUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYsIQ==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshgtslshc5eXRQEW==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==

- 6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQpAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

Policy 6141.5: Advanced Placement

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 04/01/2014

To encourage district students to challenge themselves academically, develop college-level skills, and be more competitive when applying for admission to postsecondary institutions, the Governing Board shall offer opportunities to high school students to take Advanced Placement (AP) courses and pass AP examinations.

The Board desires to provide at least four AP courses at each high school. The Superintendent or designee shall recommend subject areas for AP courses at each school based on student interest and the availability of qualified certificated staff, instructional materials, and other resources. The Superintendent or designee shall also explore alternative methods of delivering AP courses, such as online courses or distance learning.

The Superintendent or designee may consult and collaborate with feeder schools to ensure that students are offered the opportunity to take coursework that will prepare them for AP courses.

All students who meet course prerequisites shall have equal access to AP courses. Exceptions may be made by site administrator or designee based on substitute prerequisite activities.

Grades for AP courses shall be assigned in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation.

The Superintendent or designee shall make efforts to encourage students to participate in AP courses and to take end-of-course AP exams by creating support systems for AP students, such as resource centers and programs to recognize student accomplishments. In addition, the Superintendent or designee may explore partnerships with colleges and universities to help encourage students to pursue postsecondary education.

To increase the capacity of district schools to offer AP courses, the Superintendent or designee shall provide staff development and support to teachers of such courses. This professional development may include, but is not limited to, opportunities for teachers to obtain information on the curriculum of specific courses, instructional methods, and data-driven decision making; mentoring for prospective teachers of AP courses; and opportunities for staff within the district to share course syllabi and practices.

Examination Fee

To the extent feasible, the district shall reduce the cost of AP examination fees for eligible low-income students. At the beginning of each school year, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of the availability of funds for this purpose and shall provide information on how income-eligible students may apply for funding.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 52240-52242

Description

Advanced Placement program

Federal References

20 USC 6534

Description

Advanced Placement exam fee program

Management Resources References

Website

Description

Advancement Via Individual Determination - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uh7g7h4hMzmJlwJN9xq8kQ==>

Website

California Colleges.edu - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Br2HJ1HrO0ihhv4giogOA==>

Website

College Board - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/camTbKuweslshDeR4K1PkKAXQ==>

Website

International Baccalaureate - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xTDYMaIpLmhGenFRSW71wA==>

- Website U.S. Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==>
- Website CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>
- Website California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

Description

- 0200 Goals For The School District - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGH6Vx9bVRWZvw==>
- 0410 Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>
- 0415 Equity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==>
- 0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==>
- 0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>
- 3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==>
- 3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>
- 3260 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>
- 3260 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>
- 4111 Recruitment And Selection - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kTmnYC4slshOSc7JuJ5JDfjLA==>
- 4113 Assignment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>
- 4113 Assignment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwIbxKk4Nw==>
- 4131 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBouSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>
- 4211 Recruitment And Selection - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E9bBtJPFm6ClqvBKYI09ug==>
- 4311 Recruitment And Selection - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ca3HCO6f0L6jpslshkfsBiOQA==>
- 4315 Evaluation/Supervision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZbKmiSLGjHGBG8nKAvamjg==>
- 5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>
- 5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>
- 5126 Awards For Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==>
- 5126 Awards For Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==>
- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRglDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>
- 6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpfhlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtCwJJlUqkCPA==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvQ==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhccCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iEslshgtslshc5eXRQEw==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>
- 6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

Policy 6142.1: Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 05/01/2019

The Governing Board desires to provide a well-planned, integrated sequence of medically accurate and inclusive instruction on comprehensive sexual health and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) prevention. The district's educational program shall address the goals of the California Healthy Youth Act pursuant to Education Code 51930-51939, including providing students with the knowledge and skills necessary to protect them from risks presented by sexually transmitted infections, unintended pregnancy, sexual harassment, sexual assault, sexual abuse, and human trafficking and to have healthy, positive, and safe relationships and behaviors. The district's educational program shall also promote students' understanding of sexuality as a normal part of human development and their development of healthy attitudes and behaviors concerning adolescent growth and development, body image, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, relationships, marriage, and family.

The district shall respect the rights of parents/guardians to supervise their children's education on these subjects and to impart values regarding human sexuality to their children.

Comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education shall be offered to all students in grades 5-12 at least once in junior high or middle school and at least once in high school. (Education Code 51934)

The district's curriculum shall support the purposes of the California Healthy Youth Act as specified in Education Code 51930-51939, be unbiased and inclusive of all students in the classroom, and be aligned to the state's content standards.

The district's comprehensive sexual health education program shall include information on the affirmative consent standard. Affirmative consent is defined as affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity. Teachers delivering such instruction shall consult information related to sexual harassment and violence in the state health curriculum framework. (Education Code 51225.36, 67386)

The Superintendent or designee shall identify appropriate methods for informing the school community about subjects related to the district's comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention education. The Superintendent or designee shall use such identified methods to inform parents/guardians of students in grades 6-12 about human trafficking prevention resources, as required pursuant to Education Code 49381.

Parent/Guardian Consent

At the beginning of each school year or at the time of a student's enrollment, parents/guardians shall be notified, in the manner specified in the accompanying administrative regulation, that they may request in writing that their child be excused from participating in comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention education. Students so excused by their parents/guardians shall be given an alternative educational activity. (Education Code 51240, 51938, 51939)

A student shall not be subject to disciplinary action, academic penalty, or other sanction if the student's parent/guardian declines to permit the student to receive the instruction. (Education Code 51939)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 220	Prohibition of discrimination
Ed. Code 33544	Inclusion of sexual harassment and violence in health curriculum framework
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 49381	Human trafficking prevention resources
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51210.8	Health education curriculum
Ed. Code 51225.36	Instruction in sexual harassment and violence; districts that require health education for graduation

Ed. Code 51240	Excuse from instruction due to religious beliefs
Ed. Code 51513	Test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing questions about beliefs or practices
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 51950	Abuse, sexual abuse, and human trafficking prevention education
Ed. Code 67386	Student safety; affirmative consent standard
H&S Code 1255.7	Parents surrendering physical custody of a baby
Pen. Code 243.4	Sexual battery
Pen. Code 261.5	Unlawful sexual intercourse
Pen. Code 271.5	Parents voluntarily surrendering custody of a baby

Federal References

20 USC 1232h	Protection of student rights
20 USC 7906	Sex education requirements and prohibited use of funds

Description

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication	Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade 12, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	Health Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade 12, 2003
CSBA Publication	Promoting Healthy Relationships for Adolescents: Board Policy Considerations, Governance Brief, August 2014
Human Rights Campaign Foundation Publication	California LGBTQ Youth Report, January 2019
Website	California Partnership to End Domestic Violence - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ocYfaqdWnplusxyW5dtxp3Vhw==
Website	California Safe Schools Coalition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WemZSI34fz0YvWHUM4trDg==
Website	California Department of Education, Sex Education and HIV/AIDS/STD Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VRryslshQ5DO7slshibQvs5khaLA==
Website	Human Rights Campaign - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/goKXslshjWVtK9Xj3Mq3MjLmg==
Website	U.S. Food and Drug Administration - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u14Fx3Hqi74ZIsEmkKrr3Q==
Website	California Department of Public Health - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusKghL3cnZRJOzDybcVsugA==
Website	California Healthy Kids Resource Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ve9Yf61snLK7fRzOPU1xiQ==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Gfx4spY2pCn7TBGishp9oA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Description

Cross References

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==

Description

1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshasls4UQQ==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQnnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBpluok0iS1urmplc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5141.25	Availability Of Condoms - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SeZwFgr3RE79slshZ82grv0Xg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjjnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjIN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DchlGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==

- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

Regulation 6142.1: Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2019

Definitions

Comprehensive sexual health education means education regarding human development and sexuality, including education on pregnancy, contraception, and sexually transmitted infections. (Education Code 51931)

HIV prevention education means instruction on the nature of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), methods of transmission, strategies to reduce the risk of HIV infection, and social and public health issues related to HIV and AIDS. (Education Code 51931)

Age appropriate refers to topics, messages, and teaching methods suitable to particular ages or age groups of children and adolescents, based on developing cognitive, emotional, and behavioral capacity typical for the age or age group. (Education Code 51931)

Medically accurate means verified or supported by research conducted in compliance with scientific methods and published in peer-reviewed journals, where appropriate, and recognized as accurate and objective by professional organizations and agencies with expertise in the relevant field, such as the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the American Public Health Association, the American Academy of Pediatrics, and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. (Education Code 51931)

General Criteria for Instruction and Materials

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the district's comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention instruction and materials: (Education Code 51933)

1. Are age appropriate
2. Are medically accurate and objective
3. Are aligned with and support the following purposes as specified in Education Code 51930:
 - a. To provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to protect their sexual and reproductive health from HIV and other sexually transmitted infections and from unintended pregnancy
 - b. To provide students with the knowledge and skills they need to develop healthy attitudes concerning adolescent growth and development, body image, gender, sexual orientation, relationships, marriage, and family
 - c. To promote understanding of sexuality as a normal part of human development
 - d. To ensure students receive integrated, comprehensive, accurate, and unbiased sexual health and HIV prevention instruction and provide educators with clear tools and guidance to accomplish that end
 - e. To provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to have healthy, positive, and safe relationships and behaviors
4. Are appropriate for use with English learners, students with disabilities, and students of all races, genders, sexual orientations, and ethnic and cultural backgrounds
5. Are available on an equal basis to a student who is an English learner, consistent with the existing curriculum and alternative options for an English learner as otherwise provided in the Education Code
6. Are accessible to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the provision of a modified curriculum, materials, and instruction in alternative formats and auxiliary aids
7. Do not reflect or promote bias against any person in protected categories of discrimination pursuant to Education Code 220

8. Affirmatively recognize that people have different sexual orientations and, when discussing or providing examples of relationships and couples, shall be inclusive of same-sex relationships
9. Teach students about gender, gender expression, and gender identity, and explore the harm of negative gender stereotypes
10. Encourage students to communicate with their parents/guardians and other trusted adults about human sexuality and provide the knowledge and skills necessary to do so
11. Teach the value of and prepare students to have and maintain committed relationships such as marriage
12. Provide students with knowledge and skills they need to form healthy relationships that are based on mutual respect and affection and are free from violence, coercion, harassment, and intimidation
13. Provide students with knowledge and skills for making and implementing healthy decisions about sexuality, including communication and refusal skills to assist students in overcoming peer pressure and using effective decision-making skills to avoid high-risk activities
14. Do not teach or promote religious doctrine

Components of Sexual Health and HIV Prevention Education

The district's comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education for students in grades 5-12, in addition to complying with the criteria listed above in the section "General Criteria for Instruction and Materials," shall include all of the following: (Education Code 51934)

1. Information on the nature of HIV and other sexually transmitted infections and their effects on the human body
2. Information on the manner in which HIV and other sexually transmitted infections are and are not transmitted, including information on the relative risk of infection according to specific behaviors, including sexual behaviors and injection drug use
3. Information that abstinence from sexual activity and injection drug use is the only certain way to prevent HIV and other sexually transmitted infections, and that abstinence from sexual intercourse is the only certain way to prevent unintended pregnancy

The instruction shall provide information about the value of delaying sexual activity while also providing medically accurate information on other methods of preventing HIV and other sexually transmitted infections and pregnancy.

4. Information about the effectiveness and safety of all federal Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved methods that prevent or reduce the risk of contracting HIV and other sexually transmitted infections, including use of antiretroviral medication, consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
5. Information about the effectiveness and safety of reducing the risk of HIV transmission as a result of injection drug use by decreasing needle use and needle sharing
6. Information about the treatment of HIV and other sexually transmitted infections, including how antiretroviral therapy can dramatically prolong the lives of many people living with HIV and reduce the likelihood of transmitting HIV to others
7. Discussion about social views on HIV and AIDS, including addressing unfounded stereotypes and myths regarding HIV and AIDS and people living with HIV

This instruction shall emphasize that successfully treated HIV-positive individuals have a normal life expectancy, all people are at some risk of contracting HIV, and testing is the only way to know if one is HIV-positive.

8. Information about local resources, how to access local resources, and students' legal rights to access local resources for sexual and reproductive health care such as testing and medical care for HIV and other sexually transmitted infections and pregnancy prevention and care, as well as local resources for assistance with sexual

assault and intimate partner violence

9. Information about the effectiveness and safety of FDA-approved contraceptive methods in preventing pregnancy, including, but not limited to, emergency contraception. Instruction on pregnancy shall include an objective discussion of all legally available pregnancy outcomes, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Parenting, adoption, and abortion
 - b. Information on the law on surrendering physical custody of a minor child 72 hours of age or younger, pursuant to Health and Safety Code 1255.7 and Penal Code 271.5
 - c. The importance of prenatal care
10. Information about sexual harassment, sexual assault, sexual abuse, and human trafficking, including:
11. Information about adolescent relationship abuse and intimate partner violence, including the early warning signs of each

The district's comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education shall include instruction regarding the potential risks and consequences of creating and sharing suggestive or sexually explicit materials through cell phones, social networking web sites, computer networks, or other digital media. (Education Code 51934)

Professional Development

The district's comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education shall be provided by instructors trained in the appropriate courses who are knowledgeable of the most recent medically accurate research on human sexuality, healthy relationships, pregnancy, and HIV and other sexually transmitted infections. (Education Code 51931, 51934)

The Superintendent or designee shall cooperatively plan and conduct in-service training for all district personnel who provide HIV prevention education, through regional planning, joint powers agreements, or contract services. (Education Code 51935)

In developing and providing in-service training, the Superintendent or designee shall cooperate and collaborate with the teachers who provide HIV prevention education and with the California Department of Education (CDE). (Education Code 51935)

The district shall periodically conduct in-service training to enable district personnel to learn new developments in the scientific understanding of HIV. In-service training shall be voluntary for personnel who have demonstrated expertise or received in-service training from the CDE or Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (Education Code 51935)

The Superintendent or designee may expand HIV in-service training to cover the topic of comprehensive sexual health education in order for district personnel teaching comprehensive sexual health education to learn new developments in the scientific understanding of sexual health. (Education Code 51935)

The Superintendent or designee shall periodically provide continuing education that enables district personnel to learn about new developments in the understanding of abuse, including sexual abuse, and human trafficking and current prevention efforts and methods. Such education may include early identification of abuse, including sexual abuse, and human trafficking of students and minors. (Education Code 51950)

Use of Consultants or Guest Speakers

The Superintendent or designee may contract with outside consultants or guest speakers, including those who have developed multilingual curricula or curricula accessible to persons with disabilities, to deliver comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention education or to provide training for district personnel. All outside consultants and guest speakers shall have expertise in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education and knowledge of the most recent medically accurate research on the relevant topic(s) covered in the instruction. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that any instruction provided by an outside speaker or consultant complies with Board policy, administrative regulation, and Education Code 51930-51939. (Education Code 51933, 51934, 51936)

Parent/Guardian Notification

At the beginning of each school year or at the time of a student's enrollment, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians about instruction in comprehensive sexual health education and HIV prevention education, as well as research on student health behaviors and risks, planned for the coming year. The notice shall advise parents/guardians: (Education Code 48980, 51938)

1. That written and audiovisual educational materials to be used in comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention education are available for inspection
2. That parents/guardians have a right to excuse their child from comprehensive sexual health or HIV prevention education, or research on student health behaviors and risks, provided they submit their request in writing to the district
3. That parents/guardians have a right to request a copy of Education Code 51930-51939
4. Whether the comprehensive sexual health or HIV prevention education will be taught by district personnel or outside consultants and, if the district chooses to use outside consultants or guest speakers for this purpose, the following information:
 - a. The date of the instruction
 - b. The name of the organization or affiliation of each guest speaker
 - c. Information stating the right of the parent/guardian to request a copy of Education Code 51933, 51934, and 51938

If the arrangements for instruction by outside consultants or guest speakers are made after the beginning of the school year, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians by mail or another commonly used method of notification no fewer than 14 days before the instruction is given.

Nonapplicability to Certain Instruction or Materials

The requirements of Education Code 51930-51939 pertaining to instructional content, teacher training, and parental notification and consent shall not apply to the following: (Education Code 51932)

1. A description or illustration of human reproductive organs that may appear in a textbook, adopted pursuant to law, if the textbook does not include other elements of comprehensive sexual health education or HIV prevention education as defined in Education Code 51931
2. Instruction, materials, presentations, or programming that discusses gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, discrimination, harassment, bullying, intimidation, relationships, or family and does not discuss human reproductive organs and their functions

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 220	Prohibition of discrimination
Ed. Code 33544	Inclusion of sexual harassment and violence in health curriculum framework
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 49381	Human trafficking prevention resources
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51210.8	Health education curriculum
Ed. Code 51225.36	Instruction in sexual harassment and violence; districts that require health education for graduation

Ed. Code 51240	Excuse from instruction due to religious beliefs
Ed. Code 51513	Test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing questions about beliefs or practices
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 51950	Abuse, sexual abuse, and human trafficking prevention education
Ed. Code 67386	Student safety; affirmative consent standard
H&S Code 1255.7	Parents surrendering physical custody of a baby
Pen. Code 243.4	Sexual battery
Pen. Code 261.5	Unlawful sexual intercourse
Pen. Code 271.5	Parents voluntarily surrendering custody of a baby

Federal References

20 USC 1232h	Protection of student rights
20 USC 7906	Sex education requirements and prohibited use of funds

Description

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication	Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade 12, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	Health Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade 12, 2003
CSBA Publication	Promoting Healthy Relationships for Adolescents: Board Policy Considerations, Governance Brief, August 2014
Human Rights Campaign Foundation Publication	California LGBTQ Youth Report, January 2019
Website	California Partnership to End Domestic Violence - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ocYfaqdWnplusxyW5dtxp3Vhw==
Website	California Safe Schools Coalition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WemZSI34fz0YvWHUM4trDg==
Website	California Department of Education, Sex Education and HIV/AIDS/STD Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VRryslshQ5DO7slshibQvs5khaLA==
Website	Human Rights Campaign - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/goKXslshjWVtK9Xj3Mq3MjLmg==
Website	U.S. Food and Drug Administration - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u14Fx3Hqi74ZIsEmkKrr3Q==
Website	California Department of Public Health - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusKghL3cnZRJOzDybcVsugA==
Website	California Healthy Kids Resource Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ve9Yf61snLK7fRzOPU1xiQ==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Gfx4spY2pCn7TBGishp9oA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Description

Cross References

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==

Description

1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshasls4UQQ==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQnnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5141.25	Availability Of Condoms - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SeZwFgr3RE79slshZ82grv0Xg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjjnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjIN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DchlGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==

- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdsh2LJuSA==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

Policy 6142.2: World Language Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2019

In order to prepare students for global citizenship and to broaden their intercultural understanding and career opportunities, the Governing Board shall provide students with opportunities to develop communicative and cultural proficiency and literacy in one or more world languages.

The Superintendent or designee shall recommend a variety of world languages to be taught in the district's educational program based on student interest, community needs, and available resources.

For any program designed to provide students with instruction in a language other than English to a degree sufficient to produce proficiency in that language, the Superintendent or designee shall establish a process for schools to receive and respond to input from parents/guardians and other stakeholders regarding the non-English language in which instruction will be provided. (5 CCR 11300, 11312)

If American Sign Language courses are offered, they shall be open to all students regardless of hearing status.

The district shall offer a sequential curriculum aligned with the state content standards, state curriculum framework, and, as applicable, California university admission requirements for languages other than English.

Instruction in world languages shall be offered to secondary school students beginning no later than grade 7 and shall be designed to develop students' skills in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the language. (Education Code 51220)

The district may establish a dual-language immersion program that provides integrated language learning and academic instruction for native speakers of English and native speakers of another language, with the goals of high academic achievement, first and second language proficiency, and cross-cultural understanding. (Education Code 305-306)

The Board shall ensure that students have access to high-quality instructional materials in world languages. In accordance with Board policy, teachers shall be encouraged to identify and use supplemental resources, such as literature, technology, newspapers and other media, dictionaries, and volunteers from the community to enhance the world language instructional program.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide professional development as necessary to ensure that teachers of world languages have the knowledge and skills they need to implement an effective instructional program that helps students attain academic standards, including communicative and cultural proficiency and understanding.

Students shall obtain credit toward high school graduation requirements for completing one year of a world language or American Sign Language course during grades 9-12. World language instruction completed in a private school must be granted credit toward high school graduation provided that the instruction meets specified standards and conditions.

The district shall determine appropriate measures to assess student proficiency in world languages offered by district schools. Students who have attained a high level of proficiency may receive recognition for their achievement, including the State Seal of Biliteracy for students graduating from high school.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 1632	Alternative credits toward graduation for foreign language instruction in private school
Ed. Code 300-310	Education for English learners
Ed. Code 42238.02	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 44253.1-44253.11	Qualifications of teachers of English learners
Ed. Code 44256-44257	Credential requirements, including teachers of foreign language

Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51212	Legislative intent to encourage foreign language instruction in grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51243-51245	Alternative credits toward graduation for foreign language instruction in private school
Ed. Code 60119	Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
Ed. Code 60605.3	Content standards for world language instruction
Ed. Code 60605.5	Revision of state standards for world language instruction

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	Two-Way Language Immersion Program FAQ
California Department of Education Publication	World Language Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, adopted January 7, 2009
California Department of Education Publication	Foreign Language Framework for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2003
Center For Applied Linguistics Publication	Guiding Principles for Dual Language Education, Second Edition, 2007
Commission on Teacher Credentialing Publication	CL-622 Serving English Learners
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 2: The Promise of Two-Way Immersion Programs, Governance Brief, September 2014
University Of California Publication	A-G Guide
Website	University of California, List of Approved a-g Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h6xuwR1faZdgmTplusZLLyXxA==
Website	American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bCTtnFUyG6OPfslsh0vWwFdjw==
Website	California Association for Bilingual Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Fn06Hkplus3ygpauP6G2myg==
Website	California Department of Education, Foreign Language - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kV4RKGEgVAOvyDIUyAEBLw==
Website	California Foreign Language Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gSCUzsCo01Krb3EKlcKXA==
Website	California Language Teachers' Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Hxul6CeplusdHp2hNUudOzhplusA==
Website	Center for Applied Linguistics - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0C5pMsl8YKinrguPbmOyA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNEcfQ==
4112.22	Staff Teaching English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/railbOwlsish9pplus2iplusslshmGkDOQ==

4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQgQ==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOlB68Eg==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSlJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Bacculaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshushag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovINnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvQ==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdsh2LJuSA==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mshYAbslshD2qai8JPYj5CZklg==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==

Regulation 6142.2: World Language Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2019

Content of Instruction

The district's instructional program for world languages shall be designed to help students gain knowledge about new language systems and use that knowledge to communicate. Students shall receive instruction which is aligned with state academic standards appropriate to their age and stage of linguistic and cultural proficiency in the following categories:

1. **Content:** Students shall be presented with a wide variety of content that is age and stage appropriate and increases in complexity.
2. **Communication:** Students shall be taught to effectively convey and receive messages by engaging in or interpreting written, spoken, and/or signed languages.
3. **Cultures:** Students shall receive instruction that allows them to make connections and comparisons between language and culture.
4. **Structures:** The curriculum shall address components of grammar, syntax, and language patterns appropriate to the language being taught.
5. **Settings:** To help students comprehend meaning and use language that is culturally appropriate, students shall develop knowledge of the context or setting in which language is used, such as common daily settings, interpersonal settings, and informal and formal settings.

Dual-Language Immersion Programs

The district's dual-language immersion programs is based on the following model:

1. A 50:50 model in which instruction is provided in the non-English target language for 50 percent of the time and in English for 50 percent of the time, throughout the duration of the program

Native English speakers shall generally be admitted into the program only during the first grade level at which the program is offered, and English learners during the first or second grade level at which the program is offered. Bilingual students may enter the program at any time. On a case-by-case basis, the Superintendent or designee may admit a student later in the program if he/she determines that the student is adequately prepared for and will benefit from the program.

In enrolling students for the program, the district shall strive to maintain a ratio of half native English speakers and half English learners, and such ratio shall not fall below one-third for either language group except under exceptional circumstances.

Any dual-language immersion program offered in grades K-3 shall comply with class size requirements specified in Education Code 42238.02. (Education Code 310)

Whenever one or more English learners are enrolled in a dual-language immersion classroom, the class shall be taught by a teacher who possesses the appropriate authorization issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

At the beginning of each school year or upon a student's enrollment, parents/guardians shall be provided information on the district's dual-language immersion program and other language acquisition programs available to students enrolled in the district, including, but not limited to, a description of each program. (Education Code 310)

If a school does not currently offer a dual-language immersion program but the parents/guardians of 30 or more students at the school, or 20 or more students at the same grade level, request the establishment of such a program, the district shall determine whether it is possible to offer such a program in accordance with 5 CCR 11311.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 1632	Alternative credits toward graduation for foreign language instruction in private school
Ed. Code 300-310	Education for English learners
Ed. Code 42238.02	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 44253.1-44253.11	Qualifications of teachers of English learners
Ed. Code 44256-44257	Credential requirements, including teachers of foreign language
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51212	Legislative intent to encourage foreign language instruction in grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51243-51245	Alternative credits toward graduation for foreign language instruction in private school
Ed. Code 60119	Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
Ed. Code 60605.3	Content standards for world language instruction
Ed. Code 60605.5	Revision of state standards for world language instruction

Description**Management Resources References**

Management Resources References	Description
California Department of Education Publication	Two-Way Language Immersion Program FAQ
California Department of Education Publication	World Language Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, adopted January 7, 2009
California Department of Education Publication	Foreign Language Framework for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2003
Center For Applied Linguistics Publication	Guiding Principles for Dual Language Education, Second Edition, 2007
Commission on Teacher Credentialing Publication	CL-622 Serving English Learners
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 2: The Promise of Two-Way Immersion Programs, Governance Brief, September 2014
University Of California Publication	A-G Guide
Website	University of California, List of Approved a-g Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h6xuwR1faZdgmTplusZLLyXxA==
Website	American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bCTtnFUyG6OPfslsh0vWwFdjw==
Website	California Association for Bilingual Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Fn06Hkplus3ygpauP6G2myg==
Website	California Department of Education, Foreign Language - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kV4RKGegVAOvyDIUyAEBlw==
Website	California Foreign Language Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gSCUzsCo01Krb3EKlcKXA==
Website	California Language Teachers' Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Hxul6CepusdHp2hNUudOzhplusA==
Website	Center for Applied Linguistics - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0C5pMsl8IYKinrguPbmOyA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Description**Cross References****Description**

0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==
4112.22	Staff Teaching English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/raiLbOwlslsh9pplus2iplusslshmGkDOQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQgQ==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRglDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshushag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXziA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjk4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvQ==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkcV3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==

- 6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbslshD2qai8JPj5CZklg==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Policy 6142.3: Civic Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2018

The Governing Board recognizes that involvement in civic and political institutions is essential to a democratic government and desires to provide a comprehensive civic education program to help students acquire the knowledge, skills, and principles essential for informed, engaged, and responsible citizenship.

The Board shall approve, upon the recommendation of the Superintendent or designee, academic standards and curriculum in civics and government that are aligned with state academic standards and curriculum frameworks.

The Superintendent or designee shall determine specific courses within the K-12 curriculum in which civic education and government may be explicitly and systematically taught. He/she shall also encourage the integration of civic education into other subjects as appropriate.

The district's civic education program shall provide students with an understanding of the rights and responsibilities of citizens in American democracy and the workings of federal, state, and local governments. As appropriate, instruction should include an examination of fundamental American documents, including, but not limited to, the Declaration of Independence, the United States Constitution, the Federalist Papers, and other significant writings and speeches. Instruction should also promote a student's understanding of shared democratic principles and values, such as personal responsibility, justice, equality, respect for others, civic-mindedness, and patriotism, and enable students to make their own commitment to these civic values.

Service learning, extracurricular and cocurricular activities, class and school elections, simulations of government, student-led debates, voter education, and observation of local government processes may be used to reinforce classroom instruction by linking civic knowledge to practical experience and encouraging civic involvement.

Whenever civic education includes topics that may be controversial due to political beliefs or other influences, instruction shall be presented in a balanced manner that does not promote any particular viewpoint. Students shall not be discriminated against for expressing their ideas and opinions and shall be encouraged to respect different points of view.

Constitution/Citizenship Day Each year on or near September 17, in commemoration of Constitution and Citizenship Day, the district shall hold an educational program for students in grades K-12 pertaining to the United States Constitution which shall include exercises and instruction in the purpose, meaning, and importance of the Constitution, including the Bill of Rights. (Education Code 37221; 36 USC 106 Note)

Student Voter Registration

To encourage students to participate in the elections process when they are of voting age, the Superintendent or designee shall provide high school students with voter registration information, including information regarding the state's online voter registration system.

The Superintendent or designee shall identify an employee at each high school whom the California Secretary of State may contact to facilitate the distribution of voter registration forms to eligible students. The Superintendent or designee shall provide the business address, phone number, and email address of each contact person to the Secretary of State. (Elections Code 2148)

The designated employee shall determine the most effective means of distributing voter registration forms provided by the Secretary of State, which may include, but are not limited to, distributing the forms at the start of the school year with orientation materials, placing voter registration forms at central locations, including voter registration forms with graduation materials, and/or providing links and the web site address of the Secretary of State's online voter registration system on the district's web site and in email notices sent to students.

The principal or designee may appoint one or more students enrolled at each high school to serve as voter outreach coordinators at that school. The voter outreach coordinator(s) may coordinate voter registration activities at the school to encourage eligible persons to register to vote. With the approval of the principal or designee, the voter outreach coordinator(s) may also coordinate election-related activities on campus, including voter registration drives, mock elections, debates, and other election-related student outreach activities. (Education Code 49041)

During the last two full weeks in April and September, in areas on each high school campus that are reasonably

accessible to all students as designated by the principal or designee, the county elections official shall be allowed to register students and school personnel to vote. (Education Code 49040)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 233.5	Teaching of principles
Ed. Code 33540	Standards for government and civics instruction
Ed. Code 37221	Commemorative exercises including anniversary of U.S. Constitution
Ed. Code 48205	Absence from school for jury duty or precinct board service
Ed. Code 49040-49041	Student voter registration
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51470-51474	State Seal of Civic Engagement
Ed. Code 54	Student service on boards and commissions
Elec. Code 12302	Precinct boards, appointment of students
Elec. Code 2146	Student voter registration
Elec. Code 2148	Student voter registration, contact person

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 6711-6716	Education for Democracy Act
36 USC 101-144	Patriotic observances

Management Resources References

	Description
American Bar Association Publication	Essentials of Law-Related Education, rev. 2003
California Department of Education Publication	History-Social Science Content Standards
California Department of Education Publication	History-Social Science Framework for California Public Schools
Center For Civic Education Publication	National Standards for Civics and Government, 1994
Center For Civic Education Publication	Education for Democracy: California Civic Education Scope & Sequence, 2003
National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP)	Civics Assessment
Website	American Bar Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gMciDWXvgoMka2RHkBJ24w==
Website	American Political Science Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zISUZxrbfdTtQ47plus3ydcA==
Website	Bill of Rights Institute - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24bJlxSiLWplus2OIKYyJOtg==
Website	California Association of Student Leaders - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/78UhdZP0cBQjRYrBG7BMsw==
Website	California Council for the Social Studies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8jCmcD2vMMztYUjeOTBFwA==
Website	California Secretary of State Online Voter Registration - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rLi4cLgslshysZaplusYITe2zIbg==
Website	Center for California Studies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshlu1ROFR0t72T1E6pluszXNHw==

Website	Center for Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gDBCpmVslshwaK8ZxbyVkasfg==
Website	Center for Information and Research on Civic Learning and Engagement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g6Bv05Ep08WfRywsyRmo7w==
Website	Constitutional Rights Foundation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SecAUIVUX8EQpluspkj3unPLA==
Website	National Assessment of Educational Progress, Civics Assessment: - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ljYonOUmN5IJFdcDnxYQCA==
Website	National Council for the Social Studies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3cNbElvx93Aslshf4rsplusG6gA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7x6NtVxYqwueTQGZFN1YA==
5145.13	Response To Immigration Enforcement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7HWlns1G5v8plusF8oCnqslshKDg==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWaAJ7o78VVQyg==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslshT9LjpDHFdaLHXArVTw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplus0XGjc1UewiQ==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5gIPyg==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlelnAw2Q==

- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhlGaW73g2helKBjQ==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>
- 9150 Student Board Members -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MwdmtDnm0z0YoGI5CkZ9AA==>

Policy 6142.4: Service Learning/Community Service Classes

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 10/01/2016

The Governing Board recognizes that student involvement in community service enhances academic outcomes, helps students develop the skills and knowledge necessary to become informed and responsible citizens, and aids in individual career development. The district shall offer separate community service classes and/or service learning opportunities that are integrated into other courses. Such classes and activities shall be designed to link academic content, practical skills, and meaningful service contributions to the community.

Service Learning

The Superintendent or designee may integrate service learning opportunities into one or more courses at appropriate grade levels.

The Superintendent or designee shall involve administrators, students, teachers, parents/guardians, and community members in the development, implementation, and evaluation of the district's service learning program. He/she shall also collaborate with local public agencies and nonprofit organizations to identify and develop service learning opportunities that meet educational and civic learning objectives, align with state and local academic standards, and address the needs of the community. With the approval of the Superintendent or designee, grades and/or credits may be awarded for service learning.

When service learning activities occur off campus, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students receive appropriate guidance and supervision.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Board with regular reports on the district's progress in meeting its goals for service learning.

Community Service Classes

The district may offer community service classes in any of grades 7-12 and/or through the district's adult education program. Such classes shall be designed to:

1. Acquaint students with the historical basis for volunteer service, its importance and relevance, and its connection to a wide range of identified school and community needs
2. Include volunteer opportunities that support and strengthen students' understanding of the academic instruction and how it relates to their community
3. Contribute to the physical, mental, moral, economic, and/or civic development of students
4. Provide students with an awareness of potential careers

If off-campus activities are included, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure adequate supervision of students during the activity.

Notifications

Parents/guardians shall receive information about service learning and any community service opportunities offered by the district and the benefits of such activities to the community and the student. The district shall ask parents/guardians to acknowledge this information and provide consent before their child participates in any off-campus service activities.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 233.5

Ed. Code 35160

Description

Teaching of principles

Authority of governing boards

Ed. Code 35160.1	Broad authority of school districts
Ed. Code 37220.6	Cesar Chavez Day of Service and Learning
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51745	Independent study
Ed. Code 51810-51815	Community service classes

Federal References

42 USC 12501-12682

Description

National and Community Service Trust Act of 1993

Management Resources References

Court Decision

Steirer et al v. Bethlehem School District, (1993) 987 F.2d 989

Website

National Service Learning Clearinghouse - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusLUn0DzqoaN2FnFBwZg38A==>

Website

California Department of Education, Service Learning - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website

Corporation for National and Community Service - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X9kyxTvumHw1PFh1IH1BQ==>

Website

CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

0450

Comprehensive Safety Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==>

0450

Comprehensive Safety Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95IdpVKw==>

1321

Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwLojl01DEMHQyc1sgQ==>

1321

Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xlO8MQ==>

1400

Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==>

1700

Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

3260

Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>

3260

Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>

3515

Campus Security - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PjF0Zplus3nFncujRRkepdtplusg==>

3515

Campus Security - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lnslshuYGkyw2oDxQOlqe9KNg==>

3530

Risk Management/Insurance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==>

3540

Transportation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LLQ8oxDhriYMMYPIAfhbA==>

5121

Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dvr0Xslsh7GtJgYL144jBukOg==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kOQU3PEqF2slsh0XKWjMRMYzA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplus0XGjc1UewiQ==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlElnAw2Q==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqWCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.5	Student Organizations And Equal Access - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==
6145.5	Student Organizations And Equal Access - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6154	Homework/Makeup Work - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6163.2	Animals At School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNcthrb8Kslsh4Q==
6163.2	Animals At School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzcz9sh1KFIWg==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==

- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>
- 9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Policy 6142.5: Environmental Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2007

The Governing Board recognizes that schools play a crucial role in educating students about the importance of the environment and in preparing them to be stewards of natural resources. The Board believes that students should value the environment, respect all life forms, understand the basic ecological principles which support the planet, and live an ecologically responsible life-style.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop an environmental education program that is aligned with state academic standards and curriculum frameworks. The Superintendent or designee shall determine how the district's environmental education program will be integrated into the district's science curriculum and other subjects and courses in which the concepts may be explicitly and systematically taught.

The goal of the district's environmental education program shall be to provide students with an understanding of the interactions and interdependence of human societies and natural systems, people's dependence and influence on natural systems, the ways that natural systems change and how people can benefit and influence that change, the fact that there are no boundaries to prevent matter from flowing between systems, and the fact that decisions affecting resources and natural systems are complex and involve many factors.

The district's program shall emphasize a coordination of instructional resources with active student participation in onsite resource conservation and management programs and the promotion of service learning partnerships.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 33541	Science requirements
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51795-51797	School instructional gardens
Ed. Code 60041	Ecological systems and their protection
Ed. Code 8700-8707	Environmental education
Ed. Code 8720-8723	Conservation education service
Ed. Code 8760-8773	Outdoor science, conservation, and forestry
Pub. Res. Code 71300-71305	Statewide environmental education

Management Resources References

Description

Website	California Department of Education, Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qcNCh7ZwwUe9OCRJYGSgsQ==
Website	California Department of Resources, Recycling and Recovery, Education and Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zbU8zsslshGgXplusJs7QrfH3UXA==
Website	California Environmental Protection Agency, Education and the Environment Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vBLLo74Rqe8MwslshUvtSmqlg==
Website	California Regional Environmental Education Community - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cNThxumCtHFnsklplusCUz29w==

Cross References

Description

1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
------	---

3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3510	Green School Operations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OWyd35oCz4jOhYqqM9VpFg==
3511	Energy And Water Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Rtdok6FaTpShfiEplusZslsh247Q==
3511	Energy And Water Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gkXI0ep1VrebJ5GqZLXkTA==
3511.1	Integrated Waste Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AOxuhSuu5iBE2m5rslshENPmw==
3511.1	Integrated Waste Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2ELftXgboa5xOcNq7Nn2Ww==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsysmsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5gIPyg==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6153	School-Sponsored Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDPjPGA==
6153	School-Sponsored Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==

Policy 6142.6: Visual And Performing Arts Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2019

The Governing Board believes that visual and performing arts are essential to a well-rounded educational program and should be an integral part of the course of study offered to students at all grade levels. The district's arts education program shall be designed to foster students' artistic competencies, cultivate students' appreciation and understanding of the arts in ways that are enjoyable, fulfilling, and transferable to students' personal, academic, and professional endeavors, and support students to fully engage in lifelong arts learning.

The Board shall adopt academic standards for dance, media arts, music, theatre, and visual arts that lead to artistic literacy and promote access and equity in the arts. District standards shall describe the skills, knowledge, and abilities that students are expected to possess at each grade level and shall meet or exceed state standards.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop a sequential curriculum for dance, media arts, music, theatre, and visual arts which is consistent with the state curriculum framework and includes the following artistic processes:

1. Creating: conceiving and developing new artistic ideas and work
2. Performing/producing/presenting: realizing artistic ideas and work through interpretation and presentation
3. Responding: understanding and evaluating how the arts convey meaning
4. Connecting: relating artistic ideas and work with personal meaning and external content

The Board shall adopt standards-based instructional materials for visual and performing arts which may incorporate a variety of media and technologies.

As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall provide a standards-based professional development program designed to increase teachers' knowledge of and ability to teach the arts and to implement the district's arts education program.

The Superintendent or designee shall encourage the integration of community arts resources into the educational program. Such resources may include opportunities for students to attend musical and theatrical performances, observe the works of accomplished artists, and work directly with artists-in-residence and volunteers. In addition, the Superintendent or designee may collaborate with community organizations to share resources and seek grant opportunities.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 32060-32066	Toxic art supplies
Ed. Code 35330-35332	Field trips
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 58800-58805	Specialized secondary programs
Ed. Code 60200-60213	Instructional materials, elementary schools
Ed. Code 60400-60411	Instructional materials, high schools
Ed. Code 8950-8957	California summer school for the arts
Ed. Code 99200-99204	Subject matter projects

Management Resources References

Description

California Alliance For Arts Education Publication	Parents' Guide to the Visual and Performing Arts in California Public Schools
--	---

California Department of Education Publication	California Arts Framework for Public Schools, Kindergarten through Grade Twelve
California Department of Education Publication	California Arts Standards for Public Schools, Prekindergarten through Grade Twelve, January 2019
Website	The California Arts Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SYOA8zx1mPaVJWCrN5e5Bw==
Website	Arts Education Partnership - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o7r205cLVA6M1nslshmbPwwWw==
Website	California Alliance for Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QUWZmrPmMUtmOgl60jHglg==
Website	California Art Education Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XfplusMLXovl0P82BpEWaBHtw==
Website	California Arts Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lKwsg0LAvslshJqIS0cslshRdcw==
Website	California Association for Music Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/791e6t28CASxgxlshbzVxXgA==
Website	California Dance Education Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PU99by6l3Q5t4rYwplus2Zyvg==
Website	California Department of Education, Visual and Performing Arts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z2nZZJPMlshFq1DXpvqvHtg==
Website	California Educational Theatre Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6WCXx1wPIIH2tPhFd2Tlqg==
Website	California Music Educators Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CXF0yZvE8w08Yr3F9tr9EQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUKtqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9lJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHdRyqq3sQoGOoZHytg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jVjuHYzdmssg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jR5Vi4kNECFq==
1260	Educational Foundation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==

1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3290	Gifts, Grants And Bequests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rENBCNu2Ja77STkwahu8hA==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6153	School-Sponsored Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDjpGA==
6153	School-Sponsored Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkcV3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvyYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdsh2LJuSA==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WI60DyhlshYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==

6172

Gifted And Talented Student Program -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6179

Supplemental Instruction -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

Policy 6142.7: Physical Education And Activity

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

The Governing Board recognizes the positive benefits of physical activity on student health, well-being, and academic achievement. The district shall provide all students the opportunity to be physically active on a regular basis through high-quality physical education instruction and may provide additional opportunities for physical activity throughout the school day. The district's physical education and activity programs shall support the district's coordinated student wellness program and encourage students' lifelong fitness.

Physical education classes shall be conducted in the coeducational, inclusive manner prescribed by law. The district shall provide instruction in physical education that provides equal access and equal opportunities for participation for all students in grades 1-12 regardless of gender, gender expression, sexual orientation, and mental or physical disability. (Education Code 220, 221.5, 33352; 5 CCR 4900, 4930, 4931, 4940, 4960; 34 CFR 106.33, 106.34, 300.108)

The district's physical education program shall provide a developmentally appropriate sequence of instruction aligned with the state's model content standards and curriculum framework.

The district's physical education program shall engage students in age-appropriate moderate to vigorous physical activity, as defined in the accompanying administrative regulation, including aerobic, muscle-strengthening, and bone-strengthening activities. The Superintendent or designee shall develop strategies to monitor the amount of moderate to vigorous physical activity that takes place in the physical education instructional program.

According to the state curriculum framework, it is the obligation of the Governing Board to determine whether to grant physical education credit for a particular course, including, but not limited to, junior ROTC, marching band, cheerleading, or drill team. In making this determination, the Board must determine how the particular course supports an overall course of study for grades 9-12 that includes the eight content areas specified in Education Code 33352 and 5 CCR 10060 for physical education programs. While it is not necessary that each individual course include all eight content areas, the course offerings must be structured so that all students receive opportunities for instruction in each of the eight areas across grades 9-12. CDE's Physical Education FAQs add that any course for which physical education credit is granted must also meet requirements in Education Code 33352 pertaining to minimum instructional minutes, various reporting requirements, and the assignment of an appropriately credentialed teacher.

For grades 9-12, the overall course of study shall include the effects of physical activity upon dynamic health, the mechanics of body movement, aquatics, gymnastics and tumbling, individual and dual sports, rhythms and dance, team sports, and combatives. (Education Code 33352; 5 CCR 10060)The Board shall approve the courses in grades 9-12 for which physical education credit may be granted.

Students with disabilities shall be provided instruction in physical education in accordance with their individualized education program or Section 504 accommodation plan.

During air pollution episodes, extreme weather, or other inclement conditions, physical education staff shall make appropriate adjustments to the program or shall seek alternative indoor space to enable students to participate in active physical education.

Staffing

Physical education instruction shall be delivered by appropriately credentialed teachers who may be assisted by instructional aides, paraprofessionals, and/or volunteers.

The district shall provide physical education teachers with continuing professional development, including classroom management and instructional strategies designed to keep students engaged and active and to enhance the quality of physical education instruction and assessment.

Physical Fitness Testing

The Superintendent or designee shall annually administer the physical fitness test designated by the State Board of Education (FITNESSGRAM) to students in grades 5, 7, and 9. (Education Code 60800; 5 CCR 1041)

Temporary Exemptions

The Superintendent or designee may grant a student a temporary exemption from physical education under either of the following conditions: (Education Code 51241)

1. The student is ill or injured and a modified program to meet the student's needs cannot be provided.
2. The student is enrolled for one-half time or less.

Two-Year Exemptions

With the student's consent, the Superintendent or designee may exempt a student from physical education courses for any two years during grades 10-12 provided that the student has satisfactorily met at least five of the six standards of the FITNESSGRAM in grade 9. (Education Code 51241)

Upon request by students and/or their parents/guardians, the Superintendent or designee may administer the FITNESSGRAM to students in grades 10-12 who need to pass the test in order to qualify for a two-year exemption from physical education courses.

Students in grades 10-12 who have been granted a two-year exemption shall be offered a variety of elective physical education courses of not less than 400 minutes each 10 school days. (Education Code 33352, 51222)

Such students shall not be permitted to attend fewer total hours of courses and classes than they would have attended if enrolled in a physical education course. (Education Code 51241)

Permanent Exemptions

The Superintendent or designee may grant a student a permanent exemption from physical education under any of the following conditions: (Education Code 51241)

1. The student is age 16 years or older and has been enrolled in grade 10 for one or more academic years. However, such a student shall not be permitted to attend fewer total hours of courses and classes than the student would have attended if enrolled in a physical education course.
2. The student is enrolled as a postgraduate student.
3. The student is enrolled in a juvenile home, ranch, camp, or forestry camp school with scheduled recreation and exercise.

Students who have been granted a permanent exemption shall be offered a variety of elective physical education courses of not less than 400 minutes each 10 school days. (Education Code 33352)

Other Exemptions

The Superintendent or designee may grant a student an exemption from physical education under the following special circumstances:

1. When the student is in any of grades 10-12 and is excused for up to 24 clock hours in order to participate in automobile driver training. However, any such student shall attend a minimum of 7,000 minutes of physical education instruction during the school year. (Education Code 51222)
2. When the student is in any of grades 10-12, attends a regional occupational center or program, and, because of the travel time involved, would experience hardship to attend physical education courses. Any such student shall have a minimum school day of 180 minutes. (Education Code 52316)
3. When the student is in high school and is engaged in a regular school-sponsored interscholastic athletic program carried on wholly or partially after regular school hours. (Education Code 51242)

Program Evaluation

The Superintendent or designee shall annually report to the Board each school's FITNESSGRAM results for each applicable grade level. The Superintendent or designee shall also report to the Board regarding the number of

instructional minutes offered in physical education for each grade level, the number of two-year and permanent exemptions granted pursuant to Education Code 51241, and any other data agreed upon by the Board and the Superintendent or designee to evaluate program quality and the effectiveness of the district's program in meeting goals for physical activity and student well-being.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 10060	Criteria for high school physical education programs
5 CCR 1040-1048	Physical performance test
5 CCR 3051.5	Adapted physical education for individuals with exceptional needs
5 CCR 4600-4687	Uniform complaint procedures
5 CCR 80020	Additional assignment authorizations for specific credentials
5 CCR 80037	Designated subjects teaching credential; special teaching authorization in physical education
5 CCR 80046.1	Added authorization to teach adapted physical education
Ed. Code 33126	School accountability report card
Ed. Code 33350-33354	CDE responsibilities re: physical education
Ed. Code 35256	School accountability report card
Ed. Code 44250-44277	Credentials and assignment of teachers
Ed. Code 49066	Grades; change of grade; physical education grade
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51222	Physical education, instructional minutes
Ed. Code 51223	Physical education, elementary schools
Ed. Code 51241	Temporary, two-year or permanent exemption from physical education
Ed. Code 51242	Exemption from physical education for athletic program participants
Ed. Code 52316	Excuse from attending physical education classes
Ed. Code 60800	Physical performance test

Federal References

	Description
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
42 USC 1758b	Local wellness policy

Management Resources References

	Description
Attorney General Opinion	53 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 230 (1970)
California Department of Education Publication	Physical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2009
California Department of Education Publication	Physical Education Model Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, January 2005
California Department of Education Publication	Adapted Physical Education Guidelines for California Schools, 2003
Centers For Disease Control And Prevention Publica	School Health Index (SHI): Self-Assessment and Planning Guide 2014
Commission on Teacher Credentialing Publication	The Administrator's Assignment Manual, 2007

Court Decision	Cal200 et al. v. Oakland Unified School District et al. (San Francisco Superior Court, Case No. CPF-14-513959
Court Decision	Cal200 et al. v. San Francisco Unified School District et al. (2013), San Francisco Superior Court, Case No. CGC-13-534975
Court Decision	Doe v. Albany Unified School District (2010) 190 Cal.App.4th 668
CSBA Publication	Active Bodies, Active Minds: Physical Activity and Academic Achievement, Fact Sheet, February 2010
CSBA Publication	Maximizing Opportunities for Physical Activity During the School Day, Fact Sheet, November 2009
CSBA Publication	Maximizing Opportunities for Physical Activity Through Joint Use of Facilities, Policy Brief, rev. February 2010
CSBA Publication	Moderate to Vigorous Physical Activity in Physical Education to Improve Health and Academic Outcomes, Fact Sheet, November 2009
CSBA Publication	Monitoring for Success: A Guide for Assessing and Strengthening Student Wellness Policies, rev. 2012
CSBA Publication	Physical Education and California Schools, Policy Brief, rev. October 2007
CSBA Publication	Student Wellness: A Healthy Food and Physical Activity Policy Resource Guide, rev. 2012
CSBA Publication	Districts at Risk from Lawsuits Regarding PE Instructional Minute Requirement, Legal Alert, May 2015
U.S. Dept of Health And Human Services Publication	2008 Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans, October 2008
Website	California Project LEAN (Leaders Encouraging Activity and Nutrition) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lzuCbhbn3rBrfeZTSNnVCw==
Website	Educational Data System, California physical fitness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/y2yMb8rCQcRCZIMwpC6zplusQ==
Website	Healthy People 2010 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9S11WZLSYX3imuehHSLRGA==
Website	President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JxSwprhUgIPRdv0HI7cAaw==
Website	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V6plus87b5B4plusKwjiQr7uENA==
Website	California Department of Education, Physical Fitness Testing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gslshjw99qtw8dndEG2hxX8lw==
Website	National Association for Sport and Physical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X4MSTaz8kYk62dSpBcYTJw==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNiqRUuIsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Gfx4spY2pCn7TBGiShp9oA==
Website	California Healthy Kids Resource Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ve9Yf61snLK7fRzOPU1xiQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==

0510 School Accountability Report Card -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lynxi3HVXRl39slshPBZoWniw==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>

1330.1 Joint Use Agreements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stKqY9WmU4plusOGUIKkyeTJw==>

1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==>

3552 Summer Meal Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aJEtQ2BdPslshLJA1mDmboX3A==>

3552 Summer Meal Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ngOCDfmeqYzRcStHyCAFplusQ==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkluspktRQ==>

4112.21 Interns -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iC1ZA7YhbNERStslshwDIJ2yg==>

4112.21 Interns -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r1wS0yaYyyhGsd0cxylush8Q==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NEF9ZEhwIbxKk4Nw==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EOQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbhsW5Q==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BUg6Ck5GcTL4sS1OkYHVIQ==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WSezwyODJT942Dc9Ls5UJg==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZlt1RwA7kxjJTplus8A==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wg2U68qfEIBwZY3Qoiplusu4A==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ICZPcslshSA7E4rmEIVQ3kCUw==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5VkhFJMoslshHrVbika2uhrhg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yrUCuGE6xZhS8Usoj4ISCA==>

5030 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusA==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5141.7 Sun Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==>

5142.2 Safe Routes To School Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Hx3caxrZWR4oCtszplusSy5Q==>

5142.2 Safe Routes To School Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oTkdsMyEzmGXetM21GJI2w==>

5148 Child Care And Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==>

5148 Child Care And Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64Cepsish6plusxs2I5940VpBdmg==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2IgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzFE8R3ENSishwRfRwU7g9ng==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfbhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>

6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTaglshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvqQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDiOrGylVELudWzg==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tpl5YVCLGoV6slshaQulMTGEO==>

Regulation 6142.7: Physical Education And Activity

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

Definitions

Physical education is a sequential educational program that teaches students to understand and participate in regular physical activity that assists in developing and maintaining physical fitness throughout their lifetime, understand and improve their motor skills, enjoy using their skills and knowledge to establish a healthy lifestyle, and understand how their bodies work.

Physical activity is bodily movement that is produced by the contraction of skeletal muscle and that substantially increases energy expenditure, including exercise, sport, dance, and other movement forms.

Moderate physical activity is any activity which generally requires sustained, rhythmic movements and refers to a level of effort a healthy individual might expend while, for example, walking briskly, dancing, swimming, or bicycling on level terrain. A person should feel some exertion but should be able to carry on a conversation comfortably during the activity.

Vigorous physical activity is any activity which generally requires sustained, rhythmic movements and refers to a level of effort a healthy individual might expend while, for example, jogging, participating in high-impact aerobic dancing, swimming continuous laps, or bicycling uphill. Vigorous physical activity may be intense enough to result in a significant increase in heart and respiration rate.

Instructional Time

Instruction in physical education shall be provided for at least the following minimum period of time: (Education Code 51210, 51222, 51223)

1. For students in grades 1-6, 200 minutes each 10 school days, exclusive of recess and the lunch period
2. For students in grades 7-8 attending an elementary school, 200 minutes each 10 school days, exclusive of recess and the lunch period
3. For students in grades 7-8 attending a middle school or junior high school, 400 minutes each 10 school days
4. For students in grades 9-12, 400 minutes each 10 school days

If the instructional minute requirement cannot be met during any 10-day period due to inclement weather, a school assembly, field trip, student assessment, or other circumstance, the school shall make up those minutes on another day in order to satisfy the instructional minute requirement.

The Superintendent or designee shall determine a method to document compliance with the required number of instructional minutes. Such documentation may include, but not be limited to, a master schedule, bell schedule, weekly schedule for each teacher providing physical education instruction, district calendar, teacher roster, or log for staff or students to record the number of physical education minutes completed.

Any complaint alleging noncompliance with the instructional minute requirement may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures. A complainant not satisfied with the district's decision may appeal the decision to the California Department of Education (CDE). If the district or CDE finds merit in a complaint, the district shall provide a remedy to all affected students and parents/guardians. (Education Code 51210, 51222, 51223; 5 CCR 4600-4670)

Physical Fitness Testing

During the annual assessment window between the months of February through May, students in grades 5, 7, and 9 shall be administered the physical fitness test designated by the State Board of Education (FITNESSGRAM). (Education Code 60800; 5 CCR 1041)

The Superintendent or designee may provide a make-up date for students who are unable to take the test based on absence or temporary physical restriction or limitations, such as students recovering from illness or injury. (5 CCR

1043)

On or before November 1 of each school year, the Superintendent may designate an employee to serve as the district's physical fitness test coordinator and so notify the test contractor. The test coordinator shall serve as the liaison between the district and CDE for all matters related to the physical fitness test. The duties shall be those specified in 5 CCR 1043.4, including, but not limited to: (5 CCR 1043.4)

1. Responding to correspondence and inquiries from the contractor in a timely manner and as provided in the contractor's instructions
2. Determining district and school site test and test material needs
3. Overseeing the administration of the physical fitness test to students
4. Overseeing the collection and return of all test data to the contractor
5. Ensuring that all test data are received from school test sites in sufficient time to satisfy the reporting requirements
6. Ensuring that all test data are sent to the test contractor by June 30 of each year

Students shall be provided with their individual results after completing the FITNESSGRAM. The test results may be provided in writing or orally as the student completes the testing, and shall be included in the student's cumulative record. (Education Code 60800; 5 CCR 1043.10, 1044)

Testing Variations

All students may be administered the FITNESSGRAM with the following test variations: (5 CCR 1047)

1. Extra time within a testing day
2. Test directions that are simplified or clarified

All students may have the following test variations if they are regularly used in the classroom: (5 CCR 1047)

1. Audio amplification equipment
2. Separate testing for individual students provided that the student(s) are directly supervised by the test examiner
3. Manually Coded English or American Sign Language to present directions for test administration

Students with a physical disability and students who are physically unable to take all of the test shall undergo as much of the test as their physical condition will permit. (Education Code 60800; 5 CCR 1047)

Students with disabilities may be provided the following accommodations if specified in their individualized education program (IEP) or Section 504 plan: (5 CCR 1047)

1. Administration of the test at the most beneficial time of day to the student after consultation with the test contractor
2. Administration of the test by a test examiner to the student at home or in the hospital
3. Any other accommodation specified in the student's IEP or Section 504 plan for the physical fitness test

Identified English learners may be allowed the following additional test variations if regularly used in the classroom: (5 CCR 1048)

1. Separate testing with other English learners, provided that the student(s) are directly supervised by the test examiner
2. Test directions translated into their primary language, and the opportunity to ask clarifying questions about the test directions in their primary language

Additional Opportunities for Physical Activity

The Superintendent or designee shall implement strategies for increasing opportunities for physical activity outside the physical education program, which may include, but not be limited to:

1. Training recess, lunch, and before- and after-school supervisors on methods to engage students in moderate to vigorous physical activity
2. Encouraging teachers to incorporate physical activity into the classroom
3. Establishing extracurricular activities that promote physical activity, such as school clubs, intramural athletic programs, dance performances, community service, special events, and competitions
4. Incorporating opportunities for physical activity into before- or after-school programs and/or child care and development programs
5. Exploring opportunities for joint use of facilities or grounds in order to provide adequate space for students and community members to engage in recreational activities
6. Developing business partnerships to maximize resources for physical activity equipment and programs
7. Developing programs to encourage and facilitate walking, bicycling, or other active transport to and from school

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 10060	Criteria for high school physical education programs
5 CCR 1040-1048	Physical performance test
5 CCR 3051.5	Adapted physical education for individuals with exceptional needs
5 CCR 4600-4687	Uniform complaint procedures
5 CCR 80020	Additional assignment authorizations for specific credentials
5 CCR 80037	Designated subjects teaching credential; special teaching authorization in physical education
5 CCR 80046.1	Added authorization to teach adapted physical education
Ed. Code 33126	School accountability report card
Ed. Code 33350-33354	CDE responsibilities re: physical education
Ed. Code 35256	School accountability report card
Ed. Code 44250-44277	Credentials and assignment of teachers
Ed. Code 49066	Grades; change of grade; physical education grade
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51222	Physical education, instructional minutes
Ed. Code 51223	Physical education, elementary schools
Ed. Code 51241	Temporary, two-year or permanent exemption from physical education
Ed. Code 51242	Exemption from physical education for athletic program participants
Ed. Code 52316	Excuse from attending physical education classes
Ed. Code 60800	Physical performance test

Federal References

29 USC 794

Description

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

42 USC 1758b

Local wellness policy

Management Resources References**Description**

Attorney General Opinion

53 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 230 (1970)

California Department of Education Publication

Physical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2009

California Department of Education Publication

Physical Education Model Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, January 2005

California Department of Education Publication

Adapted Physical Education Guidelines for California Schools, 2003

Centers For Disease Control And Prevention Publica

School Health Index (SHI): Self-Assessment and Planning Guide 2014

Commission on Teacher Credentialing Publication

The Administrator's Assignment Manual, 2007

Court Decision

Cal200 et al. v. Oakland Unified School District et al. (San Francisco Superior Court, Case No. CPF-14-513959

Court Decision

Cal200 et al. v. San Francisco Unified School District et al. (2013), San Francisco Superior Court, Case No. CGC-13-534975

Court Decision

Doe v. Albany Unified School District (2010) 190 Cal.App.4th 668

CSBA Publication

Active Bodies, Active Minds: Physical Activity and Academic Achievement, Fact Sheet, February 2010

CSBA Publication

Maximizing Opportunities for Physical Activity During the School Day, Fact Sheet, November 2009

CSBA Publication

Maximizing Opportunities for Physical Activity Through Joint Use of Facilities, Policy Brief, rev. February 2010

CSBA Publication

Moderate to Vigorous Physical Activity in Physical Education to Improve Health and Academic Outcomes, Fact Sheet, November 2009

CSBA Publication

Monitoring for Success: A Guide for Assessing and Strengthening Student Wellness Policies, rev. 2012

CSBA Publication

Physical Education and California Schools, Policy Brief, rev. October 2007

CSBA Publication

Student Wellness: A Healthy Food and Physical Activity Policy Resource Guide, rev. 2012

CSBA Publication

Districts at Risk from Lawsuits Regarding PE Instructional Minute Requirement, Legal Alert, May 2015

U.S. Dept of Health And Human Services Publication

2008 Physical Activity Guidelines for Americans, October 2008

Website

California Project LEAN (Leaders Encouraging Activity and Nutrition) - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lzuCbhbn3rBrfeZTSNnVCw==>

Website

Educational Data System, California physical fitness - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/y2yMb8rCQcRCZIMwpC6zplusQ==>

Website

Healthy People 2010 - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9S11WZLSYX3imuehHSLRGA==>

Website

President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JxSwprhUgIPRdv0HI7cAaw==>

Website

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V6plus87b5B4plusKwjiQr7uENA==>

Website

California Department of Education, Physical Fitness Testing - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gslshjw99qtw8dndEG2hxX8lw==>

Website	National Association for Sport and Physical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X4MSTaz8kYk62dSpBcYTJw==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNiqRUuIsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Gfx4spY2pCn7TBGishp9oA==
Website	California Healthy Kids Resource Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ve9Yf61snLK7fRzOPU1xiQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
0510	School Accountability Report Card - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lynxi3HVXrl39slshPBZoWniw==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==
1330.1	Joint Use Agreements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stKqY9WmU4plusOGUIKkyeTJw==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==
3552	Summer Meal Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aJEtQ2BdPslshLJA1mDmboX3A==
3552	Summer Meal Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ngOCDfmegYzRcStHyCAFplusQ==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
4112.21	Interns - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iC1ZA7YhbNERStslshwDIJ2yg==
4112.21	Interns - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r1wS0yaYyyhGsd0cxyplush8Q==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yuIDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJ8zfVxaKJL7EOQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbhsW5Q==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BUg6Ck5GcTL4sS1OkYHVlIQ==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WSezwyODJT942Dc9Ls5UJg==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZIt1RwA7kxjJtplus8A==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wg2U68qfEIBwZY3Qoiplusu4A==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ICZPcslshSA7E4rmEIVQ3kCUw==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5VkhFJMoslshHrVbika2uhrhg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yrUCuGE6xZhS8Usoj4ISCA==>

5030 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusA==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5141.7 Sun Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==>

5142.2 Safe Routes To School Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Hx3caxrZWR4oCtszplusSy5Q==>

5142.2 Safe Routes To School Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oTkdsMyEzmGXetM21GJI2w==>

5148 Child Care And Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==>

5148 Child Care And Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64Cepslsh6plusxs2I5940VpBdmg==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfbhPlslshvSqWCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>

6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==>

- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQjVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>
- 7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tpl5YVCLGoV6slshaQuIMTGEQ==>

Policy 6142.8: Comprehensive Health Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2008

The Governing Board believes that health education should foster the knowledge, skills, and attitudes that students need in order to lead healthy lives and avoid high-risk behaviors. The district's health education program shall be part of a coordinated school health system which supports the well-being of students and is linked to district and community services and resources.

Goals for the district's health education program shall be designed to promote student wellness and shall include, but not be limited to, goals for nutrition education and physical activity.

The district shall provide a planned, sequential, research-based, and developmentally appropriate health education curriculum for students in grades TK-12 which is aligned with the state's content standards and curriculum framework. The Superintendent or designee shall determine the grade levels and subject areas in which health-related topics will be addressed, in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation.

As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall involve school administrators, teachers, school nurses, health professionals representing various fields of health care, parents/guardians, community-based organizations, and other community members in the development, implementation, and evaluation of the district's health education program. Health and safety professionals may be invited to provide related instruction in the classroom, school assemblies, and other instructional settings.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide professional development as needed to ensure that health education teachers are knowledgeable about academic content standards and effective instructional methodologies.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide periodic reports to the Board regarding the implementation and effectiveness of the district's health education program which may include, but not be limited to, a description of the district's program and the extent to which it is aligned with the state's content standards and curriculum framework, the amount of time allotted for health instruction at each grade level, and student achievement of district standards for health education.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 11800-11801	District health education plan
Ed. Code 35183.5	Sun protection
Ed. Code 49413	First aid training
Ed. Code 49430-49434	Pupil Nutrition, Health, and Achievement Act of 2001
Ed. Code 49490-49494	School breakfast and lunch programs
Ed. Code 49500-49505	School meals
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51203	Instruction on alcohol, narcotics and dangerous drugs
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51210.8	Health education curriculum
Ed. Code 51220.5	Parenting skills; areas of instruction
Ed. Code 51260-51269	Drug education
Ed. Code 51513	Personal beliefs
Ed. Code 51880-51881.5	Health education, legislative findings and intent
Ed. Code 51890-51891	Comprehensive health education programs
Ed. Code 51913	District health education plan

Ed. Code 51920	Inservice training, health education
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 8850.5	Family relationships and parenting education

Federal References

42 USC 1751-1769j	National School Lunch Program
42 USC 1758b	Local wellness policy
42 USC 1771-1793	Child Nutrition Act

Description

Management Resources References

American Association For Health Ed Publication	National Health Education Standards: Achieving Excellence, 2007
California Department of Education Publication	Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade 12, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	Health Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade 12, 2003
CSBA Publication	Monitoring for Success: Student Wellness Policy Implementation Monitoring Report and Guide, 2007
CSBA Publication	Student Wellness: A Healthy Food and Physical Activity Policy Resource Guide, rev. April 2006
CSBA Publication	Sun Safety in Schools, Policy Brief, July 2006
CSBA Publication	Physical Education and California Schools, Policy Brief, rev. October 2007
CSBA Publication	Promoting Oral Health for California's Students: New Roles, New Opportunities for Schools, Policy Brief, March 2007
CSBA Publication	Asthma Management in the Schools, Policy Brief, March 2008
Website	National Center for Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hln4hkQ99nyJXFEzrgLJWw==
Website	National Hearing Conservation Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7tMEcYWajQ8WzRWT1oq6tw==
Website	California Subject Matter Project, Physical Education-Health Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/08DUYBudyheEcpus3zIBSyQw==
Website	Center for Injury Prevention Policy and Practice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4NO39Fslsh5L6SPD2CrZZavWw==
Website	American Association for Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TAjwf4p45gQfZpmHxHslshB5w==
Website	American School Health Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xbFajmJTnqHCplusPvz3KmxVQ==
Website	California Association of School Health Educators - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshJunLs9DKzWmdhUUzQXqhw==
Website	California Department of Education, Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RZQSMlKDFaslhEyEB23OWZCQ==
Website	California Department of Public Health - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusKghL3cnZRJOzDybcVsugA==
Website	California Healthy Kids Resource Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ve9Yf61snLK7fRzOPU1xiQ==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Gfx4spY2pCn7TBGiShp9oA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References**Description**

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhI5slshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECFQ==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPOrsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutYOenkH6qw7slshogA==
3513.3	Tobacco-Free Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b8Q4AMAAAuEShqG7pyf95g==
3513.3	Tobacco-Free Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JkYF1N73RUUYVbgrBVXWQQ==
3513.4	Drug And Alcohol Free Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UplusZ0P6jIAZDdOafbslKplus1A==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7M2rQr2pkmKlbfprIFdjPg==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aUG1jcsGqN5iK8Wp1moJXA==
3543	Transportation Safety And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eGwNsoQqidJSWdRAm3nmw==
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/COmKhtYWlyXByiQXDYg04w==
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0S8E36HK7veplusYrVl9QWEBg==
3554	Other Food Sales - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BeO5iujplusCslshdnJDatAUkaSw==
3554	Other Food Sales - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/do0Tu0NPiAUh0ZJSR3T9plusw==

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==>

5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kcVMqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==>

5022 Student And Family Privacy Rights -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==>

5022 Student And Family Privacy Rights -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0VslshaslsH4UQQ==>

5030 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQnnp9OOWiMmf7cjjJw==>

5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==>

5131.63 Steroids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cc8ednfja0b3nk9jAyRI5w==>

5131.63 Steroids -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y0t9bzpluswplusLyOic7oDxIHw==>

5137 Positive School Climate -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5138 Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==>

5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==>

5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>

5141.23 Asthma Management -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FQmlicslshpMplusRydg6ztK7IqA==>

5141.23 Asthma Management -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FukJ4qvT9T5YyOHLgplusRslshCw==>

5141.3 Health Examinations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJACF9gWlplus12PmLCaZ6Vg==>

5141.3 Health Examinations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKeKXhMA==>

5141.32 Health Screening For School Entry -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWlo33g==>

5141.4 Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AFMftP7xjyl5N4djlSQQCg==>

5141.4 Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rfJjmYhz3YIBkPSCX4wkww==>

5141.52 Suicide Prevention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FGU2QNczfhpluscqJ2SI2zjHA==>

5141.52 Suicide Prevention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GETslshrplusYIHBWAggKdeuHzPQ==>

5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBA==>

5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>

5141.7 Sun Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==>

5142 Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==>

5142 Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshAfjaqxn0dgplusA==>

5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==>

5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjjnTfWd4V7SA==>

5145.7 Sexual Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==>

5145.7 Sexual Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==>

5145.9 Hate-Motivated Behavior -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==>

5146 Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRjw==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplF25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hH4jXOM88dVwbQ==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsLsh85Hyl3tJVQ==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0h5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==>

6142.5 Environmental Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnrYGlelnAw2Q==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjIAA==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>

6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtIslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DchlGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6162.8	Research - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7afoluCiphqHm2SPT1hnBQ==
6162.8	Research - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QCssOfYgnZA4CecMp5LceQ==
6163.4-E(1)	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==
6163.4	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FM69UxBefuuvVnKBj80JLQ==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslhtgslshc5eXRQEW==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==

Regulation 6142.8: Comprehensive Health Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2008

Content of Instruction

The district's health education program shall include instruction at the appropriate grade levels in the following content areas:

1. Alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs
2. Human growth, development, and sexual health
3. Injury prevention and safety

Instruction related to injury prevention and safety may include, but is not limited to, first aid, protective equipment such as helmets, prevention of brain and spinal cord injuries, violence prevention, topics related to bullying and harassment, and Internet safety.

4. Mental, emotional, and social health
5. Nutrition and physical activity
6. Personal and community health

Instruction in personal and community health may include, but is not limited to, oral health, personal hygiene, sun safety, hearing protection, transmission of germs and communicable diseases, symptoms of common health problems and chronic diseases such as asthma and diabetes, emergency procedures, and the effect of behavior on the environment.

Within each of the above content areas, instruction shall be designed to assist students in developing:

1. An understanding of essential concepts related to enhancing health
2. The ability to analyze internal and external influences that affect health
3. The ability to access and analyze health information, products, and services
4. The ability to use interpersonal communication skills, decision-making skills, and goal-setting skills to enhance health
5. The ability to practice behaviors that reduce risk and promote health
6. The ability to promote and support personal, family, and community health

Exemption from Health Instruction

Upon written request from a parent/guardian, a student shall be excused from any part of health instruction that conflicts with his/her religious training and beliefs, including personal moral convictions. (Education Code 51240)

Students so excused shall be given an alternative educational activity.

Involvement of Health Professionals

Health care professionals, health care service plans, health care providers, and other entities participating in a voluntary initiative with the district are prohibited from communicating about a product or service in a way that is intended to encourage persons to purchase or use the product or service. However, the following activities may be allowed: (Education Code 51890)

1. Health care or health education information provided in a brochure or pamphlet that contains the logo or name of a health care service plan or health care organization, if provided in coordination with the voluntary initiative

2. Outreach, application assistance, and enrollment activities relating to federal, state, or county-sponsored health care insurance programs

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 11800-11801	District health education plan
Ed. Code 35183.5	Sun protection
Ed. Code 49413	First aid training
Ed. Code 49430-49434	Pupil Nutrition, Health, and Achievement Act of 2001
Ed. Code 49490-49494	School breakfast and lunch programs
Ed. Code 49500-49505	School meals
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51203	Instruction on alcohol, narcotics and dangerous drugs
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51210.8	Health education curriculum
Ed. Code 51220.5	Parenting skills; areas of instruction
Ed. Code 51260-51269	Drug education
Ed. Code 51513	Personal beliefs
Ed. Code 51880-51881.5	Health education, legislative findings and intent
Ed. Code 51890-51891	Comprehensive health education programs
Ed. Code 51913	District health education plan
Ed. Code 51920	Inservice training, health education
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 8850.5	Family relationships and parenting education

Federal References

	Description
42 USC 1751-1769j	National School Lunch Program
42 USC 1758b	Local wellness policy
42 USC 1771-1793	Child Nutrition Act

Management Resources References

	Description
American Association For Health Ed Publication	National Health Education Standards: Achieving Excellence, 2007
California Department of Education Publication	Health Education Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade 12, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	Health Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade 12, 2003
CSBA Publication	Monitoring for Success: Student Wellness Policy Implementation Monitoring Report and Guide, 2007
CSBA Publication	Student Wellness: A Healthy Food and Physical Activity Policy Resource Guide, rev. April 2006
CSBA Publication	Sun Safety in Schools, Policy Brief, July 2006
CSBA Publication	Physical Education and California Schools, Policy Brief, rev. October 2007

CSBA Publication	Promoting Oral Health for California's Students: New Roles, New Opportunities for Schools, Policy Brief, March 2007
CSBA Publication	Asthma Management in the Schools, Policy Brief, March 2008
Website	National Center for Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hln4hkQ99nyJXFEzrgLJWw==
Website	National Hearing Conservation Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7tMEcYWajQ8WzRWT1oq6tw==
Website	California Subject Matter Project, Physical Education-Health Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/08DUYBudyheEcpus3zIBSyQw==
Website	Center for Injury Prevention Policy and Practice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4NO39Fslsh5L6SPD2CrZZavWw==
Website	American Association for Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TAjwf4p45gQfZpmHxHslshB5w==
Website	American School Health Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xbFajmJTnqHCplusPvz3KmxVQ==
Website	California Association of School Health Educators - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshJunLs9DKzWmdhUUzQXqhw==
Website	California Department of Education, Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RZQSMKDFaslhEyEB23OWZCQ==
Website	California Department of Public Health - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusKghL3cnZRJOzDybcVsugA==
Website	California Healthy Kids Resource Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ve9Yf61snLK7fRzOPU1xiQ==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Gfx4spY2pCn7TBGiShp9oA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwhH852FN95ldpVKw==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHEVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jR5Vi4kNECfQ==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPOrsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==

1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

3513.3 Tobacco-Free Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b8Q4AMAAuEShqG7pyf95g==>

3513.3 Tobacco-Free Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JkYF1N73RUUYVbgrBVXWQQ==>

3513.4 Drug And Alcohol Free Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UplusZ0P6jIAZDdOafbslKplus1A==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==>

3516 Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7M2rQr2pkmKlbfRfRfjPg==>

3516 Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aUG1lcsGqN5iK8Wp1moJXA==>

3543 Transportation Safety And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eGwNsoQqidJSWdRAdm3nmw==>

3550 Food Service/Child Nutrition Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/COmKhtYWlyXByiQXDYg04w==>

3550 Food Service/Child Nutrition Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0S8E36HK7veplusYrVl9QWEBg==>

3554 Other Food Sales -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BeO5iujplusCslshdnJDatAUkaSw==>

3554 Other Food Sales -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/do0Tu0NPIAUh0ZJSR3T9plsw==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==>

5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==>

5022 Student And Family Privacy Rights -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==>

5022 Student And Family Privacy Rights -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshaslh4UQQ==>

5030 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQnnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==>

5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==>

5131.63 Steroids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cc8ednfja0b3nk9jAyRI5w==>

5131.63 Steroids -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y0t9bzpluswplusLyOic7oIdXlHw==>

5137 Positive School Climate -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5138 Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==>

- 5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==>
- 5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==>
- 5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==>
- 5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==>
- 5141.22 Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>
- 5141.22 Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>
- 5141.23 Asthma Management -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FQmlicslshpMplusRydg6ztK7lqA==>
- 5141.23 Asthma Management -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FukJ4qVt9T5YyOHLgplusRslshCw==>
- 5141.3 Health Examinations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJaCF9gWLplus12PmLcaZ6Vg==>
- 5141.3 Health Examinations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKKeKXhma==>
- 5141.32 Health Screening For School Entry -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWlo33g==>
- 5141.4 Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AFMftP7xjv15N4djlQQCg==>
- 5141.4 Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rfJmYhz3YIBkPSCX4wkww==>
- 5141.52 Suicide Prevention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FGU2QNczfhpluscqJ2Si2zjHA==>
- 5141.52 Suicide Prevention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GETslshrplusYIHBWAggKdeuHzPQ==>
- 5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBIA==>
- 5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>
- 5141.7 Sun Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==>
- 5142 Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==>
- 5142 Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshAfjaqxn0dgpluskA==>
- 5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==>
- 5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnjTfWd4V7SA==>
- 5145.7 Sexual Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==>
- 5145.7 Sexual Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==>
- 5145.9 Hate-Motivated Behavior -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==>

5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsIsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnrYGlelnAw2Q==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6145.8	Assemblies And Special Events - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeyYrokAT6Q==
6162.8	Research - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7afoluCiphqHm2SPT1hnBQ==
6162.8	Research - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QCcssOfYgnZA4CecMp5LceQ==
6163.4-E(1)	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==

- 6163.4 Student Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FM69UxBefuuvVnKBj80JLQ==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQFw==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Policy 6142.91: Reading/Language Arts Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2013

The Governing Board recognizes that reading and other language arts constitute the basic foundation for learning in other areas of study. The Board desires to offer a comprehensive, balanced reading/language arts program that ensures all students have the skills necessary to read fluently and for meaning and develops students' appreciation for literature. The program shall integrate reading and oral and written language arts activities in order to build effective communication skills.

For each grade level, the Board shall adopt academic standards that meet or exceed Common Core State Standards in the following strands:

1. Reading: Foundational skills, text complexity and analysis, and the growth of comprehension
2. Writing: Text types, responding to reading, production and distribution of writings, and research
3. Speaking and listening: Oral language development, comprehension, flexible communication, and collaboration
4. Language: Conventions, effective use, knowledge of language, and vocabulary

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the district's reading/language arts program offers sufficient access to standards-aligned textbooks and other instructional materials. The program shall provide instructional materials of varying levels of difficulty, including fiction and nonfiction works, so that students are continually reading at an appropriate level. In addition, technology should be available to support all areas of literacy.

Teachers are expected to use a variety of instructional strategies to accommodate the needs of beginning readers and the varying abilities of more advanced readers. The program shall provide ongoing diagnosis of students' skills and, as needed, may provide supplementary instruction during the school day and/or outside the regular school session to assist students who are experiencing difficulty learning to read.

The Superintendent or designee shall make available professional development opportunities that are designed to provide instructional staff with knowledge about how students develop language skills, the ability to analyze students' literacy levels, and mastery of a variety of instructional strategies and materials.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Board with data from state and district reading assessments and program evaluations to enable the Board to monitor program effectiveness.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 11980-11985	Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program (AB 466 trainings)
5 CCR 11991-11991.2	Reading First achievement index
Ed. Code 41505-41508	Pupil Retention Block Grant
Ed. Code 41530-41532	Professional Development Block Grant
Ed. Code 44735	Teaching as a Priority Block Grant
Ed. Code 44755-44757.5	Teacher Reading Instruction Development Program, K-3
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 60119	Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
Ed. Code 60200.4	Fundamental skills
Ed. Code 60207	Curriculum frameworks

Ed. Code 60350-60352	Core reading program instructional materials
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas
Ed. Code 60605.8	Common Core standards
Ed. Code 99220-99221	California Reading Professional Development Institutes
Ed. Code 99230-99242	Mathematics and Reading Professional Development Program (AB 466 trainings)

Federal References

20 USC 6381-6381k	Even Start Family Literacy Program
20 USC 6383	Improving literacy through school libraries

Description

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts, August 2010
California Department of Education Publication	Mathematics Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Recommended Literature: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve
California Department of Education Publication	English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade Twelve
California Department of Education Publication	California Common Core State Standards: English Language Arts and Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects, rev. March 2013
CSBA Publication	Governing to the Core, Governance Briefs
Website	California Department of Education, Reading/Language Arts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slash65ejamtOozalYnv5GkEvw==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Description

Cross References

0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4222	Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZlt1RwA7kxjJTplus8A==
4222	Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==

Description

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QjMRglDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeyYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbSlshD2qai8JPYj5CZklg==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbxpluoxLfsg==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Policy 6142.92: Mathematics Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2015

The Governing Board desires to offer a rigorous mathematics program that progressively develops the knowledge and skills students will need to succeed in college and career. The district's mathematics program shall be designed to teach mathematical concepts in the context of real-world situations and to help students gain a strong conceptual understanding, a high degree of procedural skill and fluency, and ability to apply mathematics to solve problems.

For each grade level, the Board shall adopt academic standards for mathematics that meet or exceed the Common Core State Standards. The Superintendent or designee shall develop or select curricula that are aligned with these standards and the state curriculum framework.

The district's mathematics program shall address the following standards for mathematical practices which are the basis for mathematics instruction and learning:

1. Overarching habits of mind of a productive mathematical thinker: Making sense of problems and persevering in solving them; attending to precision
2. Reasoning and explaining: Reasoning abstractly and quantitatively; constructing viable arguments and critiquing the reasoning of others
3. Modeling and using tools: Modeling with mathematics; using appropriate tools strategically
4. Seeing structure and generalizing: Looking for and making use of structure; looking for and expressing regularity in repeated reasoning

In addition, the program shall be aligned with grade-level standards for mathematics content.

For grades K-8, content shall address, at appropriate grade levels, counting and cardinality, operations and algebraic thinking, number and operations in base ten, fractions, measurement and data, geometry, ratios and proportional relationships, functions, expression and equations, the number system, and statistics and probability. Students shall learn the concepts and skills that prepare them for the rigor of higher mathematics.

For higher mathematics, the district shall offer a pathway of courses through which students shall be taught concepts that address number and quantity, algebra, functions, modeling, geometry, and statistics and probability.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students are appropriately placed in mathematics courses and are not required to repeat a course that they have successfully completed in an earlier grade level. Placement decisions shall be based on consistent protocols and multiple academic measures.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that certificated staff have opportunities to participate in professional development activities designed to increase their knowledge and skills in effective mathematics teaching practices.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students have access to sufficient instructional materials, including manipulatives and technology, to support a balanced, standards-aligned mathematics program.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Board with data from state and district mathematics assessments and program evaluations to enable the Board to monitor program effectiveness.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 51210

Ed. Code 51220

Ed. Code 51224.5

Ed. Code 51224.7

Description

Course of study for grades 1-6

Course of study for grades 7-12

Algebra in course of study for grades 7-12

California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015

Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51284	Financial literacy
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas
Ed. Code 60605.8	Common Core standards

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	Mathematics Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	California Common Core State Standards: Mathematics, rev. January 2013
Common Core State Standards Initiative Publication	Appendix A: Designing High School Mathematics Courses Based on the Common Core State Standards
CSBA Publication	Governing to the Core, Governance Briefs
Website	Common Core State Standards Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zBfoOz7fEBwwhVgTtNmEGQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlshPQ==
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1312.4-E(1)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iF7XVrTLVgka8qS0bhHh4w==
1312.4-E(2)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HPm8KslshsDs5hMZf4hp08w==
1312.4	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LJ5wHnr3ioQ00m5NGceBfQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovINnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlnNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhccCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeyYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbslshD2qai8JPj5CZklg==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfg==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Policy 6142.93: Science Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2017

The Governing Board believes that science education should focus on giving students an understanding of the biological and physical aspects of science, key scientific concepts, and methods of scientific inquiry and investigation. Students should become familiar with the natural world and the interrelationship of science, mathematics, technology, and engineering. As part of science instruction, students should learn how to apply scientific knowledge and reasoning.

Philosophical and religious theories that are based, at least in part, on faith and are not subject to scientific test and refutation shall not be discussed during science instruction.

The district's academic standards for science instruction shall meet or exceed the California Next Generation Science Standards (CA-NGSS). The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that curricula used in district schools are aligned with these standards and the state curriculum framework.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students have access to and are enrolled in a broad course of study including science courses.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide certificated staff with opportunities to participate in professional development activities designed to enhance their knowledge of district-adopted academic standards, instructional strategies for teaching science, and changes in scientific theories.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement appropriate safety measures for science laboratory classes, including, but not limited to, staff and student safety training, use of eye safety devices, hearing protection, first aid procedures, regular equipment maintenance, safe use of heat sources, safe use and disposal of hazardous chemicals, proper ventilation, prevention of exposure to bloodborne pathogens from sharp instruments, fire prevention and control, an emergency response plan, and evacuation procedures. Parents/guardians shall be informed of the types of science laboratory activities that will be conducted and encouraged to sign consent forms for their child's participation.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly report to the Board regarding the implementation and effectiveness of the science curriculum at each grade level. At a minimum, each report shall address the extent to which the program is aligned with the CA-NGSS, any applicable student assessment results, and feedback from students, parents/guardians, and staff regarding the program.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 14030	Preliminary procedure, planning and approval of school facilities
8 CCR 5191	Chemical hygiene plan
Ed. Code 32030-32034	Eye safety
Ed. Code 32255-32255.6	Student's right to refrain from harmful or destructive use of animals
Ed. Code 33475-33475.5	Model curriculum on stem cell science
Ed. Code 49340-49341	Hazardous substances education
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51210.3	Elementary science coach
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 8774	Residential outdoor science program

Management Resources References**Description**

California Department of Education Publication	Next Generation Science Standards Systems Implementation Plan for California, 2014
California Department of Education Publication	Science Safety Handbook for California Public Schools, 2014
California Department of Education Publication	California Next Generation Science Standards, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Science Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade 12, 2016
CSBA Publication	Supporting Implementation of the California Next Generation Science Standards (CA-NGSS), Governance Brief, November 2016
Website	U.S. Department of Education, STEM Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cslshbHZZbtg4kgFMsKePlfpg==
Website	California Science Teachers Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Olo4yvUEgYOobQGd8Yhmdw==
Website	California Alliance for Next Generation Science Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WeDTsV9Om2uaypZRR5wKmQ==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References**Description**

0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
3511	Energy And Water Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Rtdok6FaTpShfiEplusZslsh247Q==
3511	Energy And Water Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gkXl0ep1VrebJ5GqZLXkTA==
3511.1	Integrated Waste Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AOxuhSuu5iBE2m5rslshENPmw==
3511.1	Integrated Waste Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2ELftXgboa5xOcNq7Nn2Ww==
3514.1	Hazardous Substances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AsrkCLDnFxxVJG6pzaa8zA==
3514.1	Hazardous Substances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c7xa26TQnQdlshtQwpsBIBUA==
4119.42-E(1)	Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusjBJv0HORwwOX7mXpilzNA==
4119.42	Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YxkPdqlqwXINotX2mZoALg==
4119.42	Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AmstZtMvSVwxLbVdGTIUpw==

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

4157 Employee Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ro9myPDMM3hGaewg6Qw9wg==>

4157 Employee Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j4r93sEIUTfO2NbgUkLUUg==>

4219.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X5qPa8RAPFESHrfcpOd1KA==>

4219.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xbLeFyWaesvRpNBbsz0OFG==>

4219.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sGj4mQslshdORm2gms0bslshbf2A==>

4257 Employee Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3v1SRpZEoKslshy0035slshn0Kg==>

4257 Employee Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qzbf62FbMBNjldq6OCVPiQ==>

4319.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dbqF3XwcXiXIVYBBLQ7rQA==>

4319.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VCsslshq40KSGbwl4LFBTSIOg==>

4319.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5BslshX4CJKH2z0lhvkTmGRWw==>

4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

4357 Employee Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8sedoxyCQceB5cNIAho4gA==>

4357 Employee Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bNIFucAQpkr9NLQBMZY3uw==>

5142 Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==>

5142 Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjslshAfjaqxn0dgluska==>

5145.8 Refusal To Harm Or Destroy Animals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/orR0plus4T0scp1OyGHYLslshPg==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRjw==>

6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EFslsh85Hyl3tJVQ==>

6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==>

- 6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==>
- 6142.5 Environmental Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlelnAw2Q==>
- 6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYsIQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

Policy 6142.94: History-Social Science Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 10/01/2016

The Governing Board believes that the study of history and other social sciences is essential to prepare students to engage in responsible citizenship, comprehend complex global interrelationships, and understand the vital connections among the past, present, and future. The district's history-social science education program shall include, at appropriate grade levels, instruction in American and world history, geography, economics, political science, anthropology, psychology, and sociology.

The Board shall adopt academic standards for history-social science which meet or exceed state content standards and describe the knowledge and skills students are expected to possess at each grade level.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and submit to the Board for approval a comprehensive, sequential curriculum aligned with the district standards and consistent with the state's curriculum framework for history-social science. The curriculum shall be designed to develop students' core knowledge in history and social science and their skills in chronological and spatial thinking, research, and historical interpretation. History-social science instruction shall also include an explicit focus on developing students' literacy in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and other language skills.

The Board shall adopt standards-aligned instructional materials for history-social science in accordance with applicable law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. In addition, teachers are encouraged to supplement the curriculum by using biographies, original documents, diaries, letters, legends, speeches, other narrative artifacts, and literature from and about the period being studied.

Personal testimony from persons who can provide first-hand accounts of significant historical events is encouraged and may be provided through oral histories, videos, or other multimedia formats. If oral history is used for instruction related to the role of Americans in World War II or the Vietnam War, such testimony shall exemplify the personal sacrifice and courage of the wide range of ordinary citizens who were called upon to participate in the war, provide views and comments concerning reasons for participating in the war, and provide commentary on the aftermath of the war in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union. (Education Code 51221.3, 51221.4)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide a standards-based professional development program designed to increase teachers' knowledge of adopted instructional materials and instructional strategies for teaching history-social science.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly evaluate and report to the Board regarding the implementation and effectiveness of the history-social science curriculum at each grade level, including, but not limited to, the extent to which the program is aligned with state standards, any applicable student assessment results, and feedback from students, parents/guardians, and staff regarding the program.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 33540	Standards for government and civics instruction
Ed. Code 51008-51009	Instruction on farm labor movement
Ed. Code 51204	Course of study designed for student's needs
Ed. Code 51204.5	History of California; contributions of men, women, and ethnic groups
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51220.2	Instruction in legal system; teen or peer court programs
Ed. Code 51221	Social science course of study, inclusion of instruction in use of natural resources
Ed. Code 51221.3-51221.4	Instruction on World War II and Vietnam War; use of oral histories

Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51226.3	Instruction on civil rights, genocide, slavery, Holocaust, and deportation to Mexico
Ed. Code 51226.7	Ethnic studies
Ed. Code 60040-60051	Criteria for instructional materials
Ed. Code 60119	Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
Ed. Code 60200-60206	Instructional materials, grades K-8
Ed. Code 60400-60411	Instructional materials, high schools
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 99200-99206	Subject matter projects

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	Model Curriculum for Human Rights and Genocide, 2000
California Department of Education Publication	History-Social Science Content Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, October 1998
California Department of Education Publication	History-Social Science Framework for California Public Schools, Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2016
California Department of Education Publication	California English Language Development Standards, 2012
California Department of Education Publication	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts and Literacy in History-Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects, 2013
National Council for the Social Studies Publication	College, Career, and Civic Life (C3) Framework for Social Studies State Standards
Website	California Council for History Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lj91fpPRTmWRMoLx19MbTg==
Website	California History-Social Science Course Models - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5XRvHyzwqMGbm7IFbyiVSQ==
Website	California Humanities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sDJ9jXMOA0f99MFuSfOXpA==
Website	California Subject Matter Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5plus0NmOB436UeaX5wVslshkwCw==
Website	National Association for Multicultural Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yT5ohMavSI7zwlNnlAXp3g==
Website	National Council for History Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zRxSnVp5dGRyslsh5z5NslshTlog==
Website	National Council for the Social Studies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3cNbElvx93Aslshf4rsplplusG6gA==
Website	California Council for the Social Studies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8jCmcD2vMMztYUjeOTBFwA==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0400	Comprehensive Plans - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==

1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplus0XGjc1UewiQ==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHplshsvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DchlGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVvGzQdslsh2LJuSA==

6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wl60DyhsIshYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbSlshD2qai8JPYj5CZklg==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==
9000	Role Of The Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==

Policy 6143: Courses Of Study

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 12/01/2019

The Governing Board recognizes that a well-aligned sequence of courses fosters academic growth and provides for the best possible use of instructional time. The district's course of study shall provide students with opportunities to attain the skills, knowledge, and abilities they need to be successful academically, professionally, and personally.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish processes for ensuring the articulation of courses across grade levels within the district. As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall work with representatives of appropriate area districts and postsecondary institutions to ensure articulation of courses with other institutions to which district students may matriculate. The sequence of courses shall be designed to ensure that each course provides adequate preparation for the next course in the sequence, only utilizes prerequisites that are essential to success in a given program or course, avoids significant duplication of content, and allows for reinforcement and progression in the subject matter.

The district shall not provide any course separately on the basis of sex, sexual orientation, gender, ethnic group identification, race, ancestry, national origin, religion, color, or mental or physical disability or require or refuse participation by any of its students on any such basis. (5 CCR 4940)

Elementary Grades

The Board shall adopt a course of study for elementary grades that sufficiently prepares students for the secondary course of study.

Secondary Grades

The district shall offer all otherwise qualified students in grades 6-12 a course of study that prepares them, upon graduation from high school, to meet the requirements and prerequisites for admission to California public colleges and universities and to attain entry-level employment skills in business or industry. (Education Code 51228)

In addition, the course of study for students in grades 9-12 shall include instruction in skills and knowledge for adult life, career technical training, and a timely opportunity for all otherwise qualified students to enroll, within four years, in each course necessary to fulfill the requirements and prerequisites for admission to California public colleges and universities prior to graduation. (Education Code 51224, 51228)

The Superintendent or designee shall develop a process by which courses that meet California college admission criteria (referred to as "a-g" course requirements) are submitted to the University of California for review and certification. The Superintendent or designee shall maintain an accurate list of all current high school courses that have been so certified, shall ensure that the list is provided annually to all students in grades 9-12 and their parents/guardians, and shall make updated lists readily available. (Education Code 51229, 66204)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 10020-10043	Automobile driver education and training
5 CCR 10060	Criteria for high school physical education programs
5 CCR 4940	Nondiscrimination; course access
Ed. Code 33319.3	Driver education; CDE materials on road rage
Ed. Code 33540	Standards for government and civics instruction
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51203	Instruction on alcohol, narcotics and dangerous drugs
Ed. Code 51204	Course of study designed for student's needs

Ed. Code 51204.5	History of California; contributions of men, women, and ethnic groups
Ed. Code 51210-51212	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220-51229	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51241	Temporary, two-year or permanent exemption from physical education
Ed. Code 51911-51921	Comprehensive health education
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 51940	Curriculum for brain and spinal cord injury prevention
Ed. Code 60040-60052	Requirements for instructional materials
Ed. Code 66204	Certification of high school courses as meeting university admission criteria
H&S Code 11032	Definition of dangerous drugs

Federal References

20 USC 6111-6251

Description

School-to-Work Opportunities Act of 1994

Management Resources References

Website

American Health Association -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b3lxYM0IngslokJIUo8EDA==>

Website

American Red Cross, Hands-Only CPR -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yNmCLE6BTzYmNrLx5G1otA==>

Website

California Career Resource Network -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aiMKC0wIC2eTMogaBMcl9g==>

Website

California State University, Admission Requirements -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshdgyHwGx0LyDs8Ow47K5Cg==>

Website

University of California, a-g Course Submissions -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dl7biMSP81bUfpxMPCFyyA==>

Website

University of California, List of Approved a-g Courses -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h6xuwR1faZdgmTplusZLLyXxA==>

Website

California Colleges.edu -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Br2HJI1HrO0ihhv4giogOA==>

Website

California Department of Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website

CSBA -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

0415

Equity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

3270

Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBNHslshPkcZ40G9G8KgB8O1g==>

3270

Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z9slshTBA3JvroaG64HMN0B0A==>

3513.3

Tobacco-Free Schools -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b8Q4AMAAAUeShqG7pyf95g==>

3513.3

Tobacco-Free Schools -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JkYF1N73RUUYVbgrBVXWQQ==>

5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusgA==
5131.6	Alcohol And Other Drugs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==
5131.6	Alcohol And Other Drugs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==
5138	Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjjnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFYCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hlH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlElnAw2Q==

6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V519t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>

6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>

6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>

6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>

6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>

6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DchlGaW73g2helKBjQ==>

6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>

6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>

6145.8 Assemblies And Special Events -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

6146.5 Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhFA==>

6151 Class Size -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==>

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDPjPGA==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==>

6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshsgslshc5eXRQEW==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvvl988g==
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==
6173.3	Education For Juvenile Court School Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mpluspMnyKwxp5r9gxmPMcLslshQ==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLsMVf6GCJz7vR8A==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.1	Work-Based Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==
6178.1	Work-Based Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==
6181	Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==
6181	Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2pluslVQslshg==

Regulation 6143: Courses Of Study

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2019

Grades 1-5

Courses of study for grades 1-5 shall include the following:

1. English: knowledge and appreciation of language and literature, and the skills of speaking, reading, listening, spelling, handwriting, and composition (Education Code 51210)
2. Mathematics: concepts, operational skills, and problem solving (Education Code 51210)
3. Social sciences: age-appropriate instruction drawing upon the disciplines of anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, psychology, and sociology, including instruction in: (Education Code 51210)
 - a. The history, resources, development, and government of California and the United States

Instruction shall include the early history of California and a study of the role and contributions of men and women, Native Americans, African Americans, Mexican Americans, Asian Americans, Pacific Islanders, European Americans, lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender Americans, persons with disabilities, and members of other ethnic and cultural groups to the economic, political, and social development of California and the United States, with particular emphasis on portraying the role of these groups in contemporary society. (Education Code 51204.5, 60040)
 - b. The development of the American economic system, including the role of the entrepreneur and labor
 - c. The relations of persons to their human and natural environments
 - d. Eastern and western cultures and civilizations
 - e. Contemporary issues
 - f. The wise use of natural resources
4. Science: biological and physical aspects, with emphasis on experimental inquiry and the place of humans in ecological systems (Education Code 51210)
5. Visual and performing arts: instruction in dance, music, theatre, and visual arts aimed at developing aesthetic appreciation and creative expression (Education Code 51210)
6. Health: principles and practices of individual, family, and community health, including instruction at the appropriate grade levels and subject areas in: (Education Code 51202, 51210)
 - a. Personal and public safety and accident prevention, including instruction in emergency first aid, hemorrhage control, treatment for poisoning, resuscitation techniques, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation when appropriate equipment is available
 - b. Fire prevention
 - c. The protection and conservation of resources, including the necessity for the protection of the environment
 - d. Venereal disease
 - e. The effects of alcohol, narcotics, drugs, and tobacco upon the human body
 - f. Violence as a public health issue
7. Physical education, with emphasis on physical activities conducive to health and vigor of body and mind

(Education Code 51210)

8. Violence awareness and prevention
9. Career awareness exploration

Grades 6-12

Courses of study for grades 6-12 shall include the following:

1. English: knowledge and appreciation of literature, language, and composition, and the skills of reading, listening, and speaking (Education Code 51220)
2. Social sciences: age-appropriate instruction drawing upon the disciplines of anthropology, economics, geography, history, political science, psychology, and sociology, with instruction in: (Education Code 51220)
 - a. The history, resources, development, and government of California and the United States, including instruction in:
 - i. The early history of California and a study of the role and contributions of both men and women, Native Americans, African Americans, Mexican Americans, Asian Americans, Pacific Islanders, European Americans, lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender Americans, persons with disabilities, and members of other ethnic and cultural groups to the economic, political, and social development of California and the United States, with particular emphasis on portraying the role of these groups in contemporary society (Education Code 51204.5)
 - ii. World War II, including the role of Americans and Filipino Americans who served in the United States Army during that time
 - iii. The Vietnam War, including the "Secret War" in Laos and role of Southeast Asians in that war
 - iv. The Bracero program, in which there was a 1942 agreement between the United States and Mexico authorizing the temporary migration of laborers to the United States
 - b. The American legal system, the operation of the juvenile and adult criminal justice systems, and the rights and duties of citizens under the criminal and civil law and the state and federal constitutions

This course may include participation in a teen court or peer court program. (Education Code 51220.2)
 - c. The development of the American economic system, including the role of the entrepreneur and labor
 - d. The relations of persons to their human and natural environments, including the wise use of natural resources (Education Code 51221)
 - e. Eastern and western cultures and civilizations
 - f. Human rights issues, with particular attention to the study of the inhumanity of genocide (which may include, but is not limited to, the Armenian, Cambodian, Darfur, and Rwandan genocides), slavery, and the Holocaust
 - g. Contemporary issues
3. World language(s): understanding, speaking, reading, and writing, beginning not later than grade 7 (Education Code 51220)
4. Physical education: with emphasis on physical activities conducive to health and vigor of body and mind, as required by Education Code 51222 (Education Code 51220)
5. Science: physical and biological aspects; emphasis on basic concepts, theories, and processes of scientific investigation and on the place of humans in ecological systems; appropriate applications of the interrelation and interdependence of the sciences (Education Code 51220)

6. Mathematics: mathematical understandings, operational skills, and problem-solving procedures; algebra (Education Code 51220, 51224.5)
7. Visual and performing arts: dance, music, theatre, and visual arts, with emphasis upon development of aesthetic appreciation and creative expression (Education Code 51220)
8. Applied arts: consumer education, family and consumer sciences education, industrial arts, general business education, or general agriculture (Education Code 51220)
9. Career technical/vocational-technical education: in the occupations and in the numbers appropriate to the personnel needs of the state and community served and relevant to the career desires and needs of students (Education Code 51220)
10. Comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention (Education Code 51225.36, 51934)
11. Personal and public safety, accident prevention and health, including instruction in: (Education Code 51202, 51203)
 - a. Emergency first aid, hemorrhage control, treatment for poisoning, resuscitation techniques, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) when appropriate equipment is available

Instruction shall be provided in compression-only CPR based on national guidelines and shall include hands-on practice. (Education Code 51225.6)
 - b. Fire prevention
 - c. The protection and conservation of resources, including the necessity for the protection of the environment
 - d. Venereal disease
 - e. The effects of alcohol, narcotics, drugs, and tobacco upon the human body
 - f. Prenatal care
 - g. Violence as a public health issue
12. Violence awareness and prevention
13. Ethnic studies

High schools shall offer automobile driver education that includes instruction in: (Education Code 51220, 51220.1, 51220.4)

1. Vehicle Code provisions and other relevant state laws
2. Proper acceptance of personal responsibility in traffic
3. Appreciation of the causes, seriousness, and consequences of traffic accidents
4. Knowledge and attitudes necessary for the safe operation of motor vehicles
5. The safe operation of motorcycles
6. The dangers involved in consuming alcohol or drugs in connection with the operation of a motor vehicle
7. The rights and duties of a motorist as they pertain to pedestrians and the rights and duties of pedestrians as they pertain to traffic laws and traffic safety

Certification of College Preparatory Courses

The Superintendent or designee shall identify district courses that may qualify for designation as "a-g" college

preparatory courses, including courses in history-social science, English, mathematics, laboratory science, languages other than English, visual and performing arts, career technical education, and college preparatory electives. The Superintendent or designee shall submit any necessary information regarding each identified course to the University of California (UC) for "a-g" designation.

Notification and Information to Students in Grades 9-12

At the beginning of each school year, the Superintendent or designee shall provide written notice to parents/guardians of students in grades 9-12 that, to the extent possible, shall not exceed one page in length and that includes all of the following: (Education Code 51229)

1. A brief explanation of the course requirements for admission to UC and the California State University (CSU)
2. A list of the current UC and CSU web sites that help students and their families learn about college admission requirements and that list high school courses that have been certified by UC as satisfying the requirements for admission to UC and CSU
3. A brief description of what career technical education is, as defined by the California Department of Education (CDE)
4. The Internet address for the portion of the CDE web site where students can learn more about career technical education
5. Information about how students may meet with school counselors to help them choose courses that will meet college admission requirements and/or enroll in career technical education courses

The Superintendent or designee shall provide information to students and parents/guardians regarding the completion and submission of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and/or the Dream Act application at least once before grade 12. (Education Code 51225.8)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 10020-10043	Automobile driver education and training
5 CCR 10060	Criteria for high school physical education programs
5 CCR 4940	Nondiscrimination; course access
Ed. Code 33319.3	Driver education; CDE materials on road rage
Ed. Code 33540	Standards for government and civics instruction
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51203	Instruction on alcohol, narcotics and dangerous drugs
Ed. Code 51204	Course of study designed for student's needs
Ed. Code 51204.5	History of California; contributions of men, women, and ethnic groups
Ed. Code 51210-51212	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220-51229	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51241	Temporary, two-year or permanent exemption from physical education
Ed. Code 51911-51921	Comprehensive health education
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 51940	Curriculum for brain and spinal cord injury prevention
Ed. Code 60040-60052	Requirements for instructional materials
Ed. Code 66204	Certification of high school courses as meeting university admission criteria

H&S Code 11032

Definition of dangerous drugs

Federal References

20 USC 6111-6251

Description

School-to-Work Opportunities Act of 1994

Management Resources References

Website

American Health Association -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b3lxYM0IngslokJIUo8EDA==>

Website

American Red Cross, Hands-Only CPR -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yNmCLE6BTzYmNrlx5G1otA==>

Website

California Career Resource Network -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aiMKC0wIC2eTMogaBMcl9g==>

Website

California State University, Admission Requirements -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshdgyHwGx0LyDs8Ow47K5Cg==>

Website

University of California, a-g Course Submissions -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dl7biMSP81bUfpxMPCFyyA==>

Website

University of California, List of Approved a-g Courses -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h6xuwR1faZdgmTplusZLLyXxA==>

Website

California Colleges.edu -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Br2HJI1HrO0ihhv4giogOA==>

Website

California Department of Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website

CSBA -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

0415

Equity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwrthpc6kQ==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

3270

Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBNHslshPkcZ40G9G8KgB8O1g==>

3270

Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z9slshTBA3JvroaG64HMN0B0A==>

3513.3

Tobacco-Free Schools -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b8Q4AMAAAUeShqG7pyf95g==>

3513.3

Tobacco-Free Schools -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JkYF1N73RUUYVbgrBVXWQQ==>

5121

Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121

Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5131.6

Alcohol And Other Drugs -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==>

5131.6

Alcohol And Other Drugs -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmch5tUSApRunemg==>

5138

Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==>

5145.3

Nondiscrimination/Harassment -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==>

5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZni9ucQ==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hlH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsH85Hyl3tJVQ==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlslshAw2Q==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWygJClslshT51Q==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcsHslshOt1V2WUw==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENSslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==

- 6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYsIQ==>
- 6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>
- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhlGaW73g2helKBjQ==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>
- 6145.8 Assemblies And Special Events -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>
- 6146.5 Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhFA==>
- 6151 Class Size -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>
- 6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDJpGA==>
- 6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==>
- 6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==>
- 6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==>
- 6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>
- 6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkslshC1uQ==>
- 6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQFw==>
- 6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>
- 6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>
- 6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqpxg==>
- 6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>
- 6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>
- 6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>
- 6173.3 Education For Juvenile Court School Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mpluspMnyKwxp5r9gxmPMcLslshQ==>
- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQPqAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

Policy 6144: Controversial Issues

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 03/01/2017

The Governing Board recognizes that the district's educational program may sometimes include instruction related to controversial issues that may arouse strong reactions based on personal values and beliefs, political philosophy, culture, religion, or other influences. Instruction concerning such topics shall be relevant to the adopted course of study and curricular goals and should be designed to develop students' critical thinking skills, ability to discriminate between fact and opinion, respect for others, and understanding and tolerance of diverse points of view.

The Board expects administrators and teachers to exercise professional judgment when deciding whether or not a particular issue is suitable for study or discussion. They shall consult with the Superintendent or designee as necessary to determine the appropriateness of the subject matter, guest speakers, and/or related instructional materials or resources.

When providing instruction related to a controversial issue, the following guidelines shall apply:

1. The topic shall be suitable to the age and maturity of the students.
2. Instruction shall be presented in a balanced manner, addressing all sides of the issue without bias or prejudice and without promoting any particular point of view.
3. In the classroom, teachers act on behalf of the district and are expected to follow the adopted curriculum. In leading or guiding class discussions about issues that may be controversial, a teacher may not advocate his/her personal opinion or viewpoint. When necessary, the Superintendent or designee may instruct teachers to refrain from sharing personal views in the classroom on controversial topics.
4. Students shall be assured of their right to form and express an opinion without jeopardizing their grades or being subject to discrimination, retaliation, or discipline, provided the viewpoint does not constitute harassment, threats, intimidation, or bullying or is otherwise unlawful.
5. Students shall be informed of conduct expected during such instruction and the importance of being courteous and respectful of the opinions of others.
6. Adequate factual information shall be provided to help students objectively analyze and evaluate the issue and draw their own conclusions.
7. The instruction shall not reflect adversely upon persons because of their race, ethnicity, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, disability, religion, or any other basis prohibited by law.
8. The subject matter of the instruction shall not otherwise be prohibited by state or federal law.

When a guest speaker is invited to make a presentation related to a controversial issue, the Superintendent or designee shall notify him/her of this policy and the expectations and goals regarding the instruction. If the guest speaker is presenting only one point of view on an issue, the teacher shall be responsible for ensuring that students also receive information on opposing viewpoints.

When required by law, such as in regards to comprehensive sexual health and HIV prevention education, parents/guardians shall be notified prior to instruction that they may request in writing that their child be excused from the instruction. Students whose parents/guardians decline such instruction may be offered an alternative activity of similar educational value.

A student or parent/guardian with concerns regarding instruction about controversial issues may communicate directly with the teacher or principal and/or use appropriate district complaint procedures.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 220

Description

Prohibition of discrimination

Ed. Code 48950	Speech and other communication
Ed. Code 51240	Excuse from instruction due to religious beliefs
Ed. Code 51500	Prohibited instruction or activity
Ed. Code 51510	Prohibited study or supplemental materials
Ed. Code 51511	Religious matters properly included in courses of study
Ed. Code 51513	Personal beliefs
Ed. Code 51530	Advocacy or teaching of communism
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act
Ed. Code 60040	Selection of instructional materials
Ed. Code 60044	Prohibited instructional materials
Ed. Code 60045	Criteria for instructional materials

Management Resources References

Court Decision	Garcetti v. Ceballos, (2006) 547 U.S. 410
Court Decision	Mayer v. Monroe County Community School Corporation, (2007) 474 F.3d 477 (7th Cir.)
Court Decision	Johnson v. Poway Unified School District, (2011) 658 F.3d 954

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
1312.1	Complaints Concerning District Employees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MppUe11WNr5xp42U7aZSpw==
1312.1	Complaints Concerning District Employees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OvznOwdmshnlMRciYONKfJA==
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
4119.25	Political Activities Of Employees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qlca4YmuGRAqOCCzFJzWAAQ==
4119.25	Political Activities Of Employees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SEn26XSugyzblRYT8i5Nig==
4141.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RxhjieiaZxQr2WEpMRqBNg==
4141.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gVvpojFpNqixyKhxSQsemw==
4219.25	Political Activities Of Employees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5F9eb6Nj8ezAhcslshsgHAu3w==
4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1igV0GviUrij0XmTajTmTQ==
4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AOTevm8SpAagW8xplusB3jpEg==

4319.25 Political Activities Of Employees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jm86RsX1xP8V7mbL9bCwdQ==>

4319.25 Political Activities Of Employees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bl0XTwgn6plusUYrddGnCSgeg==>

5022 Student And Family Privacy Rights - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==>

5022 Student And Family Privacy Rights - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshaslh4UQQ==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusA==>

5131 Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9IIRdVfJ8SZbwcA==>

5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==>

5137 Positive School Climate - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5145.2 Freedom Of Speech/Expression - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWAAJ7o78VVQyg==>

5145.2 Freedom Of Speech/Expression - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslhT9LjpDHfDaLHXArVTw==>

5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==>

5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnTfWd4V7SA==>

5145.9 Hate-Motivated Behavior - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hH4jXOM88dVwbQ==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Efsish85Hyl3tJVQ==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==>

6142.3 Civic Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsysmZTyw==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshx1GqHqr0ag==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>

6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>

- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>
- 6145.8 Assemblies And Special Events -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zctB8iytLTSC7opdlSaMvg==>
- 6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>
- 6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==>

Policy 6145: Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2017

The Governing Board recognizes that extracurricular and cocurricular activities enrich the educational and social development of students and enhance students' feelings of connectedness with the schools. The district shall encourage and support student participation in extracurricular and cocurricular activities without compromising the integrity and purpose of the educational program.

Prerequisites for student participation in extracurricular and cocurricular activities shall be limited to those that have been demonstrated to be essential to the success of the activity. No extracurricular or cocurricular program or activity shall be provided or conducted separately on the basis of any actual or perceived characteristic listed as a prohibited category of discrimination in state or federal law, nor shall any student's participation in an extracurricular or cocurricular activity be required or refused on those bases. (5 CCR 4925)

Any complaint alleging unlawful discrimination in the district's extracurricular or cocurricular programs or activities shall be filed in accordance with BP/AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Unless specifically authorized by law, no student shall be charged a fee for his/her participation in educational activities, including extracurricular and cocurricular activities and materials or equipment related to such activities. (Education Code 49010, 49011)

Eligibility Requirements

To be eligible to participate in extracurricular and cocurricular activities, students in grades 6-12 must demonstrate satisfactory educational progress in the previous grading period, including, but not limited to: (Education Code 35160.5)

Every student in grades 9-12 who wishes to participate in the district's co-curricular and extra-curricular programs must meet all of the qualification standards listed.

1. Must achieve a minimum unweighted grade point average of 2.00 during the previous grading period. Eligibility shall be calculated from the first and third quarter grades and the first and second semester grades. If a student was not in attendance for all, or a majority of, the grading period due to absences excused by the school for reasons such as serious illness or injury, approved travel, or work, the GPA used to determine eligibility shall be the grading period immediately prior to the excluded grading period(s). (Education Code 35160.5)
2. Must be enrolled in 20 credits.
3. Must have earned 20 credits during the previous semester.
4. In the event a student is determined to be academically ineligible to participate in co-curricular or extra-curricular activities during the first grading period of the upcoming school year, the student may attend summer school and petition to have the grade earned during the intervening summer session substituted for the purposes of eligibility for the grade received during the previous grading period. In those cases where the course is retaken during the summer school, the higher grade will be substituted for the lower grade and the grade point average will be recalculated to determine the student's eligibility for the first grading period of the upcoming school year.
5. If a student completes an accredited online course with a comparable title and course of study as the District course previously taken and receives a higher grade, the student may request that the higher grade be substituted for the purposes of eligibility for the grade received in the prior grading period. If the online course is completed by the end of the current grading period, then the grade, when issued and accepted by the school, may be used immediately to recalculate the student's GPA. If the online course is completed after the end of a grading period, then the grade can only be used at the conclusion of the next complete grading period.
6. There will be an eligibility waiver available upon student request for any student who fails to meet the district's minimum GPA eligibility standard. Probation will be available once during grade nine and once during grades 10-12. A student must have a minimum 1.5 GPA in order to be eligible for a GPA eligibility waiver. The eligibility waiver shall be one quarter in duration.

Every student in grades 6-8 will meet the following criteria:

1. Must not have any F's during the current marking period.
2. Students may not have any suspensions on their discipline record during the current marking period.
3. There will be an eligibility waiver available upon request for any student who fails to meet the above requirements. Administrators must approve any waivers to the above criteria.

The Superintendent or designee may grant ineligible students a probationary period not to exceed one semester. Students granted probationary eligibility must meet the required standards by the end of the probationary period in order to remain eligible for participation. (Education Code 35160.5)

Any decision regarding the eligibility of a homeless student, foster youth, or child of an active duty military family for extracurricular or cocurricular activities shall be made by the Superintendent or designee in accordance with Education Code 48850 and 49701.

The Superintendent or designee may revoke a student's eligibility for participation in extracurricular and cocurricular activities when the student's poor citizenship is serious enough to warrant loss of this privilege.

Student Conduct at Extracurricular/Cocurricular Events

When attending or participating in extracurricular and cocurricular activities on or off campus, district students are subject to district policies and regulations relating to student conduct. Students who violate district policies and regulations may be subject to discipline including, but not limited to, suspension, expulsion, transfer to alternative programs, or denial of participation in extracurricular or cocurricular activities in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation. When appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall notify local law enforcement.

The Board shall annually review this policy and implementing regulations. (Educational Code 35160.5)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 350	Fees not permitted
5 CCR 4900-4965	Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs
5 CCR 5531	Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils
CA Constitution Article 9, Section 5	Common school system - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5LDHgacpLGqiftuxZapsIshQg==
Ed. Code 35145	Public meetings
Ed. Code 35160.5	Intradistrict open enrollment
Ed. Code 35179	Interscholastic athletics; associations or consortia
Ed. Code 35181	Governing board authority to set policy on responsibilities of students
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports
Ed. Code 48930-48938	Student organizations
Ed. Code 49010-49013	Student fees
Ed. Code 49024	Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate
Ed. Code 49700-49703	Education of children of military families

Federal References

	Description
42 USC 2000h-2-2000h-6	Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	Pupil Fees, Deposits, and Other Charges, Fiscal Management Advisory 12-02, April 24, 2013
California Task Force Report to the Legislature	Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children: Preliminary Final Report, March 2009
Commission on Teacher Credentialing Publication	Information on Assembly Bill 346 Concerning the Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate (ASCC), Coded Correspondence 10-11, July 20, 2010
Court Decision	Hartzell v. Connell, (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Website	California Association of Directors of Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uSHY99hpxslshRWydclnB4gpA==
Website	California Interscholastic Federation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNiqRUJlsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlcjCV5FefkGPw==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHyTg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jvJulHYzdmssg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==
1260	Educational Foundation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDUEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfNSA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3452	Student Activity Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MaB71S0AoPmnlSumV59usQ==
3513.4	Drug And Alcohol Free Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UplusZ0P6jIAZDdOafbslKplus1A==

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==>

3554 Other Food Sales -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BeO5iujplusCslshdnJDatAUkaSw==>

3554 Other Food Sales -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/do0Tu0NPiAUh0ZJSR3T9plusw==>

4112.5-E(1) Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZlyXjwGj5CGSptFf5ou8w==>

4112.5 Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/feT0jB9qdD0IlgXplusDh2Eg==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BUg6Ck5GcTL4sS1OkYHVIQ==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WSezwyODJT942Dc9Ls5UJg==>

4141.6 Concerted Action/Work Stoppage -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RxhijeiaZxQr2WEpMRqBNg==>

4141.6 Concerted Action/Work Stoppage -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gVvpojFpNqixyKhxSQsemw==>

4212.5-E(1) Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cOvII5OhNQ8ojmWjshb6EA==>

4212.5 Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0NpkCsTlelNoaBslshxZh1fjw==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wg2U68qfEIBwZY3Qoiplusu4A==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ICZPcslshSA7E4rmEIVQ3kCUw==>

4241.6 Concerted Action/Work Stoppage -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1igV0GviUrij0XmTajTmTQ==>

4241.6 Concerted Action/Work Stoppage -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AOTEvm8SpAagW8xplusB3jpEg==>

4312.5-E(1) Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rpn8k7HI43KkpiN92sKAAw==>

4312.5 Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cZ3nyL3uGplusC0XavtshLqYwQ==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5VkhFJMoslshHrVbika2uhrhg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yrUCuGE6xZhS8Usoj4ISCA==>

5113 Absences And Excuses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==>

5113 Absences And Excuses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.1 Bus Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpBxQ==>

5131.1 Bus Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==>

5137 Positive School Climate -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5144 Discipline -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>

5144 Discipline -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>

5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==>

5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==>

5144.2 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>

5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==>

5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnTfWd4V7SA==>

5145.7 Sexual Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==>

5145.7 Sexual Harassment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFfx25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEOClvBxZvg==>

6142.3 Civic Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsysmsZTYw==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovINnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>

6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWmKQKTeQ==>

6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkqb4A==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDJpGA==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnlAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwvl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

9150 Student Board Members -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MwdmtDnmoz0YoGI5CkZ9AA==>

9310 Board Policies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQlrvO1CIXfg==>

Regulation 6145: Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 03/01/2012

Definitions

For purposes of applying eligibility criteria for student participation, extracurricular and cocurricular activities shall be defined as follows: (Education Code 35160.5)

1. Extracurricular activities are not part of the regular school curriculum, are not graded, do not offer credit, do not take place during classroom time, and have all of the following characteristics:
 - a. The program is supervised or financed by the school district.
 - b. Students participating in the program represent the school district.
 - c. Students exercise some degree of freedom in the selection, planning, or control of the program.
 - d. The program includes both preparation for performance and performance before an audience or spectators.
2. Cocurricular activities are programs that may be associated with the curriculum in a regular classroom.

An activity is not an extracurricular or cocurricular activity if either of the following conditions applies: (Education Code 35160.5)

1. It is a teacher-graded or required program or activity for a course which satisfies the entrance requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California.
2. It is a program that has as its primary goal the improvement of academic or educational achievement of students.

Eligibility Requirements

The grade point average (GPA) used to determine eligibility for extracurricular and cocurricular activities shall be based on grades of the last previous grading period during which the student attended class at least a majority of the time. If a student was not in attendance for all, or a majority of, the grading period due to absences excused by the school for reasons such as serious illness or injury, approved travel, or work, the GPA used to determine eligibility shall be the grading period immediately prior to the excluded grading period(s). (Education Code 35160.5)

When a student becomes ineligible to participate in extracurricular or cocurricular activities in the upcoming grading period, or when he/she is subject to probation, the principal or designee shall provide written notice to the student and his/her parent/guardian.

Supervision

All extracurricular activities conducted under the name or auspices of a district school or any class or organization of the school, regardless of where the activities are held, shall be under the direct supervision of certificated employees. (5 CCR 5531)

Any noncertificated person working with students in a district-sponsored extracurricular student activity program shall possess an Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing or shall have cleared a Department of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigation criminal background check prior to beginning his/her duties, in accordance with BP 4127/4227/4327 – Temporary Athletic Team Coaches. (Education Code 49024)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 350	Fees not permitted
5 CCR 4900-4965	Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs
5 CCR 5531	Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils
CA Constitution Article 9, Section 5	Common school system - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5LDHgacpLGqiftuxZapsIshQg==
Ed. Code 35145	Public meetings
Ed. Code 35160.5	Intradistrict open enrollment
Ed. Code 35179	Interscholastic athletics; associations or consortia
Ed. Code 35181	Governing board authority to set policy on responsibilities of students
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports
Ed. Code 48930-48938	Student organizations
Ed. Code 49010-49013	Student fees
Ed. Code 49024	Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate
Ed. Code 49700-49703	Education of children of military families

Federal References

42 USC 2000h-2-2000h-6	Title IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
------------------------	--

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	Pupil Fees, Deposits, and Other Charges, Fiscal Management Advisory 12-02, April 24, 2013
California Task Force Report to the Legislature	Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children: Preliminary Final Report, March 2009
Commission on Teacher Credentialing Publication	Information on Assembly Bill 346 Concerning the Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate (ASCC), Coded Correspondence 10-11, July 20, 2010
Court Decision	Hartzell v. Connell, (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Website	California Association of Directors of Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uSHY99hpxslshRWydlnB4gpA==
Website	California Interscholastic Federation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNIqRUuIsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlcjCV5FefkGPw==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHEVlps9s9O43A==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHyTg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jVjulHYzdmssg==

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9JIR5Vi4kNECfQ==>

1260 Educational Foundation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDUEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>

1330-E(1) Use Of School Facilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==>

1330 Use Of School Facilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==>

1330 Use Of School Facilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfNSA==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNhz3HcptLQMg==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>

3452 Student Activity Funds -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MaB71S0AoPmnlSumV59usQ==>

3513.4 Drug And Alcohol Free Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UplusZ0P6jIAZDdOAFbslKplus1A==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==>

3554 Other Food Sales -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BeO5iujplusCslshdnJDatAUkaSw==>

3554 Other Food Sales -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/do0Tu0NPiAUh0ZJSR3T9plusw==>

4112.5-E(1) Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZlyXjwGj5CGSptFf5ou8w==>

4112.5 Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/feT0jB9qdDOLLjGxplusDh2Eg==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BUg6Ck5GcTL4sS1OkYHVIQ==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WSezwyODJT942Dc9Ls5UJg==>

4141.6 Concerted Action/Work Stoppage -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RxhjeiaZxQr2WEpMRqBNg==>

4141.6 Concerted Action/Work Stoppage -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gVvpojFpNqixyKhxSQsemw==>

4212.5-E(1) Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cOvII5OhNQ8ojmWjshlshbv6EA==>

4212.5 Criminal Record Check -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0NpkCsTlelNoaBslshxZh1fjw==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wg2U68qfEIBWZy3Qoiplusu4A==>

4227	Temporary Athletic Team Coaches - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ICZPcslshSA7E4rmEIVQ3kCUw==
4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1igV0GviUrij0XmTajTmTQ==
4241.6	Concerted Action/Work Stoppage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AOTEvm8SpAagW8xplusB3jpEg==
4312.5-E(1)	Criminal Record Check - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rpn8k7HI43KkpiN92sKAAw==
4312.5	Criminal Record Check - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cZ3nyL3uGplusC0XavtshLqYwQ==
4327	Temporary Athletic Team Coaches - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5VkhFJMosshHrVbika2uhrhg==
4327	Temporary Athletic Team Coaches - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yrUCuGE6xZhS8Usoj4ISCA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusGA==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpbXQ==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==
5137	Positive School Climate - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnjTfWd4V7SA==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>

6142.3 Civic Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsysmsZTYw==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHlshvSqwCslshushag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>

6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWMkQKTeQ==>

6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDJpGA==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnlAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178

Career Technical Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

9150

Student Board Members -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MwdmtDnmoz0YoGI5CkZ9AA==>

9310

Board Policies -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/56NaicXY77YQlrV01CIXfg==>

Policy 6145.2: Athletic Competition

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2018

The Governing Board recognizes that the district's athletic program constitutes an integral component of the educational program and helps to build a positive school climate. The athletic program also promotes the physical, social, and emotional well-being and character development of participating students. The district's athletic program shall be designed to meet students' interests and abilities and shall be varied in scope to attract wide participation.

All athletic teams shall be supervised by qualified coaches to ensure that student athletes receive appropriate instruction and guidance related to safety, health, sports skills, and sportsmanship. Athletic events shall be officiated by qualified personnel.

The Board encourages business and community support for district athletic programs, subject to applicable district policies and regulations governing advertisements and donations.

Nondiscrimination and Equivalent Opportunities in the Athletic Program

The district's athletic program shall be free from discrimination and discriminatory practices prohibited by state and federal law, including, but not limited to, the use of any racially derogatory or discriminatory school or athletic team name, mascot, or nickname. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that equivalent athletic opportunities are provided for males and females, and that students are permitted to participate in athletic activities consistent with their gender identity.

Any complaint alleging discrimination in the district's athletic program shall be filed in accordance with the district's uniform complaint procedures.

California Interscholastic Federation

Any district school that participates in the California Interscholastic Federation (CIF) shall conduct its athletic activities in accordance with CIF bylaws and rules and any applicable district policy and regulation. The Superintendent or designee shall have responsibility for the district's interscholastic athletic program, while the principal or designee at each participating school shall be responsible for site-level decisions, as appropriate.

The Board shall annually designate a representative to the local CIF league from each school that participates in CIF sports. The Superintendent or designee shall recommend a candidate for the position who demonstrates an understanding of the district's goals for student learning and interscholastic activities, knowledge of the athletic programs, awareness of the implications of league decisions for the school and the district, and interpersonal communication and leadership skills.

The designated representative(s) shall vote on issues that impact interscholastic athletics at the league and section levels, perform any other duties required by the CIF league, and report regularly to the Board on league, section, and statewide issues related to athletic programs.

Student Eligibility

Eligibility requirements for student participation in the district's interscholastic athletic program, including requirements pertaining to academic achievement, shall be the same as those set by the district for participation in extracurricular and cocurricular activities.

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students participating in interscholastic athletics governed by CIF satisfy CIF eligibility requirements.

Students shall not be charged a fee to participate in an athletic program, including, but not limited to, a fee to cover the cost of uniforms, locks, lockers, or athletic equipment.

Sportsmanship

The Board values the quality and integrity of the athletic program and the character development of student athletes. Student athletes, coaches, parents/guardians, spectators, and others are expected to demonstrate good sportsmanship, ethical conduct, and fair play during all athletic competitions. They shall also abide by the core

principles of trustworthiness, respect, responsibility, fairness, caring, and good citizenship and the Code of Ethics adopted by CIF.

Students and staff shall be subject to disciplinary action for improper conduct.

Health and Safety

The Board desires to give student health and safety the highest consideration in planning and conducting athletic activities.

Students shall have a medical clearance before participating in interscholastic athletic programs. Care shall be taken to ensure that all athletic trainings and competitions are conducted in a manner that will not overtax the physical capabilities of the participants. When appropriate, protective equipment shall be used to prevent or minimize injuries.

Coaches and appropriate district employees shall take every possible precaution to ensure that athletic equipment is kept in safe and serviceable condition. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all athletic equipment is cleaned and inspected for safety before the beginning of each school year.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop a written emergency action plan that describes the location of automated external defibrillator(s) and procedures to be followed in the event of sudden cardiac arrest or other medical emergency related to the athletic program's activities or events. The plan shall be posted in accordance with guidelines of the National Federation of State High School Associations. (Education Code 35179.4)

In the event of a serious injury or a perceived imminent risk to a student's health during or immediately after an athletic activity, the coach or any other district employee who is present shall remove the student athlete from the activity, observe universal precautions in handling blood or other bodily fluid, and/or seek medical treatment for the student as appropriate.

Whenever a serious injury or illness is suffered by a student athlete, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student's parent/guardian of the date, time, and extent of any injury or illness suffered by the student and any actions taken to treat the student.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 4900-4965

5 CCR 4920-4922

5 CCR 5531

5 CCR 5590-5596

Ed. Code 200-262.4

Ed. Code 17578

Ed. Code 17580-17581

Ed. Code 32220-32224

Ed. Code 32221.5

Ed. Code 33353-33353.5

Ed. Code 33354

Ed. Code 33479-33479.9

Ed. Code 35160.5

Ed. Code 35179

Description

Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs

Nondiscrimination in intramural, interscholastic, and club activities

Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils

Duties of temporary athletic team coaches

Educational equity; prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ytTLslshoozWGUAAbNL6kKkgxQ==>

Cleaning and sterilizing of football equipment

Football equipment

Insurance for athletic teams

Insurance for athletic team members

California Interscholastic Federation; implementation of policies, insurance program

California Department of Education authority over interscholastic athletics

The Eric Parades Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prevention Act

Intradistrict open enrollment

Interscholastic athletics; associations or consortia

Ed. Code 35179.1	California High School Coaching Education and Training Program
Ed. Code 35179.4	Emergency action plan
Ed. Code 35179.5	Interscholastic athletics; limitation on full-contact practices
Ed. Code 35179.6	Automated external defibrillator, athletic activities
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports
Ed. Code 48900	Suspension and/or expulsion
Ed. Code 48930-48938	Student organizations
Ed. Code 49010-49013	Student fees
Ed. Code 49020-49023	Athletic programs; legislative intent, equal opportunity
Ed. Code 49030-49034	Performance enhancing substances
Ed. Code 49458	Health examinations, interscholastic athletic program
Ed. Code 49475	Health and safety, concussions and head injuries
Ed. Code 49700-49701	Education of children of military families
Ed. Code 51242	Exemption from physical education for athletic program participants
H&S Code 1797.196	Automated external defibrillators; notification of use and locations
Pen. Code 245.6	Hazing

Federal References

20 USC 1681-1688	Discrimination based on sex or blindness, Title IX
34 CFR 106.31	Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities
34 CFR 106.33	Comparable facilities
34 CFR 106.41	Nondiscrimination in athletic programs

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication	Description Pupil Fees, Deposits, and Other Charges, Fiscal Management Advisory 12-02, April 24, 2013
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Pursuing Victory with Honor, 1999
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Keep Their Heart in the Game: A Sudden Cardiac Arrest Information Sheet for Athletes and Parents/Guardians
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Event Emergency Guidelines, 2013
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	California Interscholastic Federation Constitution and Bylaws
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Guidelines for Gender Identity Participation
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Athletic Department Emergency Action Plan: Response Teams
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	A Guide to Equity in Athletics
Centers for Disease Control&Prevention Publication	Acute Concussion Evaluation (ACE) Care Plan, 2006
Centers for Disease Control&Prevention Publication	Heads Up: Concussion in High School Sports, Tool Kit, June 2010
Centers for Disease Control&Prevention Publication	Heads Up: Concussion in Youth Sports, Tool Kit, July 2007
Court Decision	Hartzell v. Connell, (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Court Decision	Kahn v. East Side Union High School District, (2003) 31 Cal. 4th 990
Court Decision	Mansourian v. Regents of University of California, (2010) 602 F. 3d 957

Court Decision	McCormick v. School District of Mamaroneck, (2004) 370 F.3d 275
CSBA Publication	Updated Legal Guidance: Protecting Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Students Against Discrimination, March 2017
National Federation of StateHighSchool Association	Emergency Action Planning Guide for After-School Practices and Events
U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication	Withdrawal of Dear Colleague Letter on Transgender Students, Dear Colleague Letter, February 22, 2017
U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication	Intercollegiate Athletics Policy Clarification: The Three-Part Test - Part Three, Dear Colleague Letter, April 20, 2010
Website	California Interscholastic Federation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Concussion Resources - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/llaTplus7TD1AeYZslshUTm2b20g==
Website	National Federation of State High School Associations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wgy2yQlcuJUVizol2jLWlw==
Website	National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kZby02zG9tqDUNV3wXW5CQ==
Website	U.S. Anti-Doping Agency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mi1rQezRBoLTgQvP9UP6zg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWDxMHEFVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHyTg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jvJULHYzdmssg==
1260	Educational Foundation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj45OvOAhA==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwL0jl01DEMHQyc1sgQ==

1321 Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xIO8MQ==>

1325 Advertising And Promotion -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4plusvJQlbiFRxQ==>

1330.1 Joint Use Agreements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stKqY9WmU4plusOGUIKkyeTJw==>

1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>

3513.4 Drug And Alcohol Free Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UplusZ0P6jIAZDdOAfbslKplus1A==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==>

3515.2 Disruptions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshEOxJ9rFkEzoxJihaslBCw==>

3515.2 Disruptions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9Hga6V6zgaHmEaqV6fBPvA==>

3530 Risk Management/Insurance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==>

3541.1-E(1) Transportation For School-Related Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tLToXIW9fuaXOVx6dZw2Gw==>

3541.1-E(2) Transportation For School-Related Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nSqMHUdALPybkQLsWmMJslshQ==>

3541.1 Transportation For School-Related Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SuCpz1At39dlaislsh5qsoasQ==>

3580 District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2YgqoHklkzJn4Vofx68uQ==>

3580 District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/En8VbWkeCavFgJplusUm0xdFw==>

4118 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wZFYyjktZa3gWpbXtoZL6w==>

4118 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/je2IMd3pmQR8F6Dplusaa5plusGg==>

4119.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusjBJvOHOrwwOX7mXpilzNA==>

4119.42 Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YxkPdzlqwXINotX2mZoALg==>

4119.42 Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AmstZtMvSVwxLbVdGTIUpw==>

4119.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LaslshjGSKDxNhnbrdOOOKdeQ==>

4119.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TPW3jrgfD0zVT0plus2JQVjsA==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BUg6Ck5GcTL4sS1OkYHVIQ==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WSezwyODJT942Dc9Ls5UJg==>

4218 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YwazqKslshJZ85pluswplusnktprmjw==>

4218 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sgi9KXTH8ST61iXslsh7fF5Sw==>

4219.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X5qPa8RAPFxSHrfcpOd1KA==>

4219.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xbLeFyWaesvRpNBbsz0OFg==>

4219.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sGj4mQslshd0Rm2gms0bslshbf2A==>

4219.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JRiWaw2gNgslshiEwNyP2AKxQ==>

4219.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wuz5UJVplusQf7lsvoaYMSI1w==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wg2U68qfEIBwZY3Qoipulus4A==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ICZPcslshSA7E4rmEIVQ3kCUw==>

4319.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dbqF3XwcXiXIVYBBLQ7rQA==>

4319.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VCsslshq40KSGbw14LFBTSIOg==>

4319.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5BslshX4CJkH2z0lhvkTmGRWw==>

4319.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gezTR1MF3dFF0sG3Kuqevw==>

4319.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jZlIZiauG6cWPYQuRvF2lg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5VkhFJMoslshHrVbika2uhrhg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yrUCuGE6xZhS8Usoj4ISCA==>

5030 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjjJw==>

5111.1 District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRkGoEXacxlcaVEPIg==>

5111.1 District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.1 Bus Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpBxQ==>

5131.1 Bus Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Fyplus1fiaTpVeyPsYLsldaSA==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/A0IUjo23WUjCcGW7cveKqA==>

5131.61 Drug Testing - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Ykm2SFqvzeSGLQOeBrlXg==>

5131.63 Steroids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cc8ednfja0b3nk9jAyRI5w==>

5131.63 Steroids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y0t9bzpluwplusLyOic7oIDxIHw==>

5137 Positive School Climate - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==>

5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==>

5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>

5141.3 Health Examinations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJaCF9gWLplus12PmLCaZ6Vg==>

5141.3 Health Examinations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKeKXhmA==>

5141.6 School Health Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljplusQipAWLHXCBIA==>

5141.6 School Health Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>

5141.7 Sun Safety - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==>

5142 Safety - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==>

5142 Safety - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshlshAfjaqxn0dgpluskA==>

5143 Insurance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dvr0Xslsh7GtJgYL144jBukQg==>

5143 Insurance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kOQU3PEqF2slsh0XKWjMRMYzA==>

5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>

5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>

5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==>

5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjJnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWMkQKTeQ==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvQ==
6153	School-Sponsored Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHSOPYPDjPjGA==
6153	School-Sponsored Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mvgPqgx==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==

- 6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zUQj7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwvI988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>
- 7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TpI5YVCLGoV6slshaQuIMTGEQ==>

Regulation 6145.2: Athletic Competition

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2019

Nondiscrimination and Equivalent Opportunities in the Athletic Program

No student shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, be denied equivalent opportunity in, or otherwise be discriminated against in interscholastic, intramural, or club athletics on the basis of any actual or perceived characteristic specified in law and BP 0410 – Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities. (Education Code 220, 221.5, 230 5 CCR 4920, 34 CFR 106.41)

The Superintendent or designee may provide single-sex teams when selection for the teams is based on competitive skills. (5 CCR 4921; 34 CFR 106.41)

Each student shall be allowed to participate in any single-sex athletic program or activity consistent with the student's gender identity, irrespective of the gender listed on the student's records, for which the student is otherwise eligible to participate. (Education Code 221.5)

When a school provides only one team in a particular sport for members of one sex, but provides no team in the same sport for members of the other sex, and athletic opportunities in the total program for that sex have been previously limited, members of the excluded sex shall be allowed to try out and compete with the team. The same standards for eligibility shall be applied to every student trying out for the team, regardless of sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, or other protected group status. (5 CCR 4921; 34 CFR 106.41)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that equivalent opportunities are available to both sexes in athletic programs by considering, among other factors: (5 CCR 4922; 34 CFR 106.41)

1. Whether the offered selection of sports and levels of competition effectively accommodate the interests and abilities of both sexes

The athletic program may be found to effectively accommodate the interests and abilities of both sexes using any one of the following tests: (Education Code 230)

- a. Whether the interscholastic-level participation opportunities for male and female students are provided in numbers substantially proportionate to their respective enrollments
 - b. Where the members of one sex have been and are underrepresented among interscholastic athletes, whether the district can show a history and a continuing practice of program expansion that is demonstrably responsive to the developing interests and abilities of the members of that sex
 - c. Where the members of one sex are underrepresented among interscholastic athletes and the district cannot show a history and continuing practice of program expansion as required in item #1b above, whether the district can demonstrate that the interests and abilities of the members of that sex have been fully and effectively accommodated by the present program
2. The provision and maintenance of equipment and supplies
 3. Scheduling of games and practice times, selection of the season for a sport, and location of the games and practices
 4. Travel and per diem allowances
 5. Opportunities to receive coaching and academic tutoring
 6. Assignment and compensation of coaches and tutors
 7. Provision of locker rooms, practice facilities, and competitive facilities
 8. Provision of medical and training facilities and services
 9. Provision of housing and dining facilities and services

10. Publicity

11. Provision of necessary funds

Each school that offers competitive athletics shall, at the end of the school year, post on its school web site, or on the district web site if the school does not have a web site, the following information: (Education Code 221.9)

1. The total enrollment of the school, classified by gender
2. The number of students enrolled at the school who participate in competitive athletics, classified by gender
3. The number of boys' and girls' teams, classified by sport and by competition level

The data reported for items #1-3 above shall reflect the total number of players on a team roster on the official first day of competition. The materials used to compile this information shall be retained by the school for at least three years after the information is posted on the web site. (Education Code 221.9)

Concussions and Head Injuries

The Superintendent or designee shall annually distribute to student athletes and their parents/guardians an information sheet on concussions and head injuries. The student and parent/guardian shall sign and return the information sheet before the student initiates practice or competition. (Education Code 49475)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training to coaches and/or athletic trainers regarding concussion symptoms, prevention, and appropriate response. (Education Code 35179.1, 49032)

If a student athlete is suspected of sustaining a concussion or head injury in an athletic activity, the student shall be immediately removed from the activity for the remainder of the day. The student shall not be permitted to return to the activity until the student is evaluated by a licensed health care provider trained in the management of concussions and receives the health care provider's written clearance to return to the activity. If the health care provider determines that the student sustained a concussion or a head injury, the student shall also complete a graduated return-to-play protocol of no less than seven days in duration under the supervision of a licensed health care provider. (Education Code 49475)

A middle school or high school football team shall not hold a full-contact practice during the off-season and shall not conduct more than two full-contact practices per week during the preseason and regular season (from 30 days before the commencement of the regular season until the completion of the final interscholastic football game of that season). In addition, the full-contact portion of a practice shall not exceed 90 minutes in any single day. For these purposes, full-contact practice means a practice where drills or live action is conducted that involves collisions at game speed, where players execute tackles and other activity that is typical of an actual tackle football game. (Education Code 35179.5)

Heat Illness

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training to coaches and/or athletic trainers regarding the signs and symptoms of, and the appropriate response to, heat illness, including heat cramps, heat syncope, heat exhaustion, and exertional heat stroke. (Education Code 35179.1, 49032)

To assist in the prevention of heat illness, coaches and/or athletic trainers shall gradually increase the intensity and duration of exercise to acclimate student athletes to practice in the heat, provide adequate rest breaks, make water available during all athletic activities, and alter practice plans in extreme environmental conditions.

Sudden Cardiac Arrest

The Superintendent or designee shall distribute the California Interscholastic Federation (CIF) information sheet on sudden cardiac arrest to all student athletes who will be participating in a CIF-governed athletic activity and to their parents/guardians. The student and parent/guardian shall sign and return the information sheet prior to the student's participation in the athletic activity. If an athletic activity is not covered by CIF, the student and parent/guardian shall, prior to the student's participation in the athletic activity, sign and return an acknowledgement that they have received and reviewed the sudden cardiac arrest information posted on the California Department of Education's web site. (Education Code 33479.2, 33479.3)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training to coaches and/or athletic trainers regarding the nature and warning signs of sudden cardiac arrest. (Education Code 33479.6, 33479.7, 35179.1, 49032)

If a student athlete passes out or faints, or is known to have passed out or fainted, while participating in or immediately following participation in an athletic activity, the student shall be removed from participation at that time. If a student exhibits any other symptoms of sudden cardiac arrest, including seizures during exercise, unexplained shortness of breath, chest pains, dizziness, racing heart rate, or extreme fatigue, the student may be removed from participation by a coach or other employee who observes these symptoms. If any such symptoms are observed, notification shall be given to the student's parent/guardian so that the parent/guardian can determine the treatment, if any, the student should seek. A student who has been removed from participation shall not be permitted to return until the student is evaluated and given written clearance to return to participation by a health care provider. (Education Code 33479.2, 33479.5)

Automated External Defibrillators

The Superintendent or designee shall acquire at least one automated external defibrillator (AED) for each district school and shall make the AED(s) available to coaches, athletic trainers, and/or other authorized persons at athletic activities or events for the purpose of providing emergency care or treatment to students, spectators, and other individuals in attendance at athletic activities and events. (Education Code 35179.6)

The district shall comply with all requirements of Health and Safety Code 1797.196 pertaining to any AED acquired by the district, including, but not limited to, regular maintenance and testing of the AED and the provision and posting of information regarding the proper use of the AED. (Education Code 35179.6; Health and Safety Code 1797.196)

Additional Notifications

Before students participate in practice or competition as part of interscholastic athletic activities, the Superintendent or designee shall, in addition to providing the students and their parents/guardians with the notices described above, send a notice to the students and their parents/guardians which:

1. Contains information about the procedures for filing a discrimination complaint that arises out of an interscholastic athletic activity, including the name of the district's Title IX Coordinator
2. Includes a copy of students' Title IX rights pursuant to Education Code 221.8
3. Explains that there is an element of risk associated with all athletic competitions and that the district cannot guarantee that students will not be injured, despite a commitment to every participant's health and welfare
4. Provides information about insurance protection pursuant to Education Code 32221.5
5. Requests parental permission for the student to participate in the program and, if appropriate, to be transported by the district to and from competitions
6. States the district's expectation that students adhere strictly to all safety rules, regulations, and instructions, as well as rules and guidelines related to conduct and sportsmanship
7. Includes a copy of the local CIF league rules
8. Includes information about the CIF bylaw and district policy requiring any student athlete and the student's parent/guardian to sign a statement that the student will not use steroids, unless prescribed by a licensed health care practitioner, and will not use prohibited dietary supplements that include substances banned by the U.S. Anti-Doping Agency
9. Includes the opioid fact sheet published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in accordance with Education Code 49476. The district shall provide this fact sheet annually to each student athlete and shall require the student and the student's parent/guardian to sign a document acknowledging receipt of the fact sheet.

for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 4900-4965

5 CCR 4920-4922

5 CCR 5531

5 CCR 5590-5596

Ed. Code 200-262.4

Ed. Code 17578

Ed. Code 17580-17581

Ed. Code 32220-32224

Ed. Code 32221.5

Ed. Code 33353-33353.5

Ed. Code 33354

Ed. Code 33479-33479.9

Ed. Code 35160.5

Ed. Code 35179

Ed. Code 35179.1

Ed. Code 35179.4

Ed. Code 35179.5

Ed. Code 35179.6

Ed. Code 48850

Ed. Code 48900

Ed. Code 48930-48938

Ed. Code 49010-49013

Ed. Code 49020-49023

Ed. Code 49030-49034

Ed. Code 49458

Ed. Code 49475

Ed. Code 49700-49701

Ed. Code 51242

H&S Code 1797.196

Pen. Code 245.6

Federal References

20 USC 1681-1688

34 CFR 106.31

34 CFR 106.33

34 CFR 106.41

Management Resources References

Description

Nondiscrimination in elementary and secondary education programs

Nondiscrimination in intramural, interscholastic, and club activities

Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils

Duties of temporary athletic team coaches

Educational equity; prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ytTLslshoozWGUAAbNL6kKkgxQ==>

Cleaning and sterilizing of football equipment

Football equipment

Insurance for athletic teams

Insurance for athletic team members

California Interscholastic Federation; implementation of policies, insurance program

California Department of Education authority over interscholastic athletics

The Eric Parades Sudden Cardiac Arrest Prevention Act

Intradistrict open enrollment

Interscholastic athletics; associations or consortia

California High School Coaching Education and Training Program

Emergency action plan

Interscholastic athletics; limitation on full-contact practices

Automated external defibrillator, athletic activities

Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports

Suspension and/or expulsion

Student organizations

Student fees

Athletic programs; legislative intent, equal opportunity

Performance enhancing substances

Health examinations, interscholastic athletic program

Health and safety, concussions and head injuries

Education of children of military families

Exemption from physical education for athletic program participants

Automated external defibrillators; notification of use and locations

Hazing

Description

Discrimination based on sex or blindness, Title IX

Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in education programs or activities

Comparable facilities

Nondiscrimination in athletic programs

Description

California Department of Education Publication	Pupil Fees, Deposits, and Other Charges, Fiscal Management Advisory 12-02, April 24, 2013
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Pursuing Victory with Honor, 1999
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Keep Their Heart in the Game: A Sudden Cardiac Arrest Information Sheet for Athletes and Parents/Guardians
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Event Emergency Guidelines, 2013
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	California Interscholastic Federation Constitution and Bylaws
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Guidelines for Gender Identity Participation
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	Athletic Department Emergency Action Plan: Response Teams
California Interscholastic Federation Publication	A Guide to Equity in Athletics
Centers for Disease Control&Prevention Publication	Acute Concussion Evaluation (ACE) Care Plan, 2006
Centers for Disease Control&Prevention Publication	Heads Up: Concussion in High School Sports, Tool Kit, June 2010
Centers for Disease Control&Prevention Publication	Heads Up: Concussion in Youth Sports, Tool Kit, July 2007
Court Decision	Hartzell v. Connell, (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Court Decision	Kahn v. East Side Union High School District, (2003) 31 Cal. 4th 990
Court Decision	Mansourian v. Regents of University of California, (2010) 602 F. 3d 957
Court Decision	McCormick v. School District of Mamaroneck, (2004) 370 F.3d 275
CSBA Publication	Updated Legal Guidance: Protecting Transgender and Gender Nonconforming Students Against Discrimination, March 2017
National Federation of StateHighSchool Association	Emergency Action Planning Guide for After-School Practices and Events
U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication	Withdrawal of Dear Colleague Letter on Transgender Students, Dear Colleague Letter, February 22, 2017
U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication	Intercollegiate Athletics Policy Clarification: The Three-Part Test - Part Three, Dear Colleague Letter, April 20, 2010
Website	California Interscholastic Federation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==
Website	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Concussion Resources - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/llaTplus7TD1AeYZslshUTm2b20g==
Website	National Federation of State High School Associations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wgy2yQlcuJUVizol2jLWlw==
Website	National Operating Committee on Standards for Athletic Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kZby02zG9tqDUNV3wXW5CQ==
Website	U.S. Anti-Doping Agency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mi1rQezRBoLTgQvP9UP6zg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

0410

Description

Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlcjCV5FefkGPw==>

0470 COVID-19 Mitigation Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==>

0500 Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

1113-E(2) District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==>

1113 District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==>

1113 District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==>

1230 School-Connected Organizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHyTg==>

1230 School-Connected Organizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jvJulHYzdmssg==>

1260 Educational Foundation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>

1321 Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwLolj01DEMhQyc1sgQ==>

1321 Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xIO8MQ==>

1325 Advertising And Promotion -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==>

1330.1 Joint Use Agreements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stKqY9WmU4plusOGUJKkyeTJw==>

1700 Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNn73HcptLQMg==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>

3513.4 Drug And Alcohol Free Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UplusZ0P6jIAZDdOAfbslKplus1A==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514 Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==>

3515.2 Disruptions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshEOxJ9rFkEzoxJihaslBCw==>

3515.2 Disruptions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9Hga6V6zgaHmEaqV6fBPvA==>

3530 Risk Management/Insurance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==>

3541.1-E(1) Transportation For School-Related Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tLToXIW9fuaXOVx6dZw2Gw==>

3541.1-E(2) Transportation For School-Related Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nSqMHUdALPybQLsWmMJsLshQ==>

3541.1 Transportation For School-Related Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SuCpz1At39dlaislsh5qsoasQ==>

3580 District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2YgqoHklkzJn4Vofx68uQ==>

3580 District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/En8VbWkeCavFgJplusUm0xdFw==>

4118 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wZFYYjkTza3gWpbXtoZL6w==>

4118 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/je2IMd3pmQR8F6Dplusaa5plusGg==>

4119.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusjBJv0HORwwOX7mXpilzNA==>

4119.42 Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YxkPdqlwXINotX2mZoALg==>

4119.42 Exposure Control Plan For Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AmstZtMvSVwxLbVdGTIUpw==>

4119.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LaslshjGSKDxNhnbrdOOOKdeQ==>

4119.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TpW3jrgfD0zVT0plus2JQVjsA==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BUg6Ck5GcTL4sS1OkYHVIQ==>

4127 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WSezwyODJT942Dc9Ls5UJg==>

4218 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YwazqKslshJZ85pluswplusnktprmjw==>

4218 Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sgi9KXTH8ST61iXslsh7fF5Sw==>

4219.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X5qPa8RAPFxFShrfcpOd1KA==>

4219.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xblEfyWaesvRpNBbsz0OFg==>

4219.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sGj4mQslshdORm2gms0bslshbf2A==>

4219.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JRiWaw2gNgslshiEwNyP2AKxQ==>

4219.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wuz5UJVplusQf7lsvoaYMSI1w==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wg2U68qfEIBwZY3Qoiplusu4A==>

4227 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ICZPcslshSA7E4rmEIVQ3kCUw==>

4319.42-E(1) Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dbqF3XwcXiXIVYBBLQ7rQA==>

4319.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VCsslshq40KSGbwI4LfBTSIOg==>

4319.42 Exposure Control Plan for Bloodborne Pathogens -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5BslshX4CJkH2z0lhvKtmGRWw==>

4319.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gezTR1MF3dFF0sG3Kuqevw==>

4319.43 Universal Precautions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jZlIZiauG6cWPyQuRvF2lg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5VkhFJMoslshHrVbika2uhrhg==>

4327 Temporary Athletic Team Coaches -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yrUCuGE6xZhS8Usoj4ISCA==>

5030 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjlJw==>

5111.1 District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRkGoEXacxIcaVEPipg==>

5111.1 District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJKOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.1 Bus Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpbXQ==>

5131.1 Bus Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Fyplus1fiaTpVeyPsYLsldaSA==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/A0IUjo23WUjCcGW7cveKqA==>

5131.61 Drug Testing -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Ykm2SFqvzeSGLQOeBrlXg==>

5131.63 Steroids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cc8ednfja0b3nk9jAyRI5w==>

5131.63 Steroids -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y0t9bzpluswplusLyOic7olDxIHw==>

5137 Positive School Climate -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==>

5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==>

5141.21 Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>

5141.3	Health Examinations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJaCF9gWLplus12PmLCaZ6Vg==
5141.3	Health Examinations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKeKXhmA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkjpluskQjPAWLHXCBIa==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5141.7	Sun Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshAfjaqxn0dgplusA==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dvr0Xslsh7GtJgYL144jBukQg==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kOQU3PEqF2slsh0XKWjMRMYzA==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQE21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCORG==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVplusC7Aw==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWmKQKTeQ==

6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvQ==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7AmzJ0yqzWgHS0PYPDJpGA==>

6153 School-Sponsored Trips -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ri1sewsArQp83uYX3plusVv1w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwwYhS6Q==>

7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tpl5YVCLGoV6slshaQuIMTGEQ==>

Policy 6145.5: Student Organizations And Equal Access

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2008

The Governing Board believes that student groups or clubs reinforce the instructional program, give students experience in civics and government, and provide social and recreational activities. Student groups also serve to honor outstanding student achievement and enhance school spirit and students' sense of belonging. Prior to meeting on school grounds, all student groups shall be authorized by the principal or designee in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation.

The Board encourages students to pursue interests and clubs which may not directly relate to the district's curriculum and, to that end, has created a limited open forum.

All student-initiated groups shall be given equal access to meet on school premises during noninstructional time without regard to their religious, political, philosophical, or other speech content. The Board shall ensure that: (20 USC 4071, 4072)

1. The meeting shall be voluntary and student-initiated.
2. There shall be no sponsorship of the meeting by the school or staff. The term sponsorship means that school staff are promoting, leading, or participating in a meeting. The assignment of a teacher, administrator, or other school employee to a meeting for custodial purposes shall not constitute sponsorship of the meeting.
3. Employees of the school shall be present at religious meetings only in a nonparticipatory capacity.
4. The meeting shall not materially and substantially interfere with the orderly conduct of educational activities within the school.
5. Nonschool persons shall not direct, conduct, control, or regularly attend activities of student groups.

All student clubs or groups shall have equal access to the school media to announce meetings, including the public address system, the school newspaper, bulletin boards, and school web site. However, the principal or designee may issue a disclaimer that such activities are not school-sponsored.

All noncurriculum-related student groups shall be given equal access to meeting space, school equipment, and supplies.

No school shall deny equal access or a fair opportunity to meet, or otherwise discriminate against, any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or with any other youth group listed as a patriotic society in Title 36 of the United States Code, for reasons based on the membership or leadership criteria or oath of allegiance to God and country. (20 USC 7905)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 2	Definitions
5 CCR 5531	Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils
Ed. Code 200-262.3	Prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex
Ed. Code 37220-37223	Holidays
Ed. Code 38130-38138	Civic Center Act
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 48900	Suspension and/or expulsion
Ed. Code 48907	Exercise of free expression; rules and regulations
Ed. Code 48930-48938	Student organizations
Ed. Code 48950	Speech and other communication

Ed. Code 49020-49023	Athletic programs; legislative intent, equal opportunity
Ed. Code 52	Designation of secondary schools
Ed. Code 53	Designation of high schools
Pen. Code 627-627.10	Access to school premises

Federal References

20 USC 4071-4074	Equal Access Act
20 USC 7904	School prayer
20 USC 7905	Boy Scouts equal access
36 USC 20101-240112	Patriotic organizations

Description

Management Resources References

Court Decision	Board of Education of Westside Community School District v. Mergens By and Through Mergens (1989, 8th Cir.) 867 F.2d 1076
Court Decision	Centiceros v. Board of Trustees of the San Diego Unified School District, (1997) 106 F.3d 878
Court Decision	Culbertson et al. v. Oakridge School District, (2002) 258 F.3d 1061
Court Decision	Good News Club et al. v. Milford Central School, (2001) 121 S.Ct. 2093
Court Decision	Hartzell v. Connell, (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Court Decision	Perumal et al v. Saddleback Valley Unified School District, (1988) 198 Cal. App. 3d 64
Court Decision	Prince v. Jacoby, (2001) 303 F.3d 1074
Court Decision	Student Coalition for Peace v. Lower Merion School District Board of Directors, (1985) 776 F.2d. 431
Website	California Attorney General's Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5qNslsh5DoKuytasYcv9khGiA==
Website	California Interscholastic Federation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==
Website	Council on Standards for International Educational Travel - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rzO1S7myM9rVEnNluoBhXQ==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Description

Cross References

1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HcyS7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwLolj01DEMHOyc1sgQ==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xIO8MQ==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==

Description

1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfNSA==
3452	Student Activity Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MaB71S0AoPmnlSumV59usQ==
3515.2	Disruptions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshEOxJ9rFkEZoxJihalsBCw==
3515.2	Disruptions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9Hga6V6zgaHmEaqV6fBPvA==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWaaJ7o78VVQyg==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslshT9LjpDhfDaLHXArVTw==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhlGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVFLudWzg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==

Regulation 6145.5: Student Organizations And Equal Access

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2008

Because the district has established a limited open forum, the principal or designee shall not deny any student-initiated school group access to school facilities during noninstructional time on the basis of religious, political, philosophical, or any other content of speech to be addressed at such meetings. (20 USC 4071)

Such meetings shall not interfere with regular school activities. The Superintendent or designee shall identify the noninstructional time period(s) set aside for meetings of student groups either before or after actual classroom instruction times.

Meetings held within the limited open forum shall entail no expenditure of public funds beyond the incidental cost of providing the meeting space. (20 USC 4071)

Students shall leave the meeting place in a clean, orderly, and secure condition after their meetings. The Superintendent or designee may deny the use of facilities to any group that he/she believes will materially disrupt the school program or threaten the health and safety of students and staff. (20 USC 4071)

Authorization for Student Groups

Any student wishing to create either a curriculum- or noncurriculum-related student group shall first request authorization from the principal or designee. The group shall provide the principal or designee with the following information:

1. Name of the organization and names of student contacts
2. A statement of the organization's purposes, objectives, and activities
3. A copy of the proposed bylaws of the student group, including a description of how officers will be selected, as well as the bylaws of any off-campus organization with which the group may be affiliated
4. The name of the proposed faculty advisor, if any
5. The proposed dates, times, and location of meetings
6. Any special equipment to be used
7. A description of the qualifications for membership, if any
8. If a curriculum-related group, a statement of the relation of the club to the curriculum and/or instructional program

The principal or designee may establish school rules governing the meetings of curriculum-related groups, such as attendance or grade requirements. Such rules may vary depending on the group, such as whether or not academic credit is given for participation in the group.

Role of Staff Adviser

For any curriculum-related student group, the staff adviser shall provide guidance and teaching to students to ensure that the group's activities are aligned to the district's goals and objectives and shall provide supervision and leadership of the group. The principal shall have final authority in determining the assignment and role of the staff adviser.

For noncurriculum-related student groups, a staff adviser may be assigned voluntarily to observe meetings for purposes of maintaining order and protecting student safety. Staff advisers and other school employees shall not promote, lead, or participate in the meetings. (20 USC 4071, 4072)

A school employee may refuse to attend a meeting of a student group if the content of the speech at the meeting is contrary to the employee's beliefs. (20 USC 4071)

Hazing

Any student who engages in hazing may be subject to discipline including, but not limited to, suspension or expulsion. Hazing means a method of initiation or pre-initiation into a student organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the district, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective student. (Education Code 48900)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 2	Definitions
5 CCR 5531	Supervision of extracurricular activities of pupils
Ed. Code 200-262.3	Prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex
Ed. Code 37220-37223	Holidays
Ed. Code 38130-38138	Civic Center Act
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 48900	Suspension and/or expulsion
Ed. Code 48907	Exercise of free expression; rules and regulations
Ed. Code 48930-48938	Student organizations
Ed. Code 48950	Speech and other communication
Ed. Code 49020-49023	Athletic programs; legislative intent, equal opportunity
Ed. Code 52	Designation of secondary schools
Ed. Code 53	Designation of high schools
Pen. Code 627-627.10	Access to school premises

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 4071-4074	Equal Access Act
20 USC 7904	School prayer
20 USC 7905	Boy Scouts equal access
36 USC 20101-240112	Patriotic organizations

Management Resources References

	Description
Court Decision	Board of Education of Westside Community School District v. Mergens By and Through Mergens (1989, 8th Cir.) 867 F.2d 1076
Court Decision	Ceniceros v. Board of Trustees of the San Diego Unified School District, (1997) 106 F.3d 878
Court Decision	Culbertson et al. v. Oakridge School District, (2002) 258 F.3d 1061
Court Decision	Good News Club et al. v. Milford Central School, (2001) 121 S.Ct. 2093
Court Decision	Hartzell v. Connell, (1984) 35 Cal. 3d 899
Court Decision	Perumal et al v. Saddleback Valley Unified School District, (1988) 198 Cal. App. 3d 64
Court Decision	Prince v. Jacoby, (2001) 303 F.3d 1074
Court Decision	Student Coalition for Peace v. Lower Merion School District Board of Directors, (1985) 776 F.2d. 431

Website	California Attorney General's Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5qNslsh5DoKuytasYcv9khGiA==
Website	California Interscholastic Federation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==
Website	Council on Standards for International Educational Travel - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rzO1S7myM9rVEnNluoBhXQ==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

	Description
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HcyS7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwLojlO1DEMhQyc1sgQ==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFfje7xIO8MQ==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1330-E(1)	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W4G1wA7pX4XITc6mFT19Cg==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tamda2rg98FTdjcFVQ9MVA==
1330	Use Of School Facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zj4LNjrQUVFLIVjQ1LfNSA==
3452	Student Activity Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MaB71S0AoPmnlSumV59usQ==
3515.2	Disruptions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshEOxJ9rFkEZoxJihaslBCw==
3515.2	Disruptions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9Hga6V6zgaHmEaqV6fBPvA==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWaaJ7o78VVQyg==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslshT9LjpDHfDaLHXArVTw==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsyemsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==

- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>
- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>
- 6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

Policy 6145.6: International Exchange

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 07/01/2019

The Governing Board recognizes the value of interactions between students of different countries and cultures in promoting global awareness and international understanding in an increasingly globalized and interconnected world. The Board welcomes the enrollment of international exchange students in district schools and encourages district students to take advantage of opportunities that they may have to participate in such programs and study in another country.

With Board approval, a district school may establish a sister-school relationship with a school in another country.

District Students Studying in Another Country

School counselors may provide information regarding international exchange programs and academic counseling to district students who wish to study in a foreign country. Such counseling shall include a review of the student's completed coursework, academic achievement, and personal goals, and shall advise the student regarding requirements that the student must meet during attendance in the foreign school in order to maintain progress toward meeting district graduation requirements.

Credit for courses successfully completed in the foreign country shall be granted in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation.

International Exchange Students in District Schools

Before enrolling an international exchange student in a district school, the Superintendent or designee shall request proof that the student is participating in an International Student Exchange Placement Organization (ISEPO) program registered with the California Attorney General's Office.

The Superintendent or designee shall obtain from the ISEPO a description of the services to be performed by the ISEPO for the student, host family, and the district; telephone numbers that the student, host family, or district may contact for assistance; and a summary of the student's complete prior academic coursework completed. (Government Code 12628; 22 CFR 62.25)

The district may require additional documents which may include, but are not limited to, evidence that the student has health and accident insurance from the time of departure from home to the time the student returns to the home country. (11 CCR 360; 22 CFR 62.25)

When necessary because of overcrowding within district schools or limited district resources, the Superintendent or designee may limit the number of international exchange students to be accepted at any district high school during any school year.

The district shall not incur any financial obligation when educating international exchange students. An international student, or the ISEPO on behalf of the student, shall reimburse the district for the full, unsubsidized per capita cost of providing education at a district school for the period of the visiting student's attendance.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish district criteria for issuing regular or honorary diplomas to international exchange students. The principal or designee shall refer to these criteria when assisting international exchange students in selecting classes and cocurricular activities based on the student's individual qualifications, needs, and interests.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 35160

Ed. Code 35160.1

Ed. Code 51225.5

Description

Authority of governing boards

Broad authority of school districts

Honorary diplomas; foreign exchange students

Gov. Code 12620-12630

International Student Exchange Visitor Placement Organizations

Federal References

22 CFR 62.25

Description

Secondary school students, exchange visitor program

Management Resources References

Website

Description

California Attorney General's Office -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5qNslsh5DoKuytasYcv9khGiA==>

Website

California Interscholastic Federation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==>

Website

Council on Standards for International Educational Travel -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rzO1S7myM9rVEnNluoBhXQ==>

Website

U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3LJt3poKfl87cl1BzejCA==>

Website

U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0Nz9WLLpv8e2iQ9yrwtEjw==>

Cross References

Description

5111.2

Nonresident Foreign Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5HcKR40DDJFloyz6Cazn6g==>

5127

Graduation Ceremonies And Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==>

5141.22

Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>

5141.22

Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>

5141.31

Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==>

5141.31

Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==>

6145

Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>

6145

Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>

6145.2

Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2

Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11

Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11

Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvqQ==>

6146.3

Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5ylTDw==>

6146.3

Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

Regulation 6145.6: International Exchange

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2019

Admission

Prior to enrolling an international exchange student, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the International Student Exchange Placement Organization with written acceptance for the enrollment, including arrangements concerning the payment of tuition or the waiver of the tuition if applicable. (11 CCR 361; 22 CFR 62.25)

In order to approve the admission of an international exchange student, the Superintendent or designee must receive a written request for enrollment before May 20th of the preceding school year.

Enrollment shall be for one school year. (22 CFR 62.25)

All international exchange students shall meet state and district immunization requirements.

Athletics

International exchange students shall be eligible for participation in interscholastic sports in accordance with state bylaws of the California Interscholastic Federation as well as applicable section bylaws.

Diplomas

International exchange students may be considered for a diploma if they have satisfactorily completed the district's graduation requirements.

International exchange students who are not eligible for a regular diploma may receive an honorary diploma, provided they have completed at least one semester of full-time enrollment and achieved at least a 2.0 grade point average.

International exchange students who do not meet requirements for a regular or an honorary diploma may, at the end of their visit, be given a certificate or letter certifying the time period for which they were enrolled as well as a transcript documenting their completed coursework.

Transfer of Credits

Students who seek graduation credits for academic work completed in a foreign country must provide the Superintendent or designee with official transcripts, translated into English, which indicate:

1. Classes successfully completed
2. The amount of time each class met and the total number of class periods held during the grading period, and
3. A descriptive or numerical evaluation of the student's academic performance

At his/her discretion, the Superintendent or designee may assign pass or fail grades whenever the above transcript provides descriptive evaluations rather than letter or numerical grades.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 35160

Ed. Code 35160.1

Ed. Code 51225.5

Gov. Code 12620-12630

Description

Authority of governing boards

Broad authority of school districts

Honorary diplomas; foreign exchange students

International Student Exchange Visitor Placement Organizations

Federal References

22 CFR 62.25

Description

Secondary school students, exchange visitor program

Management Resources References

Website

California Attorney General's Office -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5qNslsh5DoKuytasYcv9khGiA==>

Website

California Interscholastic Federation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QthhhDMKplusJ3akAI8GRP72g==>

Website

Council on Standards for International Educational Travel -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rzO1S7myM9rVEnNluoBhXQ==>

Website

U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3LJt3poKfl.87cl1BzejCA==>

Website

U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0Nz9WLLpv8e2iQ9yrwtEjw==>

Cross References

5111.2

Nonresident Foreign Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5HcKR40DDJFloyz6Cazn6g==>

5127

Graduation Ceremonies And Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==>

5141.22

Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>

5141.22

Infectious Diseases -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>

5141.31

Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==>

5141.31

Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==>

6145

Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>

6145

Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>

6145.2

Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2

Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11

Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11

Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>

6146.3

Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3

Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

Policy 6145.8: Assemblies And Special Events

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2006

The Governing Board believes that assemblies and special events should promote a positive school climate and be related to the district's educational program. Assemblies may provide information that supplements the district's curriculum or may showcase student achievement in academics, athletics, music, art, drama, or other extracurricular or cocurricular activities.

The principal shall ensure that speakers and community resources featured in school assemblies and special events are carefully selected and represent a balanced viewpoint. Prospective speakers shall agree to present material of educational relevance that is appropriate to the maturity of the audience, with no statements that are obscene, vulgar, or that incite violence.

The principal shall schedule assemblies and special events so as to maximize the effectiveness of instructional time and to satisfy the requirements of law and negotiated agreements.

During the assembly, students shall show respect to all performers and speakers. Students who disrupt the program shall lose the privilege of attending the assembly and may be subject to disciplinary action.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Ed. Code 37220-37223	Holidays
Ed. Code 46010	Total days of attendance
Ed. Code 46100	Length of school day
Ed. Code 48980	Notice at beginning of term
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51240	Excuse from instruction due to religious beliefs
Ed. Code 51513	Personal beliefs
Ed. Code 51930-51939	California Healthy Youth Act

Cross References

Description

5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.4	Student Disturbances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Fyplus1fiaTpVeyPsYlSldaSA==
5131.4	Student Disturbances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/A0IUjo23WUjCcGW7cveKqA==
5137	Positive School Climate - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTbid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNEZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/w1yd6mPslshqWaaJ7o78VVQyg==

5145.2	Freedom Of Speech/Expression - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nBplusslshT9LjpDhfDaLHXArVTw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbhXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbRt8VNfLc82IDD4zDGiOg==
6115	Ceremonies And Observances - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Qrk2DfBwqplus0XGjc1UewiQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWYgJClslshT51Q==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==

Policy 6146.1: High School Graduation Requirements

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/15/2020 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 12/15/2020

The Governing Board desires to prepare all students to successfully complete the high school course of study and obtain a diploma that represents their educational achievement and increases their opportunities for postsecondary education and employment.

Course Requirements

To obtain a high school diploma, students shall complete the following courses in grades 9-12, with each course being one year unless otherwise specified:

1. Four courses in English (Education Code 51225.3)
2. Two courses in mathematics (Education Code 51225.3)

At least one mathematics course, or a combination of the two mathematics courses, shall meet or exceed state academic content standards for Algebra I or Mathematics I. Completion of such coursework prior to grade 9 shall satisfy the Algebra I or Mathematics I requirement, but shall not exempt a student from the requirement to complete two mathematics courses in grades 9-12. (Education Code 51224.5)

Students may be awarded up to one mathematics course credit for successful completion of an approved computer science course that is classified as a "category c" course based on the "a-g" course requirements for college admission. (Education Code 51225.3, 51225.35)

3. Two courses in science, including biological and physical sciences (Education Code 51225.3)
4. Three courses in social studies, including United States history and geography; world history, culture, and geography; a one-semester course in American government and civics; and a one-semester course in economics (Education Code 51225.3)
5. One course in visual or performing arts, world language, or career technical education (CTE). For purposes of this requirement, a course in American Sign Language shall be deemed a course in world language. (Education Code 51225.3)

To be counted towards meeting graduation requirements, a CTE course shall be aligned to the CTE model curriculum standards and framework adopted by the State Board of Education. (Education Code 51225.3)

6. Two courses in physical education, unless the student has been otherwise exempted pursuant to other sections of the Education Code (Education Code 51225.3)

Because the prescribed course of study may not accommodate the needs of some students, the Board shall provide alternative means for the completion of prescribed courses in accordance with law.

Exemptions from District-Adopted Graduation Requirements

District students are required to complete graduation course requirements specified above, including the requirements imposed by Education Code 51225.3 and those adopted by the Board. However, a foster youth, homeless student, former juvenile court school student, child of a military family, or migrant student who transfers into the district or between district schools any time after completing the second year of high school, or a newly arrived immigrant student who is in the third or fourth year of high school and is participating in a newcomer program, shall be exempted from any graduation requirements adopted by the Board that are in addition to statewide course requirements. This exemption shall not apply if the Superintendent or designee makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate by the end of the fourth year of high school. Within 30 days of the transfer or of the commencement of participation in a newcomer program, as applicable, the Superintendent or designee shall notify any eligible student of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for it. (Education Code 51225.1)

Retroactive Diplomas

Any student who completed grade 12 in the 2003-04 through 2014-15 school year and met all applicable graduation requirements other than the passage of the high school exit examination shall be granted a high school diploma. (Education Code 51413)

In addition, the district may retroactively grant high school diplomas to former students who: (Education Code 48204.4, 51430, 51440)

1. Departed California against their will while in grade 12 and did not receive a diploma because the departure interrupted their education, provided that they were in good academic standing at the time of the departure

Persons may be considered to have departed California against their will if they were in custody of a government agency and were transferred to another state, were subject to a lawful order from a court or government agency that authorized their removal from California, were subject to a lawful order and were permitted to depart California before being removed from California pursuant to the lawful order, were removed or were permitted to depart voluntarily pursuant to the federal Immigration and Nationality Act, or departed due to other circumstances determined by the district that are consistent with the purposes of Education Code 48204.4.

In determining whether to award a diploma under these circumstances, the Superintendent or designee shall consider any coursework that may have been completed outside of the United States or through online or virtual courses.

2. Were interned by order of the federal government during World War II or are honorably discharged veterans of World War II, the Korean War, or the Vietnam War, provided that they were enrolled in a district school immediately preceding the internment or military service and did not receive a diploma because their education was interrupted due to the internment or military service in those wars

Deceased former students who satisfy these conditions may be granted a retroactive diploma to be received by their next of kin.

3. Are veterans who entered the military service of the United States while in grade 12 and who had satisfactorily completed the first half of the work required for grade 12 in a district school
4. Were in their senior year of high school during the 2019-20 school year, were in good academic standing and on track to graduate at the end of the 2019-20 school year as of March 1, 2020, and were unable to complete the statewide graduation requirements as a result of the COVID-19 crisis

Honorary Diplomas

The Board may grant an honorary high school diploma to: (Education Code 51225.5)

1. An international exchange student who has not completed the course of study ordinarily required for graduation and who is returning to the student's home country following the completion of one academic school year in the district
2. A student who is terminally ill

The honorary diploma shall be clearly distinguishable from the regular diploma of graduation awarded by the district. (Education Code 51225.5)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 1600-1651
5 CCR 4600-4670
Ed. Code 47612
Ed. Code 48200
Ed. Code 48204.4

Description

Graduation of students from grade 12 and credit toward graduation
Uniform complaint procedures
Enrollment in charter school
Compulsory attendance
Parents/guardians departing California against their will

Ed. Code 48412	Certificate of proficiency
Ed. Code 48430	Continuation education schools and classes
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 48980	Required notification at beginning of term
Ed. Code 49701	Provisions of the interstate compact on educational opportunities for military children
Ed. Code 51224	Skills and knowledge required for adult life
Ed. Code 51224.5	Algebra in course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.1	Exemption from district graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51225.2	Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51225.35	Mathematics course requirements; computer science
Ed. Code 51225.36	Instruction in sexual harassment and violence; districts that require health education for graduation
Ed. Code 51225.5	Honorary diplomas; foreign exchange students
Ed. Code 51225.6	Instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Ed. Code 51228	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51230	Credit for community emergency response training
Ed. Code 51240-51246	Exemptions from requirements
Ed. Code 51250-51251	Assistance to military dependents
Ed. Code 51410-51413	Diplomas
Ed. Code 51420-51427	High school equivalency certificates
Ed. Code 51430	Retroactive high school diplomas
Ed. Code 51440	Retroactive high school diplomas
Ed. Code 51450-51455	Golden State Seal Merit Diploma
Ed. Code 51745	Independent study
Ed. Code 56390-56392	Recognition for educational achievement, special education
Ed. Code 66204	Certification of high school courses as meeting university admission criteria
Ed. Code 67386	Student safety; affirmative consent standard

Management Resources References

Court Decision	O'Connell v. Superior Court (Valenzuela), (2006) 141 Cal.App.4th 1452
Website	University of California, List of Approved a-g Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h6xuwR1faZdgmTplusZLLyXxA==
Website	California Department of Education, High School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Rvp3XpluswycjdbcyIbqTXF1Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==

Description

Description

1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
5127	Graduation Ceremonies And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.3	Civic Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsbv8plusEsysmsZTyw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWYGjClslshT51Q==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENSslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohnMYslQ==

6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWMkQKTeQ==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvVQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrTWtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5ylTDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhqcCUPxgB7f01UMpw==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkSlshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsKJXjyZhY4fjg==

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCnNCOIEjsSg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUdfafGg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCYGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzww1988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6173.3 Education For Juvenile Court School Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mpluSpMnyKwxp5r9gxmPMcLslshQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQpAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>
- 9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Regulation 6146.1: High School Graduation Requirements

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 11/01/2011

Notifications

Requirements for graduation and specified alternative means for completing the prescribed course of study shall be made available to students, parents/guardians, and the public. (Education Code 51225.3)

In the annual notification sent to parents/guardians pursuant to Education Code 48980, the Superintendent or designee shall include the following: (Education Code 48980)

1. Information about district high school graduation requirements and how each requirement satisfies or does not satisfy the subject matter requirements for admission to the California State University and the University of California
2. A complete list of career technical education courses offered by the district that satisfy the subject matter requirements for admission to the California State University and the University of California, and which of the specific college admission requirements these courses satisfy

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 1600-1651	Graduation of students from grade 12 and credit toward graduation
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 47612	Enrollment in charter school
Ed. Code 48200	Compulsory attendance
Ed. Code 48204.4	Parents/guardians departing California against their will
Ed. Code 48412	Certificate of proficiency
Ed. Code 48430	Continuation education schools and classes
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 48980	Required notification at beginning of term
Ed. Code 49701	Provisions of the interstate compact on educational opportunities for military children
Ed. Code 51224	Skills and knowledge required for adult life
Ed. Code 51224.5	Algebra in course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.1	Exemption from district graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51225.2	Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51225.35	Mathematics course requirements; computer science
Ed. Code 51225.36	Instruction in sexual harassment and violence; districts that require health education for graduation
Ed. Code 51225.5	Honorary diplomas; foreign exchange students
Ed. Code 51225.6	Instruction in cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Ed. Code 51228	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51230	Credit for community emergency response training
Ed. Code 51240-51246	Exemptions from requirements

Ed. Code 51250-51251	Assistance to military dependents
Ed. Code 51410-51413	Diplomas
Ed. Code 51420-51427	High school equivalency certificates
Ed. Code 51430	Retroactive high school diplomas
Ed. Code 51440	Retroactive high school diplomas
Ed. Code 51450-51455	Golden State Seal Merit Diploma
Ed. Code 51745	Independent study
Ed. Code 56390-56392	Recognition for educational achievement, special education
Ed. Code 66204	Certification of high school courses as meeting university admission criteria
Ed. Code 67386	Student safety; affirmative consent standard

Management Resources References

Court Decision	O'Connell v. Superior Court (Valenzuela), (2006) 141 Cal.App.4th 1452
Website	University of California, List of Approved a-g Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h6xuwR1faZdgmTplusZLLyXxA==
Website	California Department of Education, High School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Rvp3XpluswycjdbcyIbqTXF1Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwithpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
5127	Graduation Ceremonies And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==

- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>
- 6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==>
- 6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjF1koA==>
- 6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==>
- 6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==>
- 6142.3 Civic Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hBV12DFsby8plusEsyemsZTyw==>
- 6142.4 Service Learning/Community Service Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5gIPyg==>
- 6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>
- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>
- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V519t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>
- 6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>
- 6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>
- 6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>
- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwcslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>
- 6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>
- 6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>
- 6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWMkQKTeQ==>
- 6145.6 International Exchange -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2JtCwJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5ylTDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbslshg==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkSlshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCnNCOIEjsSg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhvw==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkKODsV6J2DTJooMrw==

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6173.3 Education For Juvenile Court School Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mpluspMnyKwxp5r9gxmPMcLslshQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hpluSnWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLsMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlIiAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQPAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2pluslVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Policy 6146.11: Alternative Credits Toward Graduation

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2008

In order to meet individual student needs and encourage all students to complete their high school education, the Governing Board desires to provide flexibility in the completion of prescribed courses in accordance with law.

With the active involvement of parents/guardians, administrators, teachers, and students, the Board shall adopt alternative means for students to complete the prescribed course of study required for high school graduation. These alternative means shall be made available to students, parents/guardians, and the public. (Education Code 51225.3)

Students may fulfill any course requirement for graduation through the following:

1. Practical demonstration of skills and competencies (Education Code 51225.3)

Opportunities to demonstrate skills and competencies shall include, but not be limited to, challenging a course through successful completion of a district-developed examination which covers course objectives. The district shall not use results from the General Educational Development test or other state or national tests for this purpose.

2. Supervised work experience or other outside school experience in accordance with Education Code 51760.3 and 5 CCR 1635 (Education Code 51225.3)
3. Career technical education classes offered in high school (Education Code 51225.3)
4. Courses offered by regional occupational centers or programs (Education Code 51225.3)
5. Interdisciplinary study (Education Code 51225.3)
6. Independent study (Education Code 51225.3)
7. Credit earned at a postsecondary institution (Education Code 48800, 51225.3)
8. Private instruction in accordance with 5 CCR 1631
9. Correspondence instruction from a California university or college accredited for teacher training in accordance with 5 CCR 1633 (Education Code 51740-51741)
10. Military service and training in accordance with 5 CCR 1634 (Education Code 51440)
11. To satisfy the district's driver education and training requirement, a program approved by the Department of Motor Vehicles which offers driver education and behind-the-wheel instruction through a driving school or licensed independent driving instructor in accordance with Vehicle Code 12814.6
12. For credit toward the district's foreign language requirement, foreign language studies successfully completed in a private school in accordance with 5 CCR 1632 (Education Code 51243)

Upon receiving advance, written application by the student or his/her parent/guardian, the Superintendent or designee shall determine whether completion of the proposed alternative means would satisfy course requirements for graduation and what documentation shall be required, if any, to verify the student's successful completion. The Superintendent or designee shall make the final determination as to whether the student's completion of an alternative means is sufficient to satisfy the district's graduation requirements.

As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall determine the grade to be assigned to students for the completion of any of the above alternative means. When a grade is assigned by a private school, postsecondary institution, or other educational institution for completion of coursework, that same grade shall be awarded by the district provided that the Superintendent or designee has determined the alternative course to be substantially equivalent to a district course.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 10070-10075
 5 CCR 11500-11508
 5 CCR 11520-11523
 5 CCR 11700-11703
 5 CCR 1600-1635
 Ed. Code 35160
 Ed. Code 35160.1
 Ed. Code 48412
 Ed. Code 48645.5
 Ed. Code 48800-48802
 Ed. Code 51220
 Ed. Code 51225.3
 Ed. Code 51240-51246
 Ed. Code 51420-51427
 Ed. Code 51440
 Ed. Code 51740-51741
 Ed. Code 51745-51749.3
 Ed. Code 51760-51769.5
 Ed. Code 52300-52499.66
 Veh. Code 12814.6

Description

Work experience education
 Regional occupational centers and programs
 Proficiency examination and certificate
 Independent study
 Alternative credit
 Authority of governing boards
 Broad authority of school districts
 Certificate of proficiency
 Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
 Concurrent enrollment in community college
 Course of study for grades 7-12
 High school graduation
 Exemptions from requirements
 High school equivalency certificates
 Retroactive high school diplomas
 Authority to provide instruction by correspondence
 Independent study
 Work experience education
 Career technical education
 Teen driver's act

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2414

Description

Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act

Management Resources References

Website

Description

California Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

1220
 1220
 5121
 5121
 5125
 5125
 6020
 6020

Description

Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>
 Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>
 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>
 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusA==>
 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>
 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>
 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==>
 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>

6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshlshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWmKQKTeQ==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==

6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.1	Work-Based Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==
6178.1	Work-Based Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==
6178.2	Regional Occupational Center/Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==
6200	Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==
6200	Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==

Regulation 6146.11: Alternative Credits Toward Graduation

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2008

Definitions

A semester period is one period of 40 to 60 minutes of instructional time per week throughout one semester of at least 17 weeks, or a minimum of 12 clock hours of instructional time provided during the academic year or in summer school. While the content to be covered is planned within these time frames, a student may be granted one semester period of credit even though the student spends less than the aforementioned amount of time in completing the necessary work. (5 CCR 1600)

Private Instruction

A student who is regularly enrolled and in attendance at a high school shall receive credit toward high school graduation for private instruction under the following conditions: (5 CCR 1631)

1. The instruction entails fields and subjects included in the high school's courses of study and curricula.
2. The student demonstrates his/her capabilities at the beginning and at the end of the period of private instruction by examination(s) given under the school's supervision, thereby showing that he/she has made progress in learning satisfactory to the school.

Correspondence Instruction

Prior to registering for a correspondence course, the student or his/her parent/guardian shall obtain verification from the Superintendent or designee that the course is essentially equivalent to the high school curriculum and meets district graduation requirements. The number of semester credits assigned to the course shall be determined before the student begins coursework.

The district shall grant credit toward graduation for correspondence instruction if all of the following conditions are met: (Education Code 51740, 51741; 5 CCR 1633)

1. The correspondence instruction is provided by the University of California, or other university or college in California accredited for teacher training, in subjects included within or related to the student's course of study.
2. The student is, for good reason, unable to take the course of study offered in the school.
3. The Superintendent or designee determines the number of semester periods to be credited for successful completion of a particular correspondence course.
4. No more than 40 total semester periods of correspondence instruction are credited to a student towards graduation.

Military Service and Training

Credit toward graduation shall be granted for military service and training received while in the military service of the United States, within the maximum limits established in 5 CCR 1634. A person is eligible for this credit if he/she is either: (Education Code 51440; 5 CCR 1634)

1. A former member of the Armed Forces who is a California resident and who has received an honorable discharge
2. A member of the Armed Forces who is a California resident and was a California resident on the date he/she entered the Armed Forces

The Superintendent or designee shall keep a permanent record of the credit allowed for military service or training. (5 CCR 1634)

Private Foreign Language Instruction

The district shall grant credit for foreign language studies successfully completed in a private school and shall apply the credit toward meeting any foreign language requirement prescribed for grades 9-12, provided that all of the following conditions are met: (Education Code 51243-51245; 5 CCR 1632)

1. The courses are in languages designated in Education Code 51244.
2. The student is regularly enrolled or applying to the district in grades 9-12.
3. The student or his/her parent/guardian applies in writing for the credit, specifies the private school attended and the amount and level of credit requested, and submits a transcript or other documents from the private school showing that the student successfully completed the course.
4. The amount of credit sought equals at least one semester's work.
5. The principal or designee determines that the student's achievement is equivalent to that expected of a student of comparable ability taking the same or similar instruction in district schools. This determination shall be based upon the private school's report of a test developed by the private school in cooperation with the district or, if the private school is located outside the district, the principal or designee may use a test given by a public school or other evidence which he/she deems appropriate.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 10070-10075	Work experience education
5 CCR 11500-11508	Regional occupational centers and programs
5 CCR 11520-11523	Proficiency examination and certificate
5 CCR 11700-11703	Independent study
5 CCR 1600-1635	Alternative credit
Ed. Code 35160	Authority of governing boards
Ed. Code 35160.1	Broad authority of school districts
Ed. Code 48412	Certificate of proficiency
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 48800-48802	Concurrent enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51240-51246	Exemptions from requirements
Ed. Code 51420-51427	High school equivalency certificates
Ed. Code 51440	Retroactive high school diplomas
Ed. Code 51740-51741	Authority to provide instruction by correspondence
Ed. Code 51745-51749.3	Independent study
Ed. Code 51760-51769.5	Work experience education
Ed. Code 52300-52499.66	Career technical education
Veh. Code 12814.6	Teen driver's act

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 2301-2414	Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act

Management Resources References

Description

Website California Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

Description

1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y2DRBLkPjkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcsishOt1V2WUw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWmKQKTeQ==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdsishU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYAGjw==

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==>

6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==>

6157 Distance Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusirrDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkslshC1uQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvhSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnc0IEjsSg==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

Exhibit 6146.2-E(2): Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Reviewed Date:** 12/15/2020

See PDF on the next page.

Exhibit
Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency

Descriptor Code: 6146.2

Note: The following exhibit is for use by districts that maintain grades 9-12. Pursuant to Education Code 48410, any student who passes the California High School Proficiency Examination and receives a certificate of proficiency may be exempted from compulsory school attendance upon request by the student and, if the student is under age 18 years, with the consent of the student's parent/guardian. 5 CCR 11522 requires the district to develop a consent form for this purpose. The following exhibit may be revised to reflect district practice.

**NOTICE AND CONSENT TO DISCONTINUE SCHOOL ATTENDANCE
FOR STUDENTS WITH A CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY**

Notice of Student Rights: Students who pass the California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE) and receive a Certificate of Proficiency issued by the State Board of Education may continue to attend school, but upon request will be exempted from compulsory school attendance pursuant to Education Code 48410. If the student is under 18 years of age, the student's parent/guardian must also provide approval in order for the student to discontinue school attendance.

If the student leaves school after receiving a Certificate of Proficiency and is under 18 years of age, the student may later decide to re-enroll in the district with no adverse consequences. In this case, the student may be required to meet new or additional requirements established since the student was previously enrolled. If the student re-enrolls and then leaves school again, the student may be denied re-admittance until the beginning of the following semester.

For further information about leaving school after obtaining the Certificate of Proficiency, contact the principal or school guidance counselor.

Student's name: _____

School: _____

Date on which the Certificate of Proficiency was issued: _____

To be completed by student: I understand the rights granted to students who are awarded the Certificate of Proficiency to disenroll from school, and to re-enroll if desired before the age of 18. I hereby notify the school district of my intent to disenroll from school.

Student's signature: _____ Date: _____

To be completed by parent/guardian: I hereby grant consent for my minor child to disenroll from school.

Parent/guardian's name (please print): _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

To be completed by school administrator: I hereby verify the parent/guardian's signature and date recorded above.

Name of school administrator (please print): _____

Position: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 11520-11523	Proficiency examination and certificate
5 CCR 11530-11532	High school equivalency certificate
Ed. Code 48400-48403	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 48410	Exemption from continuation education
Ed. Code 48412	Certificate of proficiency
Ed. Code 48413	Enrollment in continuation classes
Ed. Code 48414	Reenrollment in district
Ed. Code 51420-51427	High school equivalency certificates
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups

Management Resources References

Description

Website	California Department of Education, California High School Proficiency Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JtDPYi5XjmslshDPDoplusn8SkLg==
---------	--

Cross References

Description

4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OMtX4lhdH6exYycUPDkbnw==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zntnLV1YM0je2y9QnN3DuQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==

- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvQ==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwwR4FKaPz5yITDw==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjE9t7ZAw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

Policy 6146.2: Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/15/2020 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 12/15/2020

The Governing Board desires that every student have the opportunity to earn a high school diploma through successful completion of district graduation requirements. However, when a student is unable to do so, the Board encourages completion of an alternative program that allows the student to obtain an equivalent certificate.

Eligible persons who pass the California High School Proficiency Examination may obtain a certificate of proficiency from the State Board of Education (SBE). Eligible persons who pass a general educational development test designated by the SBE may obtain a high school equivalency certificate from the testing service.

The Superintendent or designee shall make information available to interested persons regarding the eligibility and examination requirements of each program.

Interested persons shall register for the test directly with the testing service and pay the applicable fee. However, the fee shall be waived for a homeless or foster youth who is under age 25 years, meets all other registration requirements, and submits certification of homeless or foster youth status. (Education Code 48412; 5 CCR 11524-11526, 11533-11534.1)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 11520-11523	Proficiency examination and certificate
5 CCR 11530-11532	High school equivalency certificate
Ed. Code 48400-48403	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 48410	Exemption from continuation education
Ed. Code 48412	Certificate of proficiency
Ed. Code 48413	Enrollment in continuation classes
Ed. Code 48414	Reenrollment in district
Ed. Code 51420-51427	High school equivalency certificates
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Website	California Department of Education, California High School Proficiency Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JtDPYi5XjmslshDPDoplusn8SkLg==

Cross References

Cross References	Description
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0MtX4lhdH6exYycUPDkbnw==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zntnLV1YM0je2y9QnN3DuQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==

5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtCwJJUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvVQ==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2pluivQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==
6200	Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==
6200	Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==

Policy 6146.3: Reciprocity Of Academic Credit

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2004

To determine whether students transferring into the district have met district course requirements, the Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures to evaluate the comparability of courses and/or students' understanding of course content. Such procedures shall include methods for determining the number of years of school attendance, the specific courses completed by the student and the value of credits earned.

The district shall accept for credit full or partial coursework satisfactorily completed by students while attending a public school, a juvenile court school or nonpublic nonsectarian school or agency. (Education Code 48645.5)

Pending evaluation of the transferring student's academic performance, the student shall be placed at the grade level reached prior to enrollment in the district. Within 30 days of enrollment, the principal or designee shall complete the evaluation and determine the student's appropriate grade placement.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 35160	Authority of governing boards
Ed. Code 35160.1	Broad authority of school districts
Ed. Code 47612.5	Charter schools operations, general requirements
Ed. Code 48011	Admission from kindergarten or other school; minimum age
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51228	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 64001	School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs

Cross References

	Description
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsIshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHkFDsgTKGjTRPXl6HnSA==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHllqCHdesYys3PsDA==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M65UVU52dD6tJUuqplus0WGplusw==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/O929LIN723Jw6duArJnnplusw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusGA==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==

5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtIshpIshvSqwCslshusIshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWMkQKTeQ==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAsIshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2IjTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtIshg==
6146.5	Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qlv5wGaxvbsIshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==
6155	Challenging Courses By Examination - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUfdfaGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==

- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwvI988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQpAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

Regulation 6146.3: Reciprocity Of Academic Credit

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

Definitions

An "accredited" school is one that has received accreditation by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) or other statewide or regional commissions or, in the case of a school outside California, by the equivalent governmental or other regional accrediting agency in that jurisdiction.

Transfers from Accredited Schools

Students transferring into the district from an accredited school shall receive full academic credit for previously completed courses when the sending district verifies that the student has satisfactorily completed those courses.

Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools

When a student transfers from any non-accredited private, public, alternative, home or charter school, academic credit shall be subject to approval by the principal or designee at the enrolling school. Credits transferred from these schools shall be fully accepted when there is evidence that the course work completed is equivalent to similar courses offered in this district.

The principal or designee at the enrolling school shall be responsible for determining which of the student's credits are equivalent to district requirements. Guidelines for determining equivalency shall be developed by representative certificated staff familiar with the district's academic standards and graduation requirements.

In determining equivalency, the principal and/or designated certificated staff representative may consider one or more of the following:

1. A review of the description of academic content and time requirements of the course work completed by the student compared to academic content and time requirements at the enrolling school
2. An examination of the student's portfolio of work, papers, completed projects, graded tests or other documents demonstrating the student's level of skill and knowledge
3. An opportunity for the student to demonstrate skill by his/her performance on appropriate course-challenging examinations, comprehensive final examinations and/or other culminating exercises used at the enrolling school
4. Verification by teacher observation, once the student has been placed in a course, that the student has reached a level of preparation consistent with his/her placement in that course

Appeals/Due Process

If a student's parent/guardian disagrees with the school site staff's judgment on grade-level placement, course placement and/or equivalency of academic credit, the parent/guardian may appeal to the Superintendent or designee.

Within 10 working days of notification of placement or credit determination, the parent/guardian may request, in writing, a conference with the Superintendent or designee to review the school site staff's decision.

The Superintendent or designee shall schedule a conference within 10 working days of the parent/guardian's request. This meeting may include the principal or designee, representatives of the school's certificated staff, and the student's parents/guardian. It shall be the parent/guardian's responsibility to present evidence that the facts do not support the school staff's decision on the student's placement and/or transferability of prior credits.

The Superintendent or designee's decision shall be final.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 35160	Authority of governing boards
Ed. Code 35160.1	Broad authority of school districts
Ed. Code 47612.5	Charter schools operations, general requirements
Ed. Code 48011	Admission from kindergarten or other school; minimum age
Ed. Code 48645.5	Former juvenile court school students, enrollment
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51228	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 64001	School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs

Description**Cross References**

0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsIshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHKfDSgTKGjTRPXI6HnSA==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHILqCHdesYys3PsDA==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M65UVU52dD6tJUuqplus0WGplusw==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/O929LIN723Jw6duArJnnplusw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ybRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusgA==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpfhlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MD8yEuWslshdHtORbWmKQKTeQ==
6145.6	International Exchange - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNAslshKZdslshU3qXoVfH9tmAgg==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkqb4A==

Description

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>

6146.2-E(2) Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwriTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==>

6146.2 Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==>

6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbtshg==>

6146.5 Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==>

6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==>

6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==>

6157 Distance Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfagG==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqgx==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQPAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

Policy 6146.4: Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 11/01/2009

The Governing Board recognizes that students with disabilities are entitled to a course of study that provides them with a free appropriate public education (FAPE) and that modifications to the district's regular course may be needed on an individualized basis to provide FAPE. In accordance with law, each student's individualized education program (IEP) team shall determine the appropriate goals, as well as any appropriate individual accommodations necessary for measuring the academic achievement and functional performance of the student on state and districtwide assessments.

Certificate of Educational Achievement or Completion

Instead of a high school diploma, a student with disabilities may be awarded a certificate or document of educational achievement or completion if the student has met one of the following requirements: (Education Code 56390)

1. Satisfactorily completed a prescribed alternative course of study approved by the board of the district in which the student attended school or the district with jurisdiction over the student as identified in his/her IEP
2. Satisfactorily met his/her IEP goals and objectives during high school as determined by the IEP team
3. Satisfactorily attended high school, participated in the instruction as prescribed in his/her IEP, and met the objectives of the statement of transition services

A student with disabilities who meets any of the criteria specified above shall be eligible to participate in any graduation ceremony and any school activity related to graduation in which a graduating student of similar age without disabilities would be eligible to participate. (Education Code 56391)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description	Description
5 CCR 3070	Graduation
Ed. Code 56341	Individualized education program team
Ed. Code 56345	Individualized education program contents
Ed. Code 56390-56392	Recognition for educational achievement, special education

Federal References

Description	Description
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
34 CFR 300.1-300.818	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
34 CFR 300.320	Definition of IEP

Management Resources References

Description	Description
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description	Description
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
5127	Graduation Ceremonies And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfyzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbrlIZMslshw24JyuA==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfdg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusKuHD8CoJQ==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicglnxI0TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

Policy 6146.5: Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2000

In order to recognize successful completion of elementary and middle school education, the Governing Board shall confer certificates of promotion from elementary and middle schools and from special day.

Certificates of promotion shall be awarded only to students who have completed the course of study prescribed by law and the district. (Education Code 51402)

In addition, students shall meet district requirements for promotion based on grades, assessments or other indicators as specified in Board policy and administrative regulation.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 48070-48070.5	Promotion and retention
Ed. Code 51400-51403	Elementary school diplomas
Ed. Code 52507-52510	Requirements for eighth grade graduation (adult school)
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 60648	Minimum performance levels

Cross References

Description

5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTsSlshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5127	Graduation Ceremonies And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/px3VfynzyYplusHLB1tk1aUCQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwcslshushag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6IXynMbXplusoxLfsg==
6200	Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==

6200

Adult Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

9000

Role Of The Board -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Policy 6151: Class Size

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2015

The Governing Board recognizes that smaller classes may contribute to student learning by allowing teachers to better identify and respond to individual student needs. In accordance with negotiated employee agreements and state law, the Board shall establish class size limits appropriate for each grade level or subject taught and conducive to the effective use of teaching staff.

The highest priority for maintaining small class sizes shall be in the primary grades in order to support young students as they acquire the basic skills that serve as the foundation for subsequent learning. Other priorities shall be established in accordance with the goals and strategies identified in the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP).

For grades K-3, the district shall annually make progress toward maintaining an average class of not more than 24 students, unless an alternative annual average class size for each school site is collectively bargained. (Education Code 42238.02; 5 CCR 15498-15498.3)

Transitional kindergarten classes established pursuant to Education Code 48000 shall be included in the calculation of average class enrollment for kindergarten.

For students who require special education and related services, the ratio of instructional adults to students in group services shall be dependent on the needs of the students. However, for children ages 3-5 years who are placed in group services, the teacher-child ratio shall be less than 1:8 and the adult-child ratio shall be less than 1:24. For children ages 3-5 years who are identified as severely disabled, the ratio of instructional adults to children shall not exceed 1:5. (Education Code 8264.8, 56441.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Board with an analysis of staffing and school facilities needs and other costs related to class size reduction proposals.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 17042	Rules for determining area of adequate school construction; exceptions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JRAr8GooCrOplusRVJLa2Cp9Q==
Ed. Code 17042.7	Formula for calculation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RdeZqUrhbmNUivHSbDXVQA==
Ed. Code 33050	Nonwaivable provisions
Ed. Code 35160	Authority of governing boards
Ed. Code 42238.02	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 42280	Necessary small schools
Ed. Code 46205	Computation for early-late programs
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Gov. Code 3543.2	Scope of representation

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0200 Goals For The School District -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0500 Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

3100 Budget -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==>

3100 Budget -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>

4112.23 Special Education Staff -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQI1ICtlw==>

4141 Collective Bargaining Agreement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/puHB2hmhonorBBZdMrS7rgzQ==>

4241 Collective Bargaining Agreement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IVJjNRtYrREislsH6rslshYRslsh5qg==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfPLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6152 Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdGsf3nWu9g==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMplusIBzIplus87fvPQPAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

7111 Evaluating Existing Buildings -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XplusOGSTVXQv9SfNRon3XKslshw==>

7214 General Obligation Bonds - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qd84qsuVm4RypxaJ2esF2g==>

7214 General Obligation Bonds - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z6zYIGZhGAVCjwyw432plusHg==>

Policy 6152: Class Assignment

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2016

The Governing Board believes students should be assigned to classes and/or grouped in a manner that provides the most effective learning environment for all students.

When assigning students to specific courses and classes, the principal or designee may consider the following criteria as appropriate for the grade level and course:

1. Staff recommendation, including, but not limited to, the recommendations of teachers and counselors
2. Skills and classroom management style of individual teachers
3. Student skill level as indicated by multiple objective academic measures, such as student assessment results, grade point average, and grades in prerequisite courses
4. Balance of high, medium, and low academic achievers
5. Student interests, readiness, behavior, and motivation
6. Student/teacher ratios and, if relevant, class size reduction considerations

The principal or designee may accept from parents/guardians any information which would be helpful in making placement decisions. However, a parent/guardian who provides such information shall be informed that a request for a specific teacher shall be one of many factors which may be taken into account when determining his/her child's placement.

During the school year, the principal or designee may make any adjustments in class placement which he/she considers beneficial to the student or the educational program.

Additional Requirements for Grades 9-12

Except for a student enrolled in an alternative school, community day school, continuation high school, or opportunity school, or as otherwise specified below, no student enrolled in grades 9-12 shall be assigned:

1. To any course without educational content for more than one week in any semester, including any of the following situations: (Education Code 51228.1)
 - a. The student is sent home or released from campus before the conclusion of the designated school day.
 - b. The student is assigned to a service, instructional work experience, or other course in which he/she is assigned to assist a certificated employee, but is not expected to complete curricular assignments, in a course the certificated employee is teaching during that period and where the ratio of certificated employees to students assigned to the course for curricular purposes is less than one to one.
 - c. The student is not assigned to any course for the relevant course period.
2. To a course that he/she has previously completed and received a grade determined by the district to be sufficient to satisfy minimum high school graduation requirements and the requirements and prerequisites for admission to California public postsecondary institutions, unless the course has been designed to be taken more than once because students are exposed to a new curriculum year to year and are therefore expected to derive educational value from taking the course again (Education Code 51228.2)

An exception to item #1 or #2 above may be made only if all of the following conditions are satisfied: (Education Code 51228.1, 51228.2)

1. The student, or the student's parent/guardian if he/she is younger than age 18 years, has consented in writing to the assignment.
2. A school official has determined that the student will benefit from being assigned to the course period.

3. The principal or assistant principal has stated in a written document maintained at the school that, for the relevant school year, no students are assigned to those classes unless the school has obtained the student's or parent/guardian's consent and determined that the student will benefit from the assignment.

In addition, under no circumstances shall a student be assigned to a course period without educational content or a course he/she has already satisfactorily completed because there are insufficient curricular course offerings for the student to take during the relevant period of the school day. (Education Code 51228.1, 51228.2)

The above limitations on class assignments shall not affect the authority of the Superintendent or designee to permit the enrollment of a student in a dual enrollment, independent study, evening high school program, or other class or course authorized by law. (Education Code 51228.1, 51228.2)

Any complaint that the district has not complied with the requirements in this section regarding assignments in grades 9-12 may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures. A complainant not satisfied with the district's decision may appeal the decision to the California Department of Education (CDE). If the district or the CDE finds merit in an appeal, the district shall provide a remedy to the affected student. (Education Code 51228.3; 5 CCR 4600-4687)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 4600-4687	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 35020	Duties of employees fixed by governing board
Ed. Code 35160	Authority of governing boards
Ed. Code 51224.7	California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015
Ed. Code 51228.1	Assignment to courses without educational content, grades 9-12
Ed. Code 51228.2	Assignment to courses previously completed, grades 9-12
Ed. Code 51228.3	Uniform complaint procedures; noncompliance with assignment limitations for grades 9-12
Ed. Code 51705-51879.9	Authorized classes and courses of instruction
H&S Code 1374.58	Coverage for registered domestic partners, health service plans and health insurers

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	National Association for the Education of Young Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TbWzyzenFO9Sw8JltPcjZQ==
Website	California Department of Education, Curriculum and Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rse1wvWcofD1nr0Z7Xplus7vw==

Cross References

	Description
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusgA==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==

6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6181	Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzIplus87fvPQPAnslw==
6181	Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2pluslVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==
6185	Community Day School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdiBpluss2EnQ==
6185	Community Day School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==

Policy 6152.1: Placement In Mathematics Courses

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 10/01/2018

The Governing Board believes that a sound educational program must include the study of subjects that prepare students for admission to higher education and/or fulfilling careers. District students shall be provided an opportunity to complete a sequence of mathematics courses recommended for admission into the University of California and California State University systems.

The Superintendent or designee shall work with district teachers, counselors, and administrators and the representatives of feeder schools to develop a well-articulated sequence of mathematics courses and consistent protocols for placing students in mathematics courses offered at district high schools.

Such placement protocols shall systematically take into consideration multiple objective academic measures that may include, but are not limited to, statewide mathematics assessments, including state interim and summative assessments; placement tests that are aligned to state-adopted content standards in mathematics; classroom assignment and grades; and report cards. (Education Code 51224.7)

District staff shall implement the placement protocols uniformly and without regard to students' socioeconomic background or any characteristic specified in BP 0410 – Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities, including, but not limited to, race, sex, gender, nationality, and ethnicity.

The placement protocols shall provide for at least one reevaluation within the first month of the school year by the teacher of record to ensure that students are appropriately placed in mathematics courses and shall specify the criteria the district will use to make this determination. Any student found to be misplaced shall be promptly placed in the appropriate mathematics course.

If a student or parent/guardian questions the student's placement, he/she may appeal the decision to the Superintendent or designee. The decision of the Superintendent or designee shall be final.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all teachers, counselors, and other district staff responsible for determining students' placement in mathematics courses receive training on the placement protocols.

The Board and the Superintendent or designee shall annually review student data related to placement in mathematics courses offered at district high schools to ensure that students who are qualified to progress in mathematics courses based on their performance on objective academic measures are not being held back in a disproportionate manner on the basis of any subjective or discriminatory basis, and shall develop strategies for removing any identified barriers to students' access to mathematics courses. The Superintendent or designee shall also report on the percentage of district students who have successfully completed mathematics courses that satisfy the requirements for entrance to the University of California and the California State University.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 200-262.4	Educational equity; prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ytTLslshoozWGUAbNL6kKkgxQ==
Ed. Code 48070.5	Promotion and retention of students
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51224.5	Algebra in course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51224.7	California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51284	Financial literacy
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas

Ed. Code 60605.8
Ed. Code 60640-60649

Common Core standards
California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	California Common Core State Standards: Mathematics, January 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Mathematics Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2013
Common Core State Standards Initiative Publication	Appendix A: Designing High School Mathematics Courses Based on the Common Core State Standards
CSBA Publication	Math Misplacement, Governance Brief, September 2015
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights (LCCR)	Held Back - Addressing Misplacement of 9th Grade Students in Bay Area School Math Classes, 2013
Website	Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area (LCCR) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C4DakFIbOmb20pmNDPzwGw==
Website	Northwest Evaluation Association, Measures of Academic Progress - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LtRnZOvVJPfTAfsvobfkaA==
Website	University of California, Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/t9slsh5NWWIx59MtEuFqVYk7g==
Website	Common Core State Standards Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zBfoOz7fEBwwhVgTtNmEGQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXk5XlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUKtqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusGA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRjw==

6141.5 Advanced Placement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==>

6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYsIQ==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6152 Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

Regulation 6152.1: Placement In Mathematics Courses

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

Placement Protocols

In determining student placement in mathematics courses for students entering grade 9, the Superintendent or designee shall assess whether each student has the prerequisite skills for success in the course and consider student and parent/guardian requests. Such determinations shall be based on multiple measures, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. Interim and summative grade 8 mathematics assessments from the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
2. For students with disabilities, an alternate test or other measures when designated in a student's individualized education program (IEP)
3. Other assessments such as Measures of Academic Progress, the readiness tests of the University of California's Mathematics Diagnosis Testing Project, and/or district benchmark assessments
4. The student's grades in his/her previous mathematics course
5. The final mathematics grade on the end-of-year report card

Individual student performance data shall be analyzed each spring prior to scheduling and placing students into secondary mathematics courses. Students and parents/guardians shall be notified in writing by the end of the school year as to the mathematics course in which the student has been placed.

No student shall be required to repeat a mathematics course which he/she has successfully completed in accordance with district's placement protocols.

When a student does not qualify to be enrolled in a particular mathematics course based on a consideration of the objective measures specified in the placement protocol, he/she may nevertheless be admitted to the course based on the recommendation of a teacher or counselor who has personal knowledge of the student's academic ability.

Students who exhibit deficits in knowledge and skills needed to advance to a higher level mathematics course may receive supplemental instruction to improve achievement of mathematic content standards.

Reevaluation

Within the first month of the school year, mathematics course placements shall be individually reevaluated to ensure placement in the most rigorous mathematics course for which the student has the potential for success.

Criteria for reevaluating each student's placement shall include, but are not limited to, course preassessment results, attendance, and student performance in the first month of the school year as determined by teacher observation and grades on assignments and tests. Student and parent/guardian request for course placement may also be considered.

Notification of Placement Protocol

The district's policy and protocols related to student placement in mathematics courses shall be posted on the district's web site. (Education Code 51224.7)

The Superintendent or designee shall also make the district's placement policy, protocols, and course sequence readily accessible to students, parents/guardians, and staff at school sites and/or in student handbooks.

Appeals

Within 10 school days of an initial placement decision or a placement decision upon reevaluation, a student and his/her parent/guardian who disagree with the placement may appeal the decision to the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall decide whether or not to overrule the placement determination within 10 school days of receiving the appeal.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 200-262.4	Educational equity; prohibition of discrimination on the basis of sex - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ytTLslshoozWGUAAbNL6kKkgxQ==
Ed. Code 48070.5	Promotion and retention of students
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51224.5	Algebra in course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51224.7	California Mathematics Placement Act of 2015
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51284	Financial literacy
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas
Ed. Code 60605.8	Common Core standards
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	California Common Core State Standards: Mathematics, January 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Mathematics Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2013
Common Core State Standards Initiative Publication	Appendix A: Designing High School Mathematics Courses Based on the Common Core State Standards
CSBA Publication	Math Misplacement, Governance Brief, September 2015
Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights (LCCR)	Held Back - Addressing Misplacement of 9th Grade Students in Bay Area School Math Classes, 2013
Website	Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area (LCCR) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C4DakFlbOmb20pmNDPzwGw==
Website	Northwest Evaluation Association, Measures of Academic Progress - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LtRnZOvVJPfTAsvobfkaA==
Website	University of California, Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Project - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/t9slsh5NWWWlx59MtEuFqVYk7g==
Website	Common Core State Standards Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zBfoOz7fEBwwhVgTtNmEGQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlcjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUKtqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==

0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PslYbYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYsIQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6152	Class Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlg==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==

Policy 6153: School-Sponsored Trips

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2017

The Governing Board recognizes that field trips supplement and enrich the classroom learning experience, lead to increased student achievement, and foster student engagement. The Board encourages field trips to reinforce and increase learning opportunities and to enhance district programs.

Field trips shall be conducted in connection with the district's course of study or school-related social, educational, cultural, athletic, school band, or other extracurricular or cocurricular activities. A field trip to a foreign country may be permitted to familiarize students with the language, history, geography, natural science, and other studies relative to the district's course of study. (Education Code 35330)

Requests for field trips involving out-of-state, out-of-country, or overnight travel shall be submitted to the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall review the request and make a recommendation to the Board as to whether the request should be approved by the Board. All other field trips shall be approved in advance by the principal.

The principal shall establish a process for approving a staff member's request to conduct a field trip. Principals may approve one day trips of under 30 miles taken during or outside of school hours. Principals may approve athletic field trips within a 100 mile radius or within the California Interscholastic Federation, North Coast Section. Requests for one-day trips under 30 miles shall be submitted to the principal or designee at least 10 days prior to the date desired, excluding athletics. Requests for one day trips over 30 miles will be submitted to the principal and, if approved by the principal, forwarded to the Superintendent or designee ten days prior to the trip for approval. When planning trips, staff shall consider student safety, objectives of instruction, the most effective use of instructional time, the distance from school, district and student expense, and transportation and supervision requirements. Principals may exclude from the trip any student whose presence on the trip would pose a safety or disciplinary risk. The principal will meet with the parent/caregiver of the student to be excluded to discuss the reasons for exclusion. The parent/caregiver may appeal the decision to exclude the student to the Superintendent or designee.

No field trip shall be authorized if any student would be excluded from participation because of a lack of sufficient funds. The Superintendent or designee shall coordinate with community groups to supply funds for students in need. (Education Code 35330)

The Board may approve the use of district funds for student expenses for in-state, out-of-state, or out-of-country field trips or excursions when permitted by law. In addition, expenses of instructors, chaperones, and other personnel participating in such trips, as well as incidental expenses for the use of district equipment during the trip, may be paid from district funds. (Education Code 35330)

Supervision

Principals shall ensure that certificated staff develops plans which provide for the safety of students and their proper supervision by certificated staff on all district-sponsored trips. For district-sponsored trips, the Principals/designee may designate a certificated staff member as field trip supervisor. Other school employees and parents/guardians may also participate in this supervision and may be asked to attend preparatory training sessions and/or meetings.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Bus. Code 17550-17550.30	Sellers of travel - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RAA7t4eBW5QwFolC6CYsqA==
Bus. Code 17552-17556.5	Educational travel organizations
Ed. Code 32040-32044	First aid equipment: field trips
Ed. Code 35330	Field trips and excursions; student fees
Ed. Code 35331	Provision for medical or hospital service for pupils (on field trips)
Ed. Code 35332	Transportation by chartered airline

Ed. Code 35350	Transportation of students
Ed. Code 44808	Liability when students are not on school property
Ed. Code 48908	Duties of pupils; authority of teachers
Ed. Code 8760	Authorization of outdoor science and conservation programs

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	American Red Cross - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HmYHtm3CslshQi2g9FQfr7fqg==
Website	U.S. Department of Homeland Security - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/md2yQ1dESjoilf4HhNBn5g==
Website	California Association of Directors of Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uSHY99hpxslshRWydcInB4gpA==

Cross References

	Description
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95IdpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwrthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHyTg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jvJulHYzdmssg==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwL0j01DEMhQyc1sgQ==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xIO8MQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3311.2	Lease-Leaseback Contracts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v9tF3flQus1UYNiEUhrsAg==
3312.2	Educational Travel Program Contracts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CQ2mhxk1jrkVDH1zUO2lyA==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7M2rQr2pkmKlbfprIFdjPg==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aUG1lcsGqN5iK8Wp1moJXA==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==
3541.1-E(1)	Transportation For School-Related Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tLToXIW9fuaXOVx6dZw2Gw==

3541.1-E(2)	Transportation For School-Related Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nSqMHUdALPybkQLsWmMJslshQ==
3541.1	Transportation For School-Related Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SuCpz1At39dlaislsh5qsoasQ==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpbXQ==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==
5141.7	Sun Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjslshAfjaqxn0dgluskA==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dvr0Xslsh7GtJgYL144jBukQg==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kOQU3PEqF2slsh0XKWjMRMYzA==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlelnAw2Q==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtislshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==

Regulation 6153: School-Sponsored Trips

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2006

Supervision

Students on school-sponsored trips are under the jurisdiction of the district and shall be subject to district and school rules and regulations.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that adequate supervision is provided on all school-sponsored trips and that there is an appropriate ratio of adults to students present on the trip. If the trip involves water activities, this ratio shall be revised as necessary. Adequate supervision is as follows:

1. There will be a minimum of one adult chaperone, age 21 years or older, for every 10 students in grades PK-5 and one adult chaperone for every 15 students in grades 6-12. The Superintendent or designee may require that at least one certificated staff member serve as a chaperone.
2. Chaperones for any field trip shall meet all volunteer requirements and have successfully passed the DOJ/FBI fingerprint process.
3. If male and female students are participating in an over-night field trip, a male and a female chaperone are required, regardless of the number of students participating.
4. The principal will maintain a list of all chaperones and emergency contact information.

Parent/Guardian Permission

Before a student can participate in a school-sponsored trip, the teacher shall obtain parent/guardian permission for the trip. Whenever a trip involves water activities, the parent/guardian shall provide specific permission for his/her child to participate in the water activities. The district shall provide an alternative educational experience for students whose parents/guardians do not wish them to participate in a trip.

All persons making the field trip or excursion shall be deemed to have waived all claims against the district or the State of California for injury, accident, illness, or death occurring during or by reason of the field trip or excursion. All adults taking out-of-state field trips or excursions and all parents/guardians of students taking out-of-state field trips or excursions shall sign a statement waiving such claims. (Education Code 35330)

Safety Issues

1. While conducting a trip, the teacher, employee, or agent of the school shall have the school's first aid kit in his/her possession or immediately available. (Education Code 32041)

Whenever trips are conducted in areas known to be infested with poisonous snakes, the first aid kit taken on the trip shall contain medically accepted snakebite remedies. In addition, a teacher, employee, or agent of the school who has completed a first aid course which is certified by the American Red Cross and which emphasizes the treatment of snakebites shall participate in the trip. (Education Code 32043)
 2. The district shall provide or make available medical and/or hospital insurance for students injured while participating in any excursion or field trip. (Education Code 35331)
 3. If the Superintendent or designee receives threat level warnings from the Homeland Security Advisory System pertaining to the destination of a school-sponsored trip, he/she shall implement precautions necessary to protect the safety of students and staff.
 4. Lifeguards are required for all swimming activities. If the activity is at a private pool, the owner of the pool shall provide a certificate of insurance, designating the district as an additional insured, for not less than \$500,000 in liability coverage. Staff shall determine supervisory responsibilities for all chaperones.
 5. Before trips of more than one day, the principal or designee may hold a meeting for staff, chaperones, parents/guardians, and students to discuss safety and the importance of safety-related rules for the trip.
-

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Bus. Code 17550-17550.30	Sellers of travel - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RAA7t4eBW5QwFolC6CYsqA==
Bus. Code 17552-17556.5	Educational travel organizations
Ed. Code 32040-32044	First aid equipment: field trips
Ed. Code 35330	Field trips and excursions; student fees
Ed. Code 35331	Provision for medical or hospital service for pupils (on field trips)
Ed. Code 35332	Transportation by chartered airline
Ed. Code 35350	Transportation of students
Ed. Code 44808	Liability when students are not on school property
Ed. Code 48908	Duties of pupils; authority of teachers
Ed. Code 8760	Authorization of outdoor science and conservation programs

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	American Red Cross - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HmYHtm3CslshQI2g9FQfr7fqg==
Website	U.S. Department of Homeland Security - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/md2yQ1dESjoilf4HhNBn5g==
Website	California Association of Directors of Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uSHY99hpxslshRWydclnB4gpA==

Cross References

	Description
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95IdpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04XslshTwr2fwrthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rZIDHDRyqq3sQoGOoZHyTg==
1230	School-Connected Organizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZGdAZ0iZ7jVjulHYzdmssg==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stwCwLoj101DEMhQyc1sgQ==
1321	Solicitation Of Funds From And By Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iAyBbuYjlpPFFje7xIO8MQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==

3311.2	Lease-Leaseback Contracts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v9tF3flQus1UYNiEUhrsAg==
3312.2	Educational Travel Program Contracts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CQ2mhxk1jrkVDH1zUO2lyA==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7M2rQr2pkmKlbfpRIFdjPg==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aUG1lcsGqN5iK8Wp1moJXA==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==
3541.1-E(1)	Transportation For School-Related Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tLToXIW9fuaXOVx6dZw2Gw==
3541.1-E(2)	Transportation For School-Related Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nSqMHUdALPybQLsWmMJsIshQ==
3541.1	Transportation For School-Related Trips - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SuCpz1At39dlaisIsh5qsoasQ==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmsIshp9WWzpBxQ==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==
5141.7	Sun Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus5sGHj7XkChkrzdwqAcOA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshAfjaqxn0dgpluskA==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dvr0Xslsh7GtJgYL144jBukQg==
5143	Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kOQU3PEqF2slsh0XKWjMRMYzA==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNEZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmsIshg9A==
6142.5	Environmental Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pWoeV3kgfnsrYGlElnAw2Q==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWYgJcIshT51Q==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtIshpIshvSqwCslshusIshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==

6145

Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>

6145.2

Athletic Competition -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>

6145.2

Athletic Competition -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>

Policy 6154: Homework/Makeup Work

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2019

The Governing Board recognizes that meaningful homework assignments can be a valuable extension of student learning time and assist students in developing good study habits. Homework shall be assigned when necessary to support classroom lessons, enable students to complete unfinished assignments, or review and apply academic content for better understanding.

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with school administrators and teachers to develop and regularly review guidelines for the assignment of homework and the related responsibilities of students, staff, and parents/guardians. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that administrators and teachers facilitate the implementation of an effective homework plan at each school site. The principal, staff and parents/guardians at each school shall develop a comprehensive school site homework plan which includes guidelines for the assignment of homework and describes the responsibilities of students, staff and parents/guardians. The plan shall inform parents/guardians as to how much time on homework will be expected by a grade level and/or course and how homework relates to the student's grades.

Homework assignments shall be reasonable in length and appropriate to the grade level and course. The Board expects that the number, frequency, and degree of difficulty of homework assignments will increase with the grade level and the maturity of students. Teachers shall assign homework only as necessary to fulfill academic goals and reinforce current instruction.

As needed, teachers may receive training in designing relevant homework assignments that reinforce classroom learning objectives.

Although on-time completion of homework is important to maintain academic progress, the Board recognizes that students learn at different rates. Students shall receive credit for work that is completed late in order to encourage their continued learning.

Age-appropriate instruction may be given to help students allocate their time wisely, meet their deadlines, learn to work independently, and develop good personal study habits.

At the beginning of the school year, teachers shall communicate homework expectations to students and their parents/guardians. Homework guidelines shall also be included in student and/or parent/guardian handbooks and/or syllabus. These communications shall include the manner in which homework relates to achievement of academic standards and course content, the impact of homework assignments on students' grades, any school resources and programs that are available to provide homework support, and ways in which parents/guardians may appropriately assist their children.

Although it is the student's responsibility to undertake assignments independently, parents/guardians may serve as a resource and are encouraged to ensure that their child's homework assignments are completed. When a student repeatedly fails to complete homework, the teacher shall notify the student's parents/guardians as soon as possible so that corrective action can be taken prior to the release of any final grades or report cards.

To further support students' homework efforts, the Superintendent or designee may establish and maintain electronic forums, provide access to school library media centers and technological resources, and/or provide before-school and after-school programs where students can receive homework assistance from teachers, volunteers, and/or student tutors. The Board encourages the Superintendent or designee to design class and transportation schedules that will enable students to make use of homework support services.

Teachers shall review all completed homework to assess the student's understanding of academic content and shall provide timely feedback to the student.

Makeup Work

Students who are absent from school shall be given the opportunity to complete all assignments and tests that can be reasonably provided. As determined by the teacher, the assignments and tests shall be equivalent to, but not necessarily identical to, the assignments and tests missed during the absence. Students shall receive full credit for work satisfactorily completed within a reasonable period of time.

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians that no student may have a grade reduced or lose academic credit for any excused absence when missed assignments and tests are satisfactorily completed within a reasonable period of time. Such notification shall include the full text of Education Code 48205. (Education Code 48980)

Suspended Students

When a parent/guardian of a student who has been suspended for two or more school days requests homework that the student would otherwise have been assigned, the student's teacher shall provide such homework. If a homework assignment is requested and is turned in to the teacher by the student either upon the student's return from suspension or within the timeframe originally prescribed by the teacher, whichever is later, and is not graded before the end of the academic term, the homework assignment shall not be included in the calculation of the student's overall grade in the class. (Education Code 48913.5)

The teacher of any class from which a student is suspended may require the student to complete any assignments and tests missed during the suspension. (Education Code 48913)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 48205	Absence from school for jury duty or precinct board service
Ed. Code 48913	Completion of work missed by suspended student
Ed. Code 48913.5	Homework assignments for suspended students
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 8420-8428	21st Century High School After School Safety and Enrichment for Teens
Ed. Code 8482-8484.65	After School Education and Safety Program
Ed. Code 8484.7-8484.9	21st Century Community Learning Centers

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 7171-7176	21st Century Community Learning Centers

Management Resources References

	Description
CSBA Publication	Research-Supported Strategies to Improve the Accuracy and Fairness of Grades, Governance Brief, July 2016
Website	California State Parent Teacher Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WpQSM7bTSBIBBwMA6DJ5JA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

	Description
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHEVlps9s9O43A==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3541	Transportation Routes And Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==

4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgyMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64Cepsish6plusxs2l5940VpBdmg==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxtT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplEx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEoClvBxZvg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hIH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Efsish85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPj5CZklg==
6176	Weekend/Saturday Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==

Regulation 6154: Homework/Makeup Work

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

Homework Responsibility

1. Principal/Site Administrator will:
 - a. Coordinate the development of a comprehensive school site homework plan and involve teachers, students, and parents/guardians in writing this plan. The plan shall be reviewed annually.
 - b. Communicate the school's homework plan to teachers, students and parents/guardians. Completed plans will be sent to the office of Elementary or Secondary School for purposes of accountability.
 - c. Support teachers as they seek to implement the established homework plan.
 - d. Publish and make available the completed homework plan.
2. Teachers will:
 - a. Ensure that assignments are relevant to grade level standards and/or course of study.
 - b. Ensure their objectives, expectations and materials to be covered have been fully explained.
 - c. Take into consideration the ability range and special needs of students when making assignments.
 - d. Provide students with assistance in time management techniques to complete multiple assignments.
 - e. Attempt to minimize overlapping deadlines of major assignments.
 - f. Communicate clearly to students key dates for long term assignments using age/grade appropriate methods.
 - g. Communicate to students the impact of homework as a life skill at the elementary level and on grades at the secondary level.
 - h. Provide students with timely feedback or grades as appropriate.
 - i. Ensure that homework practice will be consistent with established homework plan for grade level and/or content area.
3. Students will:
 - a. Listen carefully, record assignments and ask clarifying questions.
 - b. Return homework assignments completed and on time.
 - c. Complete work independently unless otherwise directed.
 - d. Use returned homework for a study guide as appropriate.
 - e. Plan effectively and manage their time by staying focused and on task.
 - f. Put forth their best effort to produce quality work.
4. Parents/guardians will:
 - a. Make every effort to provide appropriate time and place for study.
 - b. Provide support and encouragement for child to complete homework.

- c. Monitor the completion and follow through of their child's homework assignments.
- d. Encourage the use of returned homework as a study guide.
- e. Contact the teacher if their child is consistently not able to complete the homework within the time guidelines, or if challenges or questions arise.
- f. Help students gather or avail themselves of appropriate resources (library, CDs, DVDs, internet access, etc).

Guidelines for School Site Homework Plan

School sites are encouraged to review research on homework with teachers, parents/guardians and students before writing their homework plan. The Center for Public Education provides a synthesis of various homework research projects that is free from prejudicial language.

1. TK/Kindergarten – Homework should:
 - a. Reinforce standards-based skills previously taught in class.
 - b. Be approximately 10 minutes per night.
 - c. Additionally include parents/guardians reading to students daily.
2. Primary Grades (1-3) – Homework should:
 - a. Reinforce standards-based skills previously taught in class.
 - b. Help students begin the development of study habits.
 - c. Be a communication link between home and school.
 - d. Be approximately 20-30 minutes per night.
 - e. Additionally include students reading to or with parents/guardians for 10-20 minutes every school night.
3. Upper Elementary Grades (4-5) – Homework should:
 - a. Reinforce standards-based skills and content previously taught in class.
 - b. Provide opportunities to develop personal study habits.
 - c. Be a communication link between home and school.
 - d. Be approximately 30-45 minutes per night.
 - e. Additionally include students reading appropriate literature every school night for 20-30 minutes beyond other assignments.

At the elementary level homework should not be assigned over weekends or school breaks except in case of long-term projects assigned well in advance.

4. Middle School (6-8) – Homework should:
 - a. Provide opportunities to develop positive personal study habits.
 - b. Reinforce the standards-based skills and content taught in class and may also include preview of new material.
 - c. Stimulate intellectual development.
 - d. Provide opportunities for participation on special projects.

- e. Be assigned during the school week on a regular basis. Total homework assignments should have an estimated completion time of 60-105 minutes per night. Advanced courses may require additional time.
- f. Additionally include students reading appropriate literature every school night for 20-30 minutes beyond other assignments.
- g. Be a component of the grade.

5. High School (9-12) – Homework should:

- a. Provide opportunities to develop positive personal study habits.
- b. Include opportunities to learn to use time effectively.
- c. Reinforce the skills and content taught in class and may also include a preview of new material.
- d. Provide an emphasis on independent research and reports.
- e. Stimulate intellectual development.
- f. Be assigned during the school week on a regular basis. Total homework assignments should have an estimated completion time of 120-180 minutes per night. Advanced courses will require additional time.
- g. Be a component of the grade.

Makeup Work

Students who are absent from school shall be given the opportunity to complete all assignments and tests that can be reasonably provided. As determined by the teacher, the assignments and tests shall be equivalent to, but not necessarily identical to, the assignments and tests missed during the absence. Students shall receive full credit for work satisfactorily completed within a reasonable period of time.

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians that no student may have a grade reduced or lose academic credit for any excused absence when missed assignments and tests are satisfactorily completed within a reasonable period of time. Such notification shall include the full text of Education Code 48205. (Education Code 48980)

Suspended Students

When a parent/guardian of a student who has been suspended for two or more school days requests homework that the student would otherwise have been assigned, the student's teacher shall provide such homework. If a homework assignment is requested and is turned in to the teacher by the student either upon the student's return from suspension or within the timeframe originally prescribed by the teacher, whichever is later, and is not graded before the end of the academic term, the homework assignment shall not be included in the calculation of the student's overall grade in the class. (Education Code 48913.5)

The teacher of any class from which a student is suspended may require the student to complete any assignments and tests missed during the suspension. (Education Code 48913)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 48205
 Ed. Code 48913
 Ed. Code 48913.5
 Ed. Code 48980

Description

Absence from school for jury duty or precinct board service
 Completion of work missed by suspended student
 Homework assignments for suspended students
 Parental notifications

Ed. Code 8420-8428
Ed. Code 8482-8484.65
Ed. Code 8484.7-8484.9

21st Century High School After School Safety and Enrichment for Teens
After School Education and Safety Program
21st Century Community Learning Centers

Federal References

20 USC 7171-7176

Description

21st Century Community Learning Centers

Management Resources References

CSBA Publication

Description

Research-Supported Strategies to Improve the Accuracy and Fairness of Grades, Governance Brief, July 2016

Website

California State Parent Teacher Association -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WpQSM7bTSBIBBwMA6DJ5JA==>

Website

CSBA -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

0470

COVID-19 Mitigation Plan -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==>

1240

Volunteer Assistance -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240

Volunteer Assistance -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jJR5Vi4kNECFQ==>

1700

Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==>

3541

Transportation Routes And Services -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==>

4131

Staff Development -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==>

5020

Parent Rights And Responsibilities -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==>

5020

Parent Rights And Responsibilities -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==>

5113

Absences And Excuses -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==>

5113

Absences And Excuses -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==>

5121

Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>

5121

Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5144.1

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==>

5144.1

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==>

5145.6-E(1)

Parental Notifications -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==>

5145.6

Parental Notifications -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>

5148

Child Care And Development -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==>

5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64CepsIsh6plusxs2I5940VpBdmg==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNrxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEoOCivBxZvg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hH4jXOM88dVwbQ==
6141.2	Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0EfsIsh85Hyl3tJVQ==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbsIshD2qai8JPYj5CZklg==
6176	Weekend/Saturday Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLsMVf6GCJz7vR8A==

Policy 6155: Challenging Courses By Examination

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 06/01/1998

The Governing Board recognizes that there is a need to allow high school students to challenge a given course by examination for grade and credit in order to accelerate progress towards graduation and to achieve more flexibility in the selection of electives. This opportunity will permit a student to enroll in courses best suited to his/her educational objectives.

The examination shall be comprehensive and cover all course objectives. Successful completion of the examination shall be at a level which indicates mastery of the content and/or reasonable chance for success in the next higher course.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 64001	School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs

Cross References

Description

5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtIslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvQ==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==

Policy 6158: Independent Study

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: 03/01/2005 | **Last Revised Date:** Pending | **Last Reviewed Date:** 08/25/2021

The Governing Board authorizes independent study as an optional alternative instructional strategy for students whose needs may be best met through study outside of the regular classroom setting. Independent study shall offer a means of individualizing the educational plan to serve students who desire a more challenging educational experience, whose health or other personal circumstances make classroom attendance difficult, who are unable to access course(s) due to scheduling problems, and/or who need to make up credits or fill gaps in their learning. As necessary to meet student needs, independent study may be offered on a full-time basis or on a part-time basis in conjunction with part- or full-time classroom study.

The Superintendent or designee may provide a variety of independent study opportunities, including, but not limited to, through a program or class within a comprehensive school, an alternative school or program of choice, a charter school, and an online course.

(cf. 0420.4 - Charter School Authorization)
(cf. 6181 - Alternative Schools/Programs of Choice)

A student's participation in independent study shall be voluntary. (Education Code 51747, 51749.5)

Independent study for each student shall be under the general supervision of a district employee who possesses a valid certification document pursuant to Education Code 44865 or an emergency credential pursuant to Education Code 44300. Students' independent study shall be coordinated, evaluated, and documented, as prescribed by law and reflected in the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 51747.5)

The minimum period of time for any independent study option shall be three consecutive school days.

General Independent Study Requirements

For the 2021-22 school year, the district shall offer independent study, as specified in Education Code 51745, to meet the educational needs of students unless the district has obtained a waiver. (Education Code 51745)

For the 2022-23 school year and thereafter, the Superintendent or designee may continue to offer and approve independent study for an individual student upon determining that the student is prepared to meet the district's requirements for independent study and is likely to succeed in independent study as well as or better than the student would in the regular classroom setting.

(cf. 5147 - Dropout Prevention) *(cf. 6011 - Academic Standards)* *(cf. 6143 - Courses of Study)*
(cf. 6146.1 - High School Graduation Requirements) *(cf. 6146.11 - Alternative Credits Toward Graduation)* *(cf. 6172 - Gifted and Talented Student Program)*
(cf. 6200 - Adult Education)

Because excessive leniency in the duration of independent study assignments may result in a student falling behind peers and increase the risk of dropping out of school, independent study assignments shall be completed no more than one week after assigned for all grade levels and types of program. However, when necessary based on the specific circumstances of the student's approved program, the Superintendent or designee may allow for a longer period of time between the date an assignment is made and when it is due, up to the termination date of the agreement.

An evaluation shall be conducted to determine whether it is in a student's best interest to remain in independent study whenever the student fails to make satisfactory educational progress and/or misses three assignments in one class. Satisfactory educational progress shall be determined based on all of the following indicators: (Education Code 51747)

1. The student's achievement and engagement in the independent study program, as indicated by the student's performance on applicable student-level measures of student achievement and engagement specified in Education Code 52060
2. The completion of assignments, assessments, or other indicators that evidence that the student is working on assignments
3. Learning required concepts, as determined by the supervising teacher
4. Progress towards successful completion of the course of study or individual course, as determined by the supervising teacher

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students participating in independent study are provided with content aligned to grade level standards at a level of quality and intellectual challenge substantially equivalent to in-person instruction. For high schools, this shall include access to all courses offered by the district for graduation and approved by the University of California or the California State University as creditable under the A-G admissions criteria. (Education Code 51747)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students participating in independent study for 15 school days or more receive the following throughout the school year: (Education Code 51747)

1. For students in grades transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 3, opportunities for daily synchronous instruction
2. For students in grades 4-8, opportunities for both daily live interaction and at least weekly synchronous instruction
3. For students in grades 9-12, opportunities for at least weekly synchronous instruction

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that procedures for tiered reengagement strategies are used for all students who are not generating attendance for more than three school days or 60 percent of the instructional days in a school week, or who are in violation of their written agreement. This requirement only applies to students participating in an independent study program for 15 school days or more. The procedures shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, all of the following: (Education Code 51747)

1. Verification of current contact information for each enrolled student
2. Notification to parents/guardians of lack of participation within one school day of the absence or lack of participation
3. A plan for outreach from the school to determine student needs, including connection with health and social services as necessary

4. A clear standard for requiring a student-parent-educator conference to review a student's written agreement and reconsider the independent study program's impact on the student's achievement and well-being

The Superintendent or designee shall develop a plan to transition students whose families wish to return to in-person instruction from independent study expeditiously, and, in no case later, than five instructional days. This requirement only applies to students participating in an independent study program for 15 school days or more. (Education Code 51747)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that a written master agreement exists for each participating student as prescribed by law. (Education Code 51747, 51749.5)

The district shall provide written notice to the parents/guardians of all enrolled students of the option to enroll their child in in-person instruction or independent study during the 2021-22 school year. This notice shall be posted on the district's web site, and shall include, at a minimum, information about the right to request a student-parent-educator conference before enrollment, student rights regarding procedures for enrolling, disenrolling, and reenrolling in independent study, and the instructional time, including synchronous and asynchronous learning, that a student will have access to as part of independent study. (Education Code 51747)

Upon the request of the parent/guardian of a student, before making a decision about enrolling or disenrolling in independent study and entering into a written agreement to do so, the district shall conduct a telephone, videoconference, or in-person student-parent-educator conference or other meeting during which the student, parent/guardian, or their advocate may ask questions about the educational options, including which curriculum offerings and nonacademic supports will be available to the student in independent study. (Education Code 51747)

Master Agreement

For the 2021-22 school year only, the district shall obtain a signed written agreement for independent study no later than 30 days after the first day of instruction.

A written agreement shall be developed and implemented for each student participating in independent study for three or more consecutive school days. (Education Code 46300, 51747; 5 CCR 11703)

The agreement shall include general student data, including the student's name, address, grade level, birth date, school of enrollment, and program placement.

The independent study agreement for each participating student also shall include, but are not limited to, all of the following: (Education Code 51747; 5 CCR 11700, 11702)

1. The frequency, time, place and manner for submitting the student's assignments, reporting the student's academic progress, and communicating with a student's parent/guardian regarding the student's academic progress
2. The objectives and methods of study for the student's work and the methods used to evaluate that work
3. The specific resources that will be made available to the student, including materials and personnel, and access to Internet connectivity and devices adequate to participate in the educational program and complete assigned work

4. A statement of the Board's policy detailing the maximum length of time allowed between an assignment and its completion, the level of satisfactory educational progress, and the number of missed assignments which will trigger an evaluation of whether the student should be allowed to continue in independent study
5. The duration of the independent study agreement, including the beginning and ending dates for the student's participation in independent study under the agreement, with a maximum of one school year
6. A statement of the number of course credits or, for the elementary grades, other measures of academic accomplishment appropriate to the agreement, to be earned by the student upon completion
7. A statement detailing the academic and other supports that will be provided to address the needs of students who are not performing at grade level, or need support in other areas, such as English learners, students with disabilities with an individualized education program or a Section 504 plan in order to be consistent with their program or plan, students in foster care or experiencing homelessness, and students requiring mental health supports.
8. A statement that independent study is an optional educational alternative in which no student may be required to participate
9. In the case of a suspended or expelled student who is referred or assigned to any school, class, or program pursuant to Education Code 48915 or 48917, a statement that instruction may be provided through independent study only if the student is offered the alternative of classroom instruction
(cf. 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process)
10. Before the commencement of independent study, the agreement shall be signed and dated by the student, the student's parent/guardian or caregiver if the student is under age 18 years, the certificated employee responsible for the general supervision of independent study, and all persons who have direct responsibility for providing assistance to the student.

However, for the 2021-22 school year, the district shall obtain a signed written agreement for independent study from the student, or the student's parent/ guardian if the student is less than 18 years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of independent study, and all persons who have direct responsibility for providing assistance to the pupil, no later than 30 days after the first day of instruction.

Written agreements may be signed using an electronic signature that complies with state and federal standards, as determined by the California Department of Education (CDE). (Education Code 51747)

The parent/guardian's signature on the agreement shall constitute permission for the student to receive instruction through independent study.

Course-Based Independent Study

The district's course-based independent study program for students in grades TK-12 shall be subject to the following requirements: (Education Code 51749.5)

1. A signed learning agreement shall be completed and on file for each participating student pursuant to Education Code 51749.6
2. Courses shall be taught under the general supervision of certificated employees who hold the appropriate subject matter credential and are employed by the district or by another district, charter school, or county office of education with which the district has a memorandum of understanding to provide the instruction.

(cf. 4112.2 - Certification)

3. Courses shall be certified by Board resolution to be of the same rigor and educational quality and to provide intellectual challenge that is substantially equivalent to in-person, classroom-based instruction, and shall be aligned to all relevant local and state content standards. For high schools, this shall include access to all courses offered by the district for graduation and approved by the University of California or the California State University as creditable under the A-G admissions criteria. The certification shall, at a minimum, include the duration, number of equivalent daily instructional minutes for each school day that student is enrolled, number of equivalent total instructional minutes, and number of course credits for each course, consistent with that of equivalent classroom-based courses. The certification shall also include plans to provide opportunities for students in grades transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, and grades 1-3 to receive daily synchronous instruction, for students in grades 4-8, to receive both daily live interaction and at least weekly synchronous instruction, and for students in grades 9-12 to receive at least weekly synchronous instruction.
4. Students enrolled in independent study courses shall meet the applicable age requirements established pursuant to Education Code 46300.1, 46300.4, 47612, and 47612.1, and the applicable residency and enrollment requirements established pursuant to Education Code 46300.2, 47612, 48204, and 51747.3.
5. For each student participating in an independent study course, satisfactory educational progress shall be determined based on the student's achievement and engagement in the independent study program, as indicated by their performance on applicable student-level measures of student achievement and student engagement set forth in Education Code 52060, completion of assignments, assessments, or other indicators that evidence that the student is working on assignments, learning of required concepts, as determined by the supervising teacher, and progress toward successful completion of the course of study or individual course, as determined by the supervising teacher.

If satisfactory educational progress in an independent study class is not being made, the teacher shall notify the student and, if the student is under age 18 years, the student's parent/guardian. The teacher shall conduct an evaluation to determine whether it is in the student's best interest to remain in the course or whether the student should be referred to an alternative program, which may include, but is not limited to, a regular school program. A written record of the evaluation findings shall be a mandatory interim student record maintained for three years from the date of the evaluation. If the student transfers to another California public school, the record shall be forwarded to that school.

Procedures for tiered reengagement strategies shall be used for all students who are not making satisfactory educational progress in one or more courses or who are in violation of the written learning agreement, as described in the section "Learning Agreement for Course-Based Independent Study" below. These procedures shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the verification of current contact information for each enrolled student, notification to parents/guardians of lack of participation within one school day of the absence or lack of participation, a plan for outreach from the school to determine student needs, including connection with health and social services as necessary, and a clear standard for requiring a student-parent-educator conference to review a student's written agreement and reconsider the independent study program's impact on the student's achievement

and well-being.

(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

6. Examinations shall be administered by a proctor.
7. Statewide testing results shall be reported and assigned to the school at which the student is enrolled and shall be included in the aggregate results of the district. Test results also shall be disaggregated for purposes of comparisons with the test results of students enrolled in classroom-based courses.

(cf. 6162.51 - State Academic Achievement Tests)

8. A student shall not be required to enroll in courses included in the course-based independent study program.
9. The student-teacher ratio in the courses in this program shall meet the requirements of Education Code 51745.6.
10. For each student, the combined equivalent daily instructional minutes for courses in this program and all other courses shall meet applicable minimum instructional day requirements, and the student shall be offered the minimum annual total equivalent instructional minutes pursuant to Education Code 46200-46208.

(cf. 6111 - School Calendar) (cf. 6112 - School Day)

11. Courses required for high school graduation or for admission to the University of California or California State University shall not be offered exclusively through independent study.
12. A student participating in this program shall not be assessed a fee that is prohibited by Education Code 49011.

(cf. 3260 - Fees and Charges)

13. A student shall not be prohibited from participating in independent study solely on the basis that the student does not have the materials, equipment, or access to Internet connectivity necessary to participate in the course.
14. A student with disabilities, as defined in Education Code 56026, shall not participate in course-based independent study, unless the student's individualized education program specifically provides for that participation.
15. A temporarily disabled student shall not receive individual instruction pursuant to Education Code 48206.3 through course-based independent study.
16. The district shall maintain a plan to transition any student whose family wishes to return to in-person instruction from course-based independent study expeditiously, and, in no case, later than five instructional days.

Learning Agreement for Course-Based Independent Study

Before enrolling a student in a course within this program, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the student and, if the student is under age 18 years, the student's parent/guardian with a written learning agreement that includes all of the following: (Education Code 51749.6)

1. A summary of the district's policies and procedures related to course-based independent study pursuant to Education Code 51749.5
2. The duration of the enrolled course(s) and the number of course credits for each enrolled course, consistent with the Board certifications made pursuant to item #2 above
3. The duration of the learning agreement, which shall not exceed a school year or span multiple school years
4. The learning objectives and expectations for each course, including, but not limited to, a description of how satisfactory educational progress is measured and when a student evaluation is required to determine whether the student should remain in the course or be referred to an alternative program, which may include, but is not limited to, a regular school program.
5. The specific resources that will be made available to the student, including materials and personnel, and access to Internet connectivity and devices adequate to participate in the educational program and complete assigned work
6. A statement detailing the academic and other supports that will be provided to address the needs of students who are not performing at grade level, or need support in other areas, such as English learners, students with disabilities with an individualized education program or a Section 504 plan in order to be consistent with their program or plan, students in foster care or experiencing homelessness, and students requiring mental health supports.
7. A statement that enrollment is an optional educational alternative in which no student may be required to participate. In the case of a student who is suspended or expelled, or who is referred or assigned to any school, class, or program pursuant to Education Code 48915 or 48917, the agreement also shall include the statement that instruction may be provided to the student through course-based independent study only if the student is offered the alternative of classroom instruction.
8. The manner, time, frequency, and place for submitting a student's assignments, for reporting the student's academic progress, and for communicating with a student's parent/guardian regarding a student's academic progress.
9. The objectives and methods of study for the student's work, and the methods used to evaluate that work.
10. A statement of the adopted policies regarding the maximum length of time allowed between the assignment and the completion of a student's assigned work, the level of satisfactory educational progress, and the number of missed assignments allowed before an evaluation of whether the student should be allowed to continue in course-based independent study.

11. A statement of the number of course credits or, for the elementary grades, other measures of academic accomplishment appropriate to the learning agreement, to be earned by the student upon completion.
12. Before the commencement of an independent study course, the learning agreement shall be signed and dated by the student, the student's parent/guardian or caregiver, if the student is less than 18 years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of the independent study course, and all persons who have direct responsibility for providing assistance to the student. For purposes of this paragraph "caregiver" means a person who has met the requirements of Family Code

6550-6552.

However, for the 2021-22 school year only, the district shall obtain a signed written agreement for independent study from the student, or the student's parent/guardian if the student is less than 18 years of age, the certificated employee who has been designated as having responsibility for the general supervision of the independent study course, and all persons who have direct responsibility for providing assistance to the pupil no later than 30 days after the first day of instruction.

Written agreements may be signed using an electronic signature that complies with state and federal standards, as determined by the CDE. (Education Code 51749.6)

The student's or parent/guardian's signature shall constitute permission for the student to receive instruction through independent study. (Education Code 51749.6)

The Superintendent or designee shall retain a physical or electronic copy of the signed learning agreement for at least three years and as appropriate for auditing purposes. (Education Code 51749.6)

Student-Parent-Educator Conferences

A student-parent-educator conference shall be held as appropriate including, but not limited to, as a reengagement strategy and/or if requested by a parent/guardian prior to enrollment or disenrollment from independent study. (Education Code 51745.5, 51747, 51749.5)

Records for Audit Purposes

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that records are maintained for audit purposes. These records shall include, but not be limited to: (Education Code 51748; 5 CCR 11703)

1. A copy of the Board policy, administrative regulation, and other procedures related to independent study
2. A listing of the students, by grade level, program, and school, who have participated in independent study, along with the units of the curriculum attempted and completed by students in grades TK-8 and the course credits attempted by and awarded to students in grades 9-12 and adult education
3. A file of all agreements, with representative samples of each student's work products bearing the supervising teacher's notations indicating that the teacher has personally evaluated the work or personally reviewed the evaluations made by another certificated teacher
4. As appropriate to the program in which the students are participating, a daily or hourly attendance register that is separate from classroom attendance records, maintained on a current basis as time

values of student work products judged by a certificated teacher, and reviewed by the supervising teacher if they are two different persons

5. Appropriate documentation of compliance with the teacher-student ratios required by Education Code 51746 and 51749.5 (Education Code 51746 and 51749.5)

6. Appropriate documentation of compliance with the requirements pursuant to Education Code 51747.5 to ensure the coordination, evaluation, and supervision of the independent study of each student by a district employee who possesses a valid certification document pursuant to Education Code 44865 or an emergency credential pursuant to Education Code 44300 (Education Code 51747.5)

The district shall document each student's participation in live interaction and synchronous instruction pursuant to Education Code 51747 on each school day, as applicable, in whole or in part, for which independent study is provided. A student who does not participate in independent study on a school day shall be documented as nonparticipatory for that school day. (Education Code 51747.5)

The Superintendent or designee also shall maintain a written or computer-based record such as a grade book or summary document of student engagement, for each class, of all grades, assignments, and assessments for each student for independent study assignments. (Education Code 51747.5)

(cf. 3580 - District Records)

The signed, dated agreement, any supplemental agreement, assignment records, work samples, and attendance records may be maintained on file electronically. (Education Code 51747)

Program Evaluation

The Superintendent or designee will report to the Board the number of district students participating in independent study, the average daily attendance generated for apportionment purposes, student performance as measured by standard indicators and in comparison to students in classroom-based instruction, and the number and proportion of independent study students who graduate or successfully complete independent study. Based on the program evaluation, the Board and Superintendent shall determine areas for program improvement as needed.

(cf. 0500 - Accountability)

(cf. 5121 - Grades/Evaluation of Student Achievement) (cf. 6162.5 - Student Assessment)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
5 CCR 11700-11703	Independent study
Ed. Code 17289	Exemption for facilities
Ed. Code 41976.2	Independent study programs; adult education funding
Ed. Code 42238	Revenue limits
Ed. Code 42238.05	Local control funding formula; average daily attendance
Ed. Code 44865	Qualifications for home teachers
Ed. Code 46200-46208	Incentives for longer instructional day and year
Ed. Code 46300-46307.1	Methods of computing average daily attendance
Ed. Code 46390-46393	Emergency average daily attendance
Ed. Code 47612-47612.1	Charter School Operation
Ed. Code 47612.5	Charter schools operations, general requirements
Ed. Code 48204	Residency requirements for school attendance
Ed. Code 48206.3	Home or hospital instruction; students with temporary disabilities
Ed. Code 48220	Classes of children exempted
Ed. Code 48340	Improvement of pupil attendance
Ed. Code 48915	Expulsion; particular circumstances
Ed. Code 48916.1	Educational program requirements for expelled students
Ed. Code 48917	Suspension of expulsion order
Ed. Code 49011	Student fees
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51745-51749.6	Independent study
Ed. Code 52522	Adult education alternative instructional delivery
Ed. Code 52523	Adult education as supplement to high school curriculum; criteria
Ed. Code 56026	Individual with exceptional needs
Ed. Code 58500-58512	Alternative schools and programs of choice
Federal	Description
20 USC 6301	Highly qualified teachers
Management Resources	Description
California Department of Education Publication	California Digital Learning Integration and Standards Guidance, April 2021
California Department of Education Publication	Elements of Exemplary Independent Study

Court Decision	Modesto City Schools v. Education Audits Appeal Panel, (2004) 123 Cal.App.4th 1365
Website	California Consortium for Independent Study
Website	California Department of Education, Independent Study
Website	Education Audit Appeals Panel

Cross References

Code	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities
0420.4	Charter School Authorization
0420.4	Charter School Authorization
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan
0500	Accountability
3260	Fees And Charges
3260	Fees And Charges
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
4112.2	Certification
4112.2	Certification
4131	Staff Development
5111.1	District Residency
5111.1	District Residency
5112.3	Student Leave Of Absence
5112.3	Student Leave Of Absence
5113	Absences And Excuses
5113	Absences And Excuses
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5126	Awards For Achievement
5126	Awards For Achievement
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students

5147	<u>Dropout Prevention</u>
6000	<u>Concepts And Roles</u>
6011	<u>Academic Standards</u>
6111	<u>School Calendar</u>
6112	<u>School Day</u>
6112	<u>School Day</u>
6142.4	<u>Service Learning/Community Service Classes</u>
6143	<u>Courses Of Study</u>
6143	<u>Courses Of Study</u>
6146.1	<u>High School Graduation Requirements</u>
6146.1	<u>High School Graduation Requirements</u>
6146.11	<u>Alternative Credits Toward Graduation</u>
6146.11	<u>Alternative Credits Toward Graduation</u>
6152	<u>Class Assignment</u>
6157	<u>Distance Learning</u>
6159	<u>Individualized Education Program</u>
6159	<u>Individualized Education Program</u>
6162.5	<u>Student Assessment</u>
6162.51	<u>State Academic Achievement Tests</u>
6162.51	<u>State Academic Achievement Tests</u>
6164.5	<u>Student Success Teams</u>
6164.5	<u>Student Success Teams</u>
6172	<u>Gifted And Talented Student Program</u>
6181	<u>Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice</u>
6181	<u>Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice</u>
6183	<u>Home And Hospital Instruction</u>
6184	<u>Continuation Education</u>
6184	<u>Continuation Education</u>
6185	<u>Community Day School</u>
6185	<u>Community Day School</u>
6200	<u>Adult Education</u>
6200	<u>Adult Education</u>

Regulation 6158: Independent Study

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: 10/01/2015 | **Last Revised Date:** Pending | **Last Reviewed Date:** 08/25/2021

Definitions

Live interaction means interaction between the student and classified or certificated staff, and may include peers, provided for the purpose of maintaining school connectedness, including, but not limited to, wellness checks, progress monitoring, provision of services, and instruction. This interaction may take place in person, or in the form of Internet or telephonic communication. (Education Code 51745.5)

Student-parent-educator conference means a meeting involving, at a minimum, all parties who signed the student's written independent study agreement pursuant to Education Code 51747 or the written learning agreement pursuant to Education Code 51749.6. (Education Code 51745.5)

Synchronous instruction means classroom-style instruction or designated small group or one-on-one instruction delivered in person, or in the form of Internet or telephonic communications, and involving live two-way communication between the teacher and student. Synchronous instruction shall be provided by the teacher of record for that student pursuant to Education Code 51747.5. (Education Code 51745.5)

Educational Opportunities

For the 2021-22 school year, the district shall offer independent study to meet the educational needs of students as specified in Education Code 51745 unless the district has obtained a waiver. (Education Code 51745)

Educational opportunities offered through independent study may include, but are not limited to: (Education Code 51745)

1. Special assignments extending the content of regular courses of instruction
AR 6158(b)
2. Individualized study in a particular area of interest or in a subject not currently available in the regular school curriculum
3. Individualized alternative education designed to teach the knowledge and skills of the core curriculum, but not provided as an alternative curriculum
4. Continuing and special study during travel

(cf. 5112.3 - Student Leave of Absence)

5. Volunteer community service activities and leadership opportunities that support and strengthen student achievement

6. Individualized study for a student whose health, as determined by the student's parent/guardian, would be put at risk by in-person instruction

(cf. 0420.4 - Charter School Authorization)

(cf. 6142.4 - Service Learning/Community Service Classes) (cf. 6181 - Alternative Schools/Programs of Choice)

In addition, when requested by a parent/guardian due to an emergency or illness, independent study may be used on a short-term basis to ensure that the student is able to maintain academic progress in the student's regular classes.

(cf. 5113 - Absences and Excuses)

No course required for high school graduation shall be offered exclusively through independent study. (Education Code 51745)

(cf. 6146.1 - High School Graduation Requirements)

Equivalency

The district's independent study option shall be substantially equivalent in quality and quantity to classroom instruction to enable participating students to complete the district's adopted course of study within the customary timeframe. Students in independent study shall have access to the same services and resources that are available to other students in the school and shall have equal rights and privileges. (5 CCR 11700, 11701.5)

(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)

Students participating in independent study shall have access to Internet connectivity and devices adequate to participate in the educational program and complete assigned work. (Education Code 51747)

The district shall not provide independent study students and their parents/guardians with funds or items of value that are not provided for other students and their parents/guardians. Providing access to Internet connectivity and local educational agency-owned devices adequate to participate in an independent study program and complete assigned work consistent with Education Code 51747, or to participate in an independent study course, as authorized by Education Code 51749.5, shall not be considered funds or other things of value. (Education Code 46300.6, 51747.3)

Eligibility for Independent Study

Students are eligible for independent study as authorized in law, and as specified in board policy and administrative regulation.

For the 2022-23 school year and thereafter, the Superintendent or designee may approve the participation of a student who demonstrates the motivation, commitment, organizational skills, and academic skills necessary to work independently provided that experienced certificated staff are available to effectively supervise students in independent study. The Superintendent or designee may also approve the participation of a student whose health would be put at risk by in-person instruction. A student whose academic performance is not at grade level may participate in independent study only if the program is able to provide appropriate support, such as supplemental instruction, tutoring, counseling, ongoing diagnostic assessments, and/or differentiated materials, to enable the student to be successful. For an elementary student, the Superintendent or designee may consider the parent/guardian's level of commitment to assist the student.

A student participating in independent study must be a resident of the county or an adjacent county. Full-time independent study shall not be available to students whose district residency status is based on their parent/guardian's employment within district boundaries pursuant to Education Code 48204. (Education Code 46300.2, 51747.3)

(cf. 5111.1 - District Residency)

A student with disabilities, as defined in Education Code 56026, shall not participate in independent study unless the student's individualized education program specifically provides for such participation. (Education Code 51745)

(cf. 6159 - Individualized Education Program)

A temporarily disabled student shall not receive individual instruction pursuant to Education Code 48206.3 by means of independent study. (Education Code 51745)

(cf. 6183 - Home and Hospital Instruction)

Students age 21 or older, and students age 19 or older who have not been continuously enrolled in school since their 18th birthday, may participate in independent study only through the adult education program for the purpose of enrolling in courses required for a high school diploma by Education Code 51225.3 or the Governing Board. (Education Code 46300.1, 46300.4)

(cf. 6200 - Adult Education)

No more than 10 percent of the students enrolled in a continuation high school or opportunity school or program, not including pregnant students and parenting students who are primary caregivers for one or more of their children, shall be enrolled in independent study. (Education

Code 51745)

(cf. 5146 - Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students) (cf. 6184 - Continuation Education)

Monitoring Student Progress

The independent study administrator and/or supervising teacher shall promptly and directly address any failure by the student to meet the terms of the student's written agreement. The following supportive strategies may be used:

1. A letter to the student and/or parent/guardian
2. A meeting between the student and the teacher and/or counselor
3. A meeting between the student and the independent study administrator, including the parent/guardian if appropriate
4. An increase in the amount of time the student works under direct supervision

When the student has failed to make satisfactory educational progress or missed the number of assignments specified in the written agreement as requiring an evaluation, the Superintendent or designee shall conduct an

evaluation to determine whether or not independent study is appropriate for the student. This evaluation may result in termination of the independent study agreement and the student's return to the regular classroom program or other alternative program.

A written record of the findings of any such evaluation shall be treated as a mandatory interim student record which shall be maintained for three years from the date of the evaluation. (Education Code 51747)

Each student's independent study shall be coordinated, evaluated, and carried out under the general supervision of a district employee who possesses a valid certification document pursuant to Education Code 44865 or emergency credential pursuant to Education Code 44300, registered as required by law, and who consents to the assignment. (Education Code 44865, 51747.5; 5 CCR 11700)

The ratio of student average daily attendance for independent study students age 18 years or younger to full-time equivalent certificated employees responsible for independent study shall not exceed the equivalent ratio for all other education programs in the district, unless a new higher or lower ratio for all other educational programs offered is negotiated in a collective bargaining agreement or the district enters into a memorandum of understanding that indicates an existing collective bargaining agreement contains an alternative ratio. (Education Code 51745.6)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that independent study teachers have access to professional development and support comparable to classroom-based teachers.

(cf. 4131 - Staff Development)

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State	Description
5 CCR 11700-11703	Independent study
Ed. Code 17289	Exemption for facilities
Ed. Code 41976.2	Independent study programs; adult education funding
Ed. Code 42238	Revenue limits
Ed. Code 42238.05	Local control funding formula; average daily attendance
Ed. Code 44865	Qualifications for home teachers
Ed. Code 46200-46208	Incentives for longer instructional day and year
Ed. Code 46300-46307.1	Methods of computing average daily attendance
Ed. Code 46390-46393	Emergency average daily attendance
Ed. Code 47612-47612.1	Charter School Operation
Ed. Code 47612.5	Charter schools operations, general requirements
Ed. Code 48204	Residency requirements for school attendance
Ed. Code 48206.3	Home or hospital instruction; students with temporary disabilities
Ed. Code 48220	Classes of children exempted
Ed. Code 48340	Improvement of pupil attendance
Ed. Code 48915	Expulsion; particular circumstances
Ed. Code 48916.1	Educational program requirements for expelled students
Ed. Code 48917	Suspension of expulsion order
Ed. Code 49011	Student fees
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51745-51749.6	Independent study
Ed. Code 52522	Adult education alternative instructional delivery
Ed. Code 52523	Adult education as supplement to high school curriculum; criteria
Ed. Code 56026	Individual with exceptional needs
Ed. Code 58500-58512	Alternative schools and programs of choice
Federal	Description
20 USC 6301	Highly qualified teachers
Management Resources	Description
California Department of Education Publication	California Digital Learning Integration and Standards Guidance, April 2021
California Department of Education Publication	Elements of Exemplary Independent Study
Court Decision	Modesto City Schools v. Education Audits Appeal Panel, (2004)

Website	California Consortium for Independent Study
Website	California Department of Education, Independent Study
Website	Education Audit Appeals Panel

Cross References

Code	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities
0420.4	Charter School Authorization
0420.4	Charter School Authorization
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan
0500	Accountability
3260	Fees And Charges
3260	Fees And Charges
3580	District Records
3580	District Records
4112.2	Certification
4112.2	Certification
4131	Staff Development
5111.1	District Residency
5111.1	District Residency
5112.3	Student Leave Of Absence
5112.3	Student Leave Of Absence
5113	Absences And Excuses
5113	Absences And Excuses
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement
5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement
5125	Student Records
5125	Student Records
5126	Awards For Achievement
5126	Awards For Achievement
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students

5147	<u>Dropout Prevention</u>
6000	<u>Concepts And Roles</u>
6011	<u>Academic Standards</u>
6111	<u>School Calendar</u>
6112	<u>School Day</u>
6112	<u>School Day</u>
6142.4	<u>Service Learning/Community Service Classes</u>
6143	<u>Courses Of Study</u>
6143	<u>Courses Of Study</u>
6146.1	<u>High School Graduation Requirements</u>
6146.1	<u>High School Graduation Requirements</u>
6146.11	<u>Alternative Credits Toward Graduation</u>
6146.11	<u>Alternative Credits Toward Graduation</u>
6152	<u>Class Assignment</u>
6157	<u>Distance Learning</u>
6159	<u>Individualized Education Program</u>
6159	<u>Individualized Education Program</u>
6162.5	<u>Student Assessment</u>
6162.51	<u>State Academic Achievement Tests</u>
6162.51	<u>State Academic Achievement Tests</u>
6164.5	<u>Student Success Teams</u>
6164.5	<u>Student Success Teams</u>
6172	<u>Gifted And Talented Student Program</u>
6181	<u>Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice</u>
6181	<u>Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice</u>
6183	<u>Home And Hospital Instruction</u>
6184	<u>Continuation Education</u>
6184	<u>Continuation Education</u>
6185	<u>Community Day School</u>
6185	<u>Community Day School</u>
6200	<u>Adult Education</u>
6200	<u>Adult Education</u>

Policy 6159: Individualized Education Program

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

The Governing Board desires to provide full educational opportunities to all students with disabilities. Students with disabilities shall receive a free appropriate public education (FAPE) and, to the maximum extent possible, shall be educated in the least restrictive environment with nondisabled students.

For each student with disabilities, an individualized education program (IEP) shall be developed which identifies the special education instruction and related services to be provided to the student. The Superintendent or designee shall develop administrative regulations regarding the membership of the IEP team, the team's responsibility to develop and regularly review the IEP, the contents of the IEP, and the development, review, and revision processes.

The district shall make FAPE available to individuals with disabilities ages 3-21 who reside in the district, including: (Education Code 56040; 20 USC 1412; 34 CFR 300.17, 300.101, 300.104)

1. Students who have been suspended or expelled from school
2. Students who are placed by the district in a nonpublic, nonsectarian school
3. Individuals age 18-21 years who are incarcerated in an adult correctional facility and were identified as being an individual with disabilities or had an IEP in their prior educational placement

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 1215.5-1218	High School Exit Examination, accommodations for students with disabilities
5 CCR 3021-3029	Identification, referral and assessment
5 CCR 3040-3043	Instructional planning and the individualized education program
5 CCR 853-853.5	State assessments, accommodations
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 56055	Rights of foster parents pertaining to foster child's education
Ed. Code 56136	Guidelines for low incidence disabilities areas
Ed. Code 56195.8	Adoption of policies
Ed. Code 56321	Notice of parental rights; consent of parents
Ed. Code 56321.5	Notice to include right to electronically record
Ed. Code 56340.1-56347	Instructional planning and individualized education program
Ed. Code 56350-56352	IEP for visually impaired students
Ed. Code 56380	IEP reviews; notice of right to request
Ed. Code 56390-56392	Recognition for educational achievement, special education
Ed. Code 56500-56509	Procedural safeguards
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Fam. Code 6500-6502	Age of majority
Gov. Code 7572.5	Seriously emotionally disturbed child, expanded IEP team
W&I Code 300	Minors subject to jurisdiction
W&I Code 601	Minors habitually disobedient
W&I Code 602	Minors violating law; ward of court

Federal References

Description

20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
34 CFR 300.1-300.818	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

Management Resources References

	Description
Attorney General Opinion	85 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 157 (2002)
Court Decision	Marshall v. Monrovia Unified School District, (9th Circuit, 2010) 327 f.3d 773
Court Decision	Marshall v. Monrovia Unified School District, (9th Circuit, 2010) 327 f.3d 773
Court Decision	Sacramento City School District v. Rachel H. (9th Cir. 1994) 14 F.3d 1398
Court Decision	Schaffer v. Weast (2005) 125 S. Ct. 528
Court Decision	Shapiro v. Paradise Valley Unified School District, No. 69 (9th Circuit, 2003) 317 F.3d 1072
Federal Register	Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVJps9s9O43A==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cKoOAAQlxq75hpveoz9cyAQ==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l6plusjoslshdplus4OcT33FLJW5aNA==
3541	Transportation Routes And Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rsllshZN7XzQjG6qFUPanQSA==
3541.2	Transportation For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==

3555-E(1)	Nutrition Program Compliance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oX8Uz3NAzRW1RSjkKQr5Og==
3555	Nutrition Program Compliance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Pwi3xIKGw0SMdsh33slshk139g==
4112.23	Special Education Staff - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQ11CtIw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==
5131.8	Mobile Communication Devices - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JccZGkb0j8lc31pcqJXE1Q==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjF1koA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtCwJJUqkCPA==

- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>
- 6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==>
- 6151 Class Size - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==>
- 6157 Distance Learning - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==>
- 6158 Independent Study - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>
- 6158 Independent Study - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrllZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUdfdgG==>
- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>
- 6159.4 Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLoa1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNCtbrb8Kslsh4Q==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzc9sh1KFIWg==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicglnxl0TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>
- 6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5JkjPLgUP7NrPQ5jjG5LDw==>
- 6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/k6dRyik1plusplusPGfJymfMJ9Aw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXpct1OyrNNBD5w==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

Regulation 6159: Individualized Education Program

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

At the beginning of each school year, the district shall have an individualized education program (IEP) in effect for each student with a disability within district jurisdiction. The IEP shall be a written statement that is developed, reviewed, and revised by the IEP team to meet the unique educational needs of a student with a disability. (Education Code 56344, 56345; 34 CFR 300.320, 300.323)

Members of the IEP Team

Unless excused by written agreement in accordance with Education Code 56341, the IEP team for any student with a disability shall include the following members: (Education Code 56341, 56341.5; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.321)

1. One or both of the student's parents/guardians and/or a representative selected by them

To the extent permitted by federal law, a foster parent shall have the same rights relative to a foster child's IEP as a parent/guardian. (Education Code 56055)

2. If the student is or may be participating in the general education program, at least one of the student's general education teachers designated by the Superintendent or designee to represent the student's general education teachers

The general education teacher shall, to the extent appropriate, participate in the development, review, and revision of the student's IEP, including assisting in the determination of appropriate positive behavioral interventions, supports, and other strategies for the student, and supplementary aids and services, program modifications, and supports for school personnel that will be provided for the student, consistent with 34 CFR 300.320. (Education Code 56341; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.324)

3. At least one of the student's special education teachers or, where appropriate, special education providers

4. A representative of the district who is:

- a. Qualified to provide or supervise the provision of specially designed instruction to meet the unique needs of students with disabilities
- b. Knowledgeable about the general education curriculum
- c. Knowledgeable about the availability of district resources

5. An individual who can interpret the instructional implications of assessment results

This individual may already be a member of the team as described in items #2-4 above or in item #6 below.

6. At the discretion of the parent/guardian or the Superintendent or designee, other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise regarding the student, including related services personnel, as appropriate

The determination of whether the individual has knowledge or special expertise regarding the student shall be made by the party who invites the individual to be a member of the IEP team.

7. Whenever appropriate, the student with a disability

In the development, review, or revision of the IEP, the student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the IEP team. (Education Code 56341.5)

8. When the student is suspected of having a specific learning disability, at least one individual who is qualified to conduct individual diagnostic examinations of the student such as a school psychologist, speech language pathologist, or remedial reading teacher

In accordance with 34 CFR 300.310, at least one team member other than the student's general education teacher shall observe the student's academic performance and behavior in the areas of difficulty in the

student's learning environment, including in the regular classroom setting. If the child is younger than five years or not enrolled in school, a team member shall observe the child in an environment appropriate for a child of that age.

In the following circumstances, the Superintendent or designee shall invite other specified individuals to an IEP team meeting:

1. When the student has been placed in a group home by the juvenile court, a representative of the group home shall be invited to attend IEP team meetings. (Education Code 56341.2)
2. Whenever the IEP team is meeting to consider the student's postsecondary goals and the transition services needed to assist the student in reaching the goals, the following individuals shall be invited to attend: (34 CFR 300.321) If a representative of such other local agency has been invited but does not attend the meeting, the district shall take other steps to obtain participation of the agency in the planning of any transition services. (Education Code 56341)
 - a. The student, regardless of the student's age

If the student does not attend the IEP team meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall take other steps to ensure that the student's preferences and interests are considered.
 - b. To the extent appropriate, and with the consent of the parent/guardian or adult student, a representative of any other agency that is likely to be responsible for providing or paying for the transition services
3. If the student was previously served under the Early Education for Individuals with Exceptional Needs (Education Code 56425-56432) or the California Early Intervention Services Act (Government Code 95000-95004), and upon request of the student's parent/guardian, the Superintendent or designee shall invite the Infant and Toddlers with Disabilities Coordinator or other representative of the early education or early intervention system to the initial IEP team meeting to assist with the smooth transition of services. (Education Code 56341; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.321)

A member of the IEP team shall not be required to attend an IEP team meeting, in whole or in part, if the parent/guardian and the district agree, in writing, that the attendance of the member is not necessary because the member's area of the curriculum or related services is not being modified or discussed at the meeting. Even if the meeting involves a discussion of the IEP team member's area of the curriculum or related service, the member may be excused from the meeting if the parent/guardian, in writing, and the district consent to the excusal after conferring with the member and the member submits to the parent/guardian and team written input into the development of the IEP prior to the meeting. (Education Code 56341; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.321)

Contents of the IEP

The IEP shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following: (Education Code 56345, 56345.1; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.320)

1. A statement of the present levels of the student's academic achievement and functional performance, including:
 - a. The manner in which the disability affects the student's involvement and progress in the general education curriculum (i.e., the same curriculum as for nondisabled students)
 - b. For a preschool student, as appropriate, the manner in which the disability affects the student's participation in appropriate activities
 - c. For a student with a disability who takes alternate assessments aligned to alternate achievement standards, a description of benchmarks or short-term objectives
2. A statement of measurable annual goals, including academic and functional goals, designed to:
 - a. Meet the student's needs that result from the disability in order to enable the student to be involved in and make progress in the general education curriculum

- b. Meet each of the student's other educational needs that result from the disability
3. A description of the manner in which the student's progress toward meeting the annual goals described in item #2 above will be measured and when the district will provide periodic reports on the progress the student is making toward meeting the annual goals, such as through the use of quarterly or other periodic reports, concurrent with the issuance of report cards
4. A statement of the special education instruction and related services and supplementary aids and services, based on peer-reviewed research to the extent practicable, to be provided to the student or on behalf of the student, and a statement of the program modifications or supports for school personnel that will be provided to enable the student to:
 - a. Advance appropriately toward attaining the annual goals
 - b. Be involved and make progress in the general education curriculum in accordance with item #1 above and to participate in extracurricular and other nonacademic activities
 - c. Be educated and participate with other students with disabilities and nondisabled students in the activities described in the IEP
5. An explanation of the extent, if any, to which the student will not participate with nondisabled students in the regular class and in extracurricular and other nonacademic activities described in the IEP
6. A statement of any appropriate individual accommodations necessary to measure the academic achievement and functional performance of the student on state and districtwide assessments

If the IEP team determines that the student shall take an alternate assessment instead of a particular regular state or districtwide assessment, the student's IEP also shall include a statement of the reason that the student cannot participate in the regular assessment and the reason that the particular alternate assessment selected is appropriate.

7. The projected date for the beginning of the services and modifications described in item #4 above and the anticipated frequency, location, and duration of those services and modifications
8. Beginning not later than the first IEP to be in effect when the student is 16 years of age, or younger if determined appropriate by the IEP team, and updated annually thereafter, the following:
 - a. Appropriate measurable postsecondary goals based upon age-appropriate transition assessments related to training, education, employment, and where appropriate, independent living skills
 - b. The transition services, including courses of study, needed to assist the student in reaching those goals
9. A description of the means by which the IEP will be provided under emergency conditions, as described in Education Code 46392, in which instruction and/or services cannot be provided to the student either at the school or in person for more than 10 school days. The description shall take into account public health orders and shall include special education and related services, supplementary aids and services, transition services, and extended school year services.
10. Beginning at least one year before the student reaches age 18, a statement that the student has been informed of the rights, if any, that will transfer to the student upon reaching age 18, pursuant to Education Code 56041.5
11. For a student in grades 7-12, any alternative means and modes necessary for the student to complete the district's prescribed course of study and to meet or exceed proficiency standards required for graduation
12. For a student whose native language is not English, linguistically appropriate goals, objectives, programs, and services
13. Extended school year services when the IEP team determines, on an individual basis, that the services are necessary for the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE)

14. If the student is to be transferred from a special class or nonpublic, nonsectarian school into a general education program in a public school for any part of the school day, provision for transition into the general education program including descriptions of activities intended to:
 - a. Integrate the student into the general education program, including the nature of each activity and the time spent on the activity each day or week
 - b. Support the transition of the student from the special education program into the general education program

15. For a student with low incidence disabilities, specialized services, materials, and equipment consistent with the guidelines pursuant to Education Code 56136

To assist a student who is blind, has low vision, or is visually impaired to achieve the student's maximum potential, the IEP team may consider instruction in the expanded core curriculum, including compensatory skills such as Braille, concept development, or other skills needed to access the core curriculum; orientation and mobility; social interaction skills; career technical education; assistive technology, including optical devices; independent living skills; recreation and leisure; self-determination; and sensory efficiency. When appropriate, such services may be offered before or after school. (Education Code 56353)

Development of the IEP

Within 30 days of a determination that a student needs special education and related services, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that a meeting to develop an initial IEP is conducted. (Education Code 56043; 34 CFR 300.323)

Any IEP required as a result of an assessment of a student shall be developed within 60 days from the date of receipt of the parent/guardian's written consent for assessment, unless the parent/guardian agrees, in writing, to an extension. Days between the student's regular school sessions, terms, or vacation of more than five school days shall not be counted. In the case of school vacations, the 60-day time limit shall recommence on the date that the student's school days reconvene. (Education Code 56043, 56344)

However, when the IEP is required as a result of an assessment of a student for whom a referral has been made 30 days or less prior to the end of the preceding regular school year, the IEP shall be developed within 30 days after the commencement of the subsequent regular school year. (Education Code 56344)

In developing the IEP, the IEP team shall consider all of the following: (Education Code 56341.1, 56345; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.324)

1. The strengths of the student
2. The concerns of the parents/guardians for enhancing the education of their child
3. The results of the initial or most recent assessment of the student
4. The academic, developmental, and functional needs of the student
5. In the case of a student whose behavior impedes the student's learning or that of others, the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports and other strategies to address that behavior
6. In the case of a student with limited English proficiency, the language needs of the student as such needs relate to the student's IEP
7. In the case of a student who is blind or visually impaired, the need to provide for instruction in Braille and instruction in the use of Braille

However, such instruction need not be included in the IEP if the IEP team determines that instruction in Braille or the use of Braille is not appropriate for the student. This determination shall be based upon an assessment of the student's reading and writing skills, needs, and appropriate reading and writing media, including an assessment of future needs for instruction in Braille or the use of Braille.

8. The communication needs of the student and, in the case of a student who is deaf or hard of hearing, the student's language and communication needs, opportunities for direct communications with peers and

professional personnel in the student's language and communication mode, academic level, and full range of needs, including opportunities for direct instruction in the student's language and communication mode

The team shall also consider the related services and program options that provide the student with an equal opportunity for communication access, as described in Education Code 56345.

9. Whether the student requires assistive technology devices and services

If, in considering the special factors in items #1-9 above, the IEP team determines that the student needs a particular device or service, including an intervention, accommodation, or other program modification, in order to receive FAPE, the team shall include a statement to that effect in the student's IEP. (Education Code 56341.1)

Provision of Special Education and Related Services

The district shall ensure that, as soon as possible following development of the IEP, special education services and related services are made available to the student in accordance with the IEP. (Education Code 56344; 34 CFR 300.323)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the student's IEP is accessible to each general education teacher, special education teacher, related service provider, and any other service provider who is responsible for its implementation. The Superintendent or designee also shall ensure that such teachers and providers are informed of their specific responsibilities related to implementing the IEP and the specific accommodations, modifications, and supports that must be provided to the student in accordance with the IEP. (34 CFR 300.323)

If an orientation and mobility evaluation is determined to be needed for a student who is blind, has low vision, or is visually impaired, the evaluation shall be conducted by a person who is appropriately certified as an orientation and mobility specialist and shall occur in familiar and unfamiliar environments, in varying lighting conditions, and in the home, school, and community, as appropriate. The Superintendent or designee may require annual written parent/guardian consent to provide orientation and mobility services when such services are provided before or after school and when they are provided away from the school site. (Education Code 56354; 5 CCR 3051.3)

If a student's IEP requires the provision of assistive technology devices or services, the district shall provide such devices or services and shall, on a case-by-case basis, provide for the use of school-purchased devices in the student's home or other settings if the IEP team determines that the student needs access to those devices in order to receive FAPE. If a student who requires the use of an assistive technology device transfers to another local educational agency, the district shall provide the student with continued access to that device or a comparable device for two months from the date the student ceased to be enrolled in the district or until alternative arrangements can be made to provide access to the device, whichever occurs first. (Education Code 56040.3; 34 CFR 300.105)

Review and Revision of the IEP

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the IEP team reviews the IEP periodically, but at least annually, in order to: (Education Code 56043, 56341.1, 56380; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.324)

1. Determine whether the annual goals for the student are being achieved
2. Revise the IEP, as appropriate, to address:
 - a. Any lack of expected progress toward the annual goals and in the general education curriculum, where appropriate
 - b. The results of any reassessment conducted pursuant to Education Code 56381
 - c. Information about the student provided to or by the parents/guardians regarding review of evaluation data pursuant to 34 CFR 300.305 and Education Code 56381
 - d. The student's anticipated needs
 - e. Any other relevant matter
3. Consider the special factors listed in items #5-9 above under "Development of the IEP" when reviewing the

IEP of any student with a disability to whom one of those factors may apply

The IEP team shall also meet at any other time upon request by the student's parent/guardian or teacher to review or revise the IEP. (Education Code 56343)

When a parent/guardian requests an IEP team meeting to review the IEP, the team shall meet within 30 days of receiving the parent/guardian's written request, not counting days between the student's regular school sessions or terms or days of school vacation in excess of five school days. If a parent/guardian makes an oral request, the district shall notify the parent/guardian of the need for a written request and the procedure for filing such a request. (Education Code 56043, 56343.5)

A regular education or special education teacher may request a review of the classroom assignment of a student with a disability by submitting a written request to the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall consider the request within 20 days of receiving it, not counting days when school is not in session or, for year-round schools, days when the school is off track. If the review indicates a need for change in the student's placement, instruction, and/or related services, the Superintendent or designee shall convene an IEP team meeting, which shall be held within 30 days of the Superintendent or designee's review, not counting days when school is not in session or days when school is off track, unless the student's parent/guardian consents in writing to an extension of time.

If a participating agency other than the district fails to provide the transition services described in the student's IEP, the team shall reconvene to identify alternative strategies to meet the transition service objectives set out for the student in the IEP. (Education Code 56345.1; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.324)

If a student with a disability residing in a licensed children's institution or foster family home has been placed by the district in a nonpublic, nonsectarian school, the Superintendent or designee shall conduct an annual evaluation as part of the IEP process of whether the placement is the least restrictive environment that is appropriate to meet the student's needs. (Education Code 56157)

To the extent possible, the Superintendent or designee shall encourage the consolidation of reassessment meetings and other IEP team meetings for a student. (20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.324)

When a change is necessary to a student's IEP after the annual IEP team meeting for the school year has been held, the parent/guardian and the Superintendent or designee may agree not to convene an IEP team meeting for the purpose of making the change and instead may develop a written document to amend or modify the student's current IEP. The IEP team shall be informed of any such changes. Upon request, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the parent/guardian with a revised copy of the IEP with the incorporated amendments. (Education Code 56380.1; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.324)

Audio Recording of IEP Team Meetings

Parents/guardians and the Superintendent or designee shall have the right to audio record the proceedings of IEP team meetings, provided members of the IEP team are notified of this intent at least 24 hours before the meeting. If the Superintendent or designee gives notice of intent to audio record a meeting and the parent/guardian objects or refuses to attend because the meeting would be audio recorded, the meeting shall not be audio recorded.

Parents/guardians also have the right to: (Education Code 56341.1)

1. Inspect and review the audio recordings
2. Request that an audio recording be amended if they believe it contains information that is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's privacy rights or other rights
3. Challenge, in a hearing, information that the parents/guardians believe is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's privacy rights or other rights

Parent/Guardian Participation and Other Rights

The Superintendent or designee shall take steps to ensure that one or both of the parents/guardians of the student with a disability are present at each IEP team meeting or are afforded the opportunity to participate. These steps shall include notifying the parents/guardians of the meeting early enough to ensure that they will have the opportunity to attend and scheduling the meeting at a mutually agreed upon time and place. (Education Code 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.322)

The Superintendent or designee shall send parents/guardians notices of IEP team meetings that: (Education Code 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.322)

1. Indicate the purpose, time, and location of the meeting
2. Indicate who will be in attendance at the meeting
3. Inform them of:
 - a. Their right to bring to the meeting other individuals who have knowledge or special expertise about the student, pursuant to Education Code 56341
 - b. The provision of Education Code 56341 relating to the participation of the Infant and Toddlers with Disabilities Coordinator at the initial IEP team meeting, if the student was previously served under Early Education for Individuals with Exceptional Needs (Education Code 56425-56432) or the California Early Intervention Services Act (Government Code 95000-95004)

In addition, when the IEP team meeting is to consider the development, review, or revision of the IEP of a student with a disability who is 16 years of age or older, or younger than 16 if deemed appropriate by the IEP team, the Superintendent or designee's notice to the student's parents/guardians shall include the following: (Education Code 56341.5)

1. An indication that a purpose of the meeting will be the consideration of postsecondary goals and transition services for the student pursuant to Education Code 56345.1, 20 USC 1414, and 34 CFR 300.320
2. An indication that the student is invited to the IEP team meeting

At each IEP team meeting convened by the district, the district administrator or specialist on the team shall inform the parent/guardian and student of the federal and state procedural safeguards included in the notice of parental rights provided pursuant to Education Code 56321. (Education Code 56500.1)

The parent/guardian shall have the right and opportunity to examine all of the student's school records upon request, before any IEP meeting, and in connection with any hearing or resolution session on matters affecting the student, including, but not limited to, initial formal assessment, procedural safeguards, and due process. Upon receipt of an oral or written request, the Superintendent or designee shall provide complete copies of the records within five business days. (Education Code 56043, 56504)

The parent/guardian shall have the right to present information to the IEP team in person or through a representative and the right to participate in meetings that relate to eligibility for special education and related services, recommendations, and program planning. (Education Code 56341.1)

If neither parent/guardian can attend the meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall use other methods to ensure parent/guardian participation, including video conferences or individual or conference telephone calls. (Education Code 56341.5; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.322)

An IEP team meeting may be conducted without a parent/guardian in attendance if the Superintendent or designee is unable to convince the parent/guardian to attend. In such a case, the Superintendent or designee shall maintain a record of the attempts to arrange a mutually agreed upon time and place for the meeting, including: (Education Code 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.322)

1. Detailed records of telephone calls made or attempted and the results of those calls
2. Copies of correspondence sent to the parent/guardian and any responses received
3. Detailed records of visits made to the parent/guardian's home or place of employment and the results of those visits

The Superintendent or designee shall take any action necessary to ensure that the parents/guardians understand the proceedings of the meeting, including arranging for an interpreter for parents/guardians with deafness or whose native language is not English. (Education Code 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.322)

The Superintendent or designee shall give the parents/guardians of a student with a disability a copy of the IEP at no

cost. (Education Code 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.322)

Parent/Guardian Consent for Provision of Special Education and Services

Before providing special education and related services to any student pursuant to 20 USC 1414, the Superintendent or designee shall seek to obtain informed consent of the student's parent/guardian. (Education Code 56346)

If the parent/guardian fails to respond or refuses to consent to the initiation of services, the district shall not use the due process hearing procedures pursuant to 20 USC 1415 to obtain agreement or a ruling that the services may be provided to the student. In such circumstances, the district shall not be required to convene an IEP team or develop an IEP for the student. (Education Code 56346)

If the parent/guardian consents in writing to the receipt of special education and related services for the student but does not consent to all of the components of the IEP, then those components to which the parent/guardian has consented shall be implemented so as not to delay providing instruction and services to the student. If the Superintendent or designee determines that a part of a proposed IEP to which the parent/guardian does not consent is necessary in order to provide the student with FAPE, a due process hearing shall be initiated in accordance with 20 USC 1415. While the due process hearing is pending, the student shall remain in the current placement unless the parent/guardian and the Superintendent or designee agree otherwise. (Education Code 56346)

If at any time subsequent to the initial provision of services, the student's parent/guardian, in writing, revokes consent for the continued provision of special education services, the Superintendent or designee shall provide prior written notice within a reasonable time before ceasing to provide services to the student. The Superintendent or designee shall not request a due process hearing or pursue mediation in order to require an agreement or ruling that services be provided to the student. (Education Code 56346; 34 CFR 300.300, 300.503)

Prior to the discontinuation of services, the Superintendent or designee may offer to meet with the parents/guardians to discuss concerns for the student's education. However, this meeting shall be voluntary on the part of the parent/guardian and shall not delay the implementation of the parent/guardian's request for discontinuation of services.

When the district ceases to provide special education services in response to the parent/guardian's revocation of consent, the student shall be classified as a general education student.

Transfer Students

To facilitate the transition of a student with a disability who is transferring into the district, the Superintendent or designee shall take reasonable steps to promptly obtain the student's records, including the IEP and the supporting documents related to the provision of special education services. (Education Code 56325; 34 CFR 300.323)

If the student transfers into the district from another school district within the same Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) during the school year, the district shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the student's existing IEP, unless the student's parent/guardian and the district agree to develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with state and federal law. (Education Code 56325; 34 CFR 300.323)

If the student transfers into the district from a school district outside of the district's SELPA during the school year, the district shall provide the student with FAPE, including services comparable to those described in the previous district's IEP in consultation with the student's parent/guardian, for a period not to exceed 30 days. By the end of that period, the district shall either adopt the previous district's IEP or shall develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with state and federal law. (Education Code 56325; 34 CFR 300.323)

If the student transfers into the district from an out-of-state district during the school year, the district shall provide the student with FAPE, including services comparable to the out-of-state district's IEP, in consultation with the parent/guardian, until such time as the Superintendent or designee conducts an assessment, if it determines that such an assessment is necessary, and develops, adopts, and implements a new IEP, if appropriate. (Education Code 56325; 34 CFR 300.323)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 1215.5-1218
 5 CCR 3021-3029
 5 CCR 3040-3043
 5 CCR 853-853.5
 Ed. Code 51225.3
 Ed. Code 56055
 Ed. Code 56136
 Ed. Code 56195.8
 Ed. Code 56321
 Ed. Code 56321.5
 Ed. Code 56340.1-56347
 Ed. Code 56350-56352
 Ed. Code 56380
 Ed. Code 56390-56392
 Ed. Code 56500-56509
 Ed. Code 60640-60649
 Fam. Code 6500-6502
 Gov. Code 7572.5
 W&I Code 300
 W&I Code 601
 W&I Code 602

Description

High School Exit Examination, accommodations for students with disabilities
 Identification, referral and assessment
 Instructional planning and the individualized education program
 State assessments, accommodations
 High school graduation
 Rights of foster parents pertaining to foster child's education
 Guidelines for low incidence disabilities areas
 Adoption of policies
 Notice of parental rights; consent of parents
 Notice to include right to electronically record
 Instructional planning and individualized education program
 IEP for visually impaired students
 IEP reviews; notice of right to request
 Recognition for educational achievement, special education
 Procedural safeguards
 California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
 Age of majority
 Seriously emotionally disturbed child, expanded IEP team
 Minors subject to jurisdiction
 Minors habitually disobedient
 Minors violating law; ward of court

Federal References

20 USC 1232g
 20 USC 1400-1482
 34 CFR 300.1-300.818

Description

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

Management Resources References

Attorney General Opinion
 Court Decision
 Court Decision
 Court Decision
 Court Decision
 Court Decision
 Federal Register
 Website

Description

85 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 157 (2002)
 Marshall v. Monrovia Unified School District, (9th Circuit, 2010) 327 f.3d 773
 Marshall v. Monrovia Unified School District, (9th Circuit, 2010) 327 f.3d 773
 Sacramento City School District v. Rachel H. (9th Cir. 1994) 14 F.3d 1398
 Schaffer v. Weast (2005) 125 S. Ct. 528
 Shapiro v. Paradise Valley Unified School District, No. 69 (9th Circuit, 2003) 317 F.3d 1072
 Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
 U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==>

Website California Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

Description

- 0200 Goals For The School District -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==>
- 0430 Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>
- 0450 Comprehensive Safety Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==>
- 0450 Comprehensive Safety Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==>
- 0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==>
- 0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>
- 0470 COVID-19 Mitigation Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==>
- 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>
- 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==>
- 3250 Transportation Fees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cKoOAAQlxq75hpveoz9cyAQ==>
- 3250 Transportation Fees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l6plusjoslshdplus4OcT33FLJW5aNA==>
- 3541 Transportation Routes And Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==>
- 3541.2 Transportation For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>
- 3555-E(1) Nutrition Program Compliance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oX8Uz3NAzRW1RSjkKqr5Og==>
- 3555 Nutrition Program Compliance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Pwi3xlKGw0SMdslsh33slshkl39g==>
- 4112.23 Special Education Staff -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qaslK1MBhFEANQI1ICtlw==>
- 5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>
- 5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>
- 5126 Awards For Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==>
- 5126 Awards For Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==>
- 5131.8 Mobile Communication Devices -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JccZGkb0j8lc31pcqJXE1Q==>
- 5144.2 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>
- 5145.6-E(1) Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>

5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpF1koA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcsIshOt1V2WUw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2JtCwJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrILZMslshw24JyuA==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>

6159.4 Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNCtbrb8Kslsh4Q==>

6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzc9sh1KFIWg==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicglnx10TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>

6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5JkjPLgUP7NrPQ5jjG5LDw==>

6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/k6dRyik1plusplusPGfJymfMJ9Aw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqgx==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

- 6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>
- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fclWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQPAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdiBpluss2EnQ==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

Policy 6159.1: Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

The Governing Board recognizes its obligation to provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to students with disabilities and to uphold the rights of parents/guardians to be involved in educational decisions regarding their child. Parents/guardians of students with disabilities shall receive written notice of their rights under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

Whenever there is a dispute between the district and the parent/guardian of a student with disabilities regarding the identification, assessment, or educational placement of the student or the provision of FAPE to the student, the Superintendent or designee shall encourage the early, informal resolution of the dispute at the school level to the extent possible. The district or parent/guardian may also request mediation and/or a due process hearing in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation.

The Superintendent or designee shall represent the district in any due process hearing conducted with regard to district students and shall inform the Board about the result of the hearing.

Any complaint alleging the district's noncompliance with federal or state laws or regulations related to the provision of a free appropriate public education to students with disabilities shall be filed in accordance with 5 CCR 3200-3205.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 3000-3100	Regulations governing special education
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 56000	Special education; legislative findings and declarations
Ed. Code 56001	Provision of the special education programs
Ed. Code 56020-56035	Definitions
Ed. Code 56195.7	Written agreements
Ed. Code 56195.8	Adoption of policies
Ed. Code 56300-56385	Identification and referral, assessment
Ed. Code 56360-56369	Implementation of special education
Ed. Code 56440-56447.1	Programs for individuals between the ages of three and five years
Ed. Code 56500-56509	Procedural safeguards
Ed. Code 56600-56606	Evaluation, audits and information

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
34 CFR 104.36	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 300.1-300.818	Assistance to states for the education of students with disabilities
34 CFR 300.500-300.520	Procedural safeguards and due process for parents and students
34 CFR 99.10-99.22	Inspection, review and procedures for amending education records
42 USC 11434	Homeless assistance

Management Resources References

Description

Court Decision	Winkelman v. Parma City School District, (2007) 550 U.S. 516
Federal Register	Final Regulations, December 1, 2008, Vol. 73, No. 231, pages 73006-73029
Website	California Department of Education, Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wbtzINw8puwslshjTsrvmBCA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==

Cross References

Description

0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBIE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjIN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbslshg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9IcNnc0IEjsG==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmjgDslsh82FICAUfdfaGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==
6159.4	Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxaw7lukeVwHQhQ==
6164.41	Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5JkjPLgUP7NrPQ5jjG5LDw==
6164.41	Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/k6dRyiK1plusplusPGfJymfMJ9Aw==

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDIOrGyIVELudWzg==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

9200 Limits Of Board Member Authority -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6McDOVQ2h9eyhplusw9GeCCsA==>

Regulation 6159.1: Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

Prior Written Notice

The Superintendent or designee shall send to the parents/guardians of any student with disabilities a prior written notice: (Education Code 56346, 56500.4, 56500.5; 20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.102, 300.300, 300.503)

1. Before the district initially refers the student for assessment
2. Within a reasonable time before the district proposes to initiate or change the student's identification, assessment, educational placement, or the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to the student
3. Within a reasonable time before the district refuses to initiate or change the student's identification, assessment, or educational placement or the provision of FAPE to the student
4. Within a reasonable time before the student graduates from high school with a regular diploma thus resulting in a change in placement
5. Upon receipt of the parent/guardian's written revocation of consent for the continued provision of special education and related services to the student

This prior written notice shall include: (Education Code 56500.4; 20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.503)

1. A description of the action proposed or refused by the district
2. An explanation as to why the district proposes or refuses to take the action
3. A description of each assessment procedure, assessment, record, or report the district used as a basis for the proposed or refused action
4. A statement that the parents/guardians of the student have protection under procedural safeguards and, if this notice is not an initial referral for assessment, the means by which a copy of the description of procedural safeguards can be obtained
5. Sources for parents/guardians to obtain assistance in understanding these provisions
6. A description of any other options that the individualized education program (IEP) team considered and why those options were rejected
7. A description of any other factors relevant to the district's proposal or refusal

Procedural Safeguards Notice

A procedural safeguards notice shall be made available to parents/guardians of students with disabilities once each school year and: (Education Code 56301; 20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.504)

1. Upon initial referral or parent/guardian request for assessment
2. Upon receipt of the first state compliance complaint in a school year, filed in accordance with the section "State Compliance Complaints" below
3. Upon receipt of the first due process hearing request in a school year
4. In accordance with the discipline procedures pursuant to 34 CFR 300.530(h), when removal of a student because of a violation of a code of conduct constitutes a change of placement
5. Upon request by a parent/guardian

The procedural safeguards notice shall include a full explanation of all of the procedural safeguards available under

34 CFR 300.148, 300.151-300.153, 300.300, 300.502-300.503, 300.505-300.518, 300.520, 300.530-300.536, and 300.610-300.625 relating to: (Education Code 56301; 20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.504)

1. Independent educational evaluation
2. Prior written notice
3. Parental consent, including a parent/guardian's right to revoke consent, in writing, to the student's continued receipt of special education and related services
4. Access to educational records
5. Opportunity to present complaints and resolve complaints through the due process complaint and state compliance complaint procedures, including the time period in which to file a complaint, the opportunity for the district to resolve the complaint, and the difference between a due process complaint and the state compliance complaint procedures, including the jurisdiction of each procedure, what issues may be raised, filing and decisional timelines, and relevant procedures
6. The availability of mediation
7. The student's placement during the pendency of any due process complaint
8. Procedures for students who are subject to placement in an interim alternative educational setting
9. Requirements for unilateral placement by parents/guardians of students in private schools at public expense
10. Hearings on due process complaints, including requirements for disclosure of assessment results and recommendations
11. State-level appeals
12. Civil actions, including the time period in which to file those actions
13. Availability of attorneys' fees pursuant to 34 CFR 300.517

This notice shall also include the rights and procedures contained in Education Code 56500-56509, including: (Education Code 56321, 56321.5, 56321.6)

1. Information on the procedures for requesting an informal meeting, prehearing mediation conference, mediation conference, or due process hearing
2. The timelines for completing each process
3. Whether the process is optional
4. The type of representative who may be invited to participate
5. The right of the parent/guardian and/or the district to electronically record the proceedings of IEP meetings in accordance with Education Code 56341.1
6. Information regarding the state special schools for students who are deaf, hard of hearing, blind, visually impaired, or deaf-blind

A copy of this notice shall be attached to the student's assessment plan. At each IEP meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall inform the parent/guardian of the federal and state procedural safeguards that were provided in the notice. (Education Code 56321, 56500.1)

Format of Parent/Guardian Notices

The parents/guardians of a student with a disability shall be provided written notice of their rights in language easily understood by the general public and in their native language or other mode of communication used by them, unless to do so is clearly not feasible. (Education Code 56341, 56506; 34 CFR 300.503, 300.504)

If the native language of other mode of communication of the parent/guardian is not a written language, the district shall take steps to ensure that the notice is translated orally or by other means in the parent/guardian's native language or other mode of communication and that the parent/guardian understands the contents of the notice. (34 CFR 300.503)

The district may place a copy of the procedural safeguards notice on the district's web site. (20 USC 1415)

A parent/guardian of a student with disabilities may elect to receive the prior written notice or procedural safeguards notice by an electronic mail communication. (34 CFR 300.505)

Filing Due Process Complaints

A parent/guardian and/or the district may initiate due process hearing procedures whenever: (Education Code 56501; 20 USC 1415)

1. There is a proposal to initiate or change the student's identification, assessment, or educational placement or the provision of FAPE to the student.
2. There is a refusal to initiate or change the student's identification, assessment, or educational placement or the provision of FAPE to the student.
3. The parent/guardian refuses to consent to an assessment of the student.
4. There is a disagreement between a parent/guardian and the district regarding the availability of a program appropriate for the student, including the question of financial responsibility, as specified in 34 CFR 300.148.

Prior to having a due process hearing, the party requesting the hearing, or the party's attorney, shall provide the opposing party a due process complaint, which shall remain confidential, specifying: (Education Code 56502; 20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.508)

1. The student's name
2. The student's address or, in the case of a student identified as homeless pursuant to 42 USC 11434, available contact information for that student
3. The name of the school the student attends
4. A description of the nature of the student's problem relating to the proposed or refused initiation or change, including facts relating to the problem
5. A proposed resolution to the problem to the extent known and available to the complaining party at the time

Parties filing a due process complaint shall file their request with the state Office of Administrative Hearings, Special Education Division.

The request shall be filed within two years from the date the party initiating the request knew or had reason to know of the facts underlying the basis for the request. This timeline shall not apply if the district misrepresented that it had solved the problem or withheld required information from the parent/guardian. (Education Code 56505; 20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.507, 300.511)

District's Response to Due Process Complaints

If the district has sent prior written notice to the parent/guardian regarding the subject matter of the parent/guardian's due process complaint, the district shall, within 10 days of receipt of the complaint, send a response specifically addressing the issues in the complaint. (20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.508)

If the district has not sent a prior written notice to the parent/guardian regarding the subject matter contained in the parent/guardian's due process complaint, the district shall send a response to the parent/guardian within 10 days of receipt of the complaint containing: (20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 300.508):

1. An explanation of why the district proposed or refused to take the action raised in the complaint

2. A description of other options that the IEP team considered and the reasons that those options were rejected
3. A description of each assessment procedure, assessment, record, or report the district used as the basis for the proposed or refused action
4. A description of the factors that are relevant to the district's proposal or refusal

Upon the filing of a due process complaint by either party or upon request of the parent/guardian, the district shall inform the parent/guardian of any free or low-cost legal and other relevant services available in the area. (34 CFR 300.507)

Informal Process/Pre-Hearing Mediation Conference

Prior to or upon initiating a due process hearing, the Superintendent or designee and a parent/guardian may, if the party initiating the hearing so chooses, agree to meet informally to resolve any issue(s) relating to the identification, assessment, education and placement, or provision of FAPE for a student with disabilities. The Superintendent or designee shall have the authority to resolve the issue(s). (Education Code 56502)

In addition, either party may file a request with the state Office of Administrative Hearings for a mediation conference. (Education Code 56500.3)

If resolution is reached that resolves the due process issue(s), the parties shall enter into a legally binding agreement that satisfies the requirements of Education Code 56500.3. (Education Code 56500.3)

Attorneys may attend or otherwise participate only in those mediation conferences that are scheduled after the filing of a request for due process hearing. (Education Code 56500.3, 56501)

State Compliance Complaints

Any individual, including a person's duly authorized representative or an interested third party, public agency, or organization may file with the California Department of Education (CDE) a written and signed statement alleging that, within the previous year, any of the following occurred: (5 CCR 3200, 3201)

1. The district violated Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 USC 1411-1419) and its implementing regulations (34 CFR 300.1-300.818).
2. The district violated Part 30 of the Education Code (Education Code 56000-56865) and 5 CCR 3200-3205.
3. The district violated the terms of a settlement agreement related to the provision of FAPE, excluding any allegation related to an attorney fees provision in a settlement agreement.
4. The district failed or refused to implement a due process hearing order to which the district is subject.
5. Physical safety concerns interfered with the provision of FAPE.

The complaint shall include: (5 CCR 3202; 34 CFR 300.153)

1. A statement that the district has violated or failed to comply with any provision set forth in 5 CCR 3201
2. The facts on which the statement is based
3. The signature and contact information for the complainant
4. If alleging violations with respect to a specific student, the student's name and address (or other available contact information for a homeless student), the name of the school that the student is attending, a description of the nature of the student's problem and facts related to the problem, and a proposed resolution of the problem to the extent known and available to the party at the time the complaint is filed

The complainant shall forward a copy of the complaint to the Superintendent or designee at the same time the complaint is filed with CDE. (5 CCR 3202)

Within 30 days of the date of CDE's investigation report, the district or complainant may request reconsideration of the decision in accordance with 5 CCR 3204. Pending CDE's response, any corrective actions set forth in the report shall remain in effect and enforceable, unless stayed by a court. (5 CCR 3204)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 3000-3100

5 CCR 4600-4670

Ed. Code 56000

Ed. Code 56001

Ed. Code 56020-56035

Ed. Code 56195.7

Ed. Code 56195.8

Ed. Code 56300-56385

Ed. Code 56360-56369

Ed. Code 56440-56447.1

Ed. Code 56500-56509

Ed. Code 56600-56606

Description

Regulations governing special education

Uniform complaint procedures

Special education; legislative findings and declarations

Provision of the special education programs

Definitions

Written agreements

Adoption of policies

Identification and referral, assessment

Implementation of special education

Programs for individuals between the ages of three and five years

Procedural safeguards

Evaluation, audits and information

Federal References

20 USC 1232g

20 USC 1400-1482

29 USC 794

34 CFR 104.36

34 CFR 300.1-300.818

34 CFR 300.500-300.520

34 CFR 99.10-99.22

42 USC 11434

Description

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

Procedural safeguards

Assistance to states for the education of students with disabilities

Procedural safeguards and due process for parents and students

Inspection, review and procedures for amending education records

Homeless assistance

Management Resources References

Court Decision

Federal Register

Website

Website

Description

Winkelman v. Parma City School District, (2007) 550 U.S. 516

Final Regulations, December 1, 2008, Vol. 73, No. 231, pages 73006-73029

California Department of Education, Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wbtzINw8puwslshjTsrnVmBCA==>

U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==>

Cross References

0430

0470

1312.3

Description

Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>

COVID-19 Mitigation Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==>

Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBIE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYIZNi9ucQ==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCNNC0IEjsSg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUfdfaGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==
6159.4	Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==
6164.41	Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5JkjPLgUP7NrPQ5jG5LDw==
6164.41	Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/k6dRyiK1plusplusPGfJymfMJ9Aw==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mvgPqpg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
9000	Role Of The Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==

9200

Limits Of Board Member Authority -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6McDOVQ2h9eyhplusw9GeCCsA==>

Policy 6159.2: Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

The Governing Board recognizes its responsibility to provide a free appropriate public education to students with disabilities in accordance with law. When the district is unable to provide direct special education and/or related services to students with disabilities, the Board may enter into a contract with a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency (NPS/A) to meet student needs consistent with the comprehensive local plan of the Special Education Local Plan Area.

Prior to entering into a contract to place any student in an NPS/A, the Superintendent or designee shall verify that the school or agency is certified to provide special education and related services to individuals with disabilities and complies with staff training requirements in accordance with Education Code 56366 and 56366.1. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall monitor, on an ongoing basis, the certification of any NPS/A with which the district has a contract to ensure that the certification has not expired.

No district student shall be placed in an NPS/A unless the student's individualized education program (IEP) team has determined that an appropriate public education alternative does not exist and that the placement is appropriate for the student. (Education Code 56342.1)

The district shall pay to the NPS/A the full amount of the tuition or fees, as applicable, for students with disabilities who are enrolled in programs or receiving services provided by the NPS/A. (Education Code 56365)

In accordance with law, any student with disabilities placed in an NPS/A shall have all the rights and protections to which students with disabilities are generally entitled, including, but not limited to, procedural safeguards, due process rights, and periodic review of the student's IEP.

During the period when any student with disabilities is placed in an NPS/A, the student's IEP team shall retain responsibility for monitoring the student's progress towards meeting the goals identified in the IEP.

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the Board prior to approving an out-of-state placement for any district student.

The Superintendent or designee may apply to the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive any of the requirements of Education Code 56365, 56366, and 56366.6. (Education Code 56366.2)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 3001	Definitions
5 CCR 3060-3070	Nonpublic, nonsectarian school and agency services
Ed. Code 56034-56035	Definitions of nonpublic, nonsectarian school and agency
Ed. Code 56042	Placement not to be recommended by attorney with conflict of interest
Ed. Code 56101	Waivers
Ed. Code 56163	Certification
Ed. Code 56168	Responsibility for education of student in hospital or health facility school
Ed. Code 56195.8	Adoption of policies
Ed. Code 56342.1	Individualized education program; placement
Ed. Code 56360-56369	Implementation of special education
Ed. Code 56711	Computation of state aid
Ed. Code 56740-56743	Apportionments and reports
Ed. Code 56760	Annual budget plan; service proportions

Ed. Code 56775.5	Reimbursement of assessment and identification costs
Fam. Code 7911-7912	Interstate compact on placement of children
Gov. Code 7570-7587	Interagency responsibilities for providing services to children with disabilities
Gov. Code 7572.55	Seriously emotionally disturbed child; out-of-state placement
W&I Code 362.2	Out-of-home placement for IEP
W&I Code 727.1	Out-of-state placement of wards of court

Federal References

- 20 USC 1400-1487
- 34 CFR 300.129-300.148

Description

- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
- Children with disabilities in private schools

Management Resources References

- Court Decision
- Federal Register
- Website
- Website

Description

- Agostini v. Felton, (1997) 521 U.S. 203, 117 S.Ct. 1997
- Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
- U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==>
- California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

- 0430
- 0500
- 1312.3
- 1312.3
- 1431
- 3541.2
- 3580
- 3580
- 4112.23
- 5125
- 5125
- 6146.1
- 6146.1

Description

- Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>
- Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>
- Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>
- Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>
- Waivers - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1WZ31CNMmfNE1zoFAhactQ==>
- Transportation For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>
- District Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2YgqoHklkzJn4Vofx68uQ==>
- District Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/En8VbWkeCavFgJplusUm0xdFw==>
- Special Education Staff - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQ1ICtlw==>
- Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>
- Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>
- High School Graduation Requirements - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- High School Graduation Requirements - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>
- 6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrIIZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xiclNXl0TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwvI988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

Regulation 6159.2: Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2020

Master Contract

Every master contract between the district and a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency (NPS/A) shall specify the general administrative and financial agreements for providing special education and designated instruction and services. The master contract shall be for a term not to exceed one year and shall be renegotiated prior to June 30. Provisions of the contract shall include, but not be limited to: (Education Code 56366; 5 CCR 3062)

1. Student-teacher ratios
2. Transportation specified in a student's individualized education program (IEP)

The contract shall not include special education transportation provided through the use of services or equipment owned, leased, or contracted by the district for students enrolled in the NPS/A unless provided directly or subcontracted by that NPS/A.
3. Procedures for recordkeeping and documentation
4. The maintenance of school records by the district to ensure that appropriate high school graduation credit is received by any participating student
5. An individual services agreement for each student, which will be negotiated for the length of time for which NPS/A special education and designated instruction and services are specified in the student's IEP
6. A description of the process to be utilized by the district to oversee and evaluate placements in the NPS/A, including a method for evaluating whether each student is making appropriate educational progress
7. Procedures and responsibilities for attendance and unexcused absences
8. General provisions related to modifications and amendments to the contract, waivers, disputes, contractor's status, conflicts of interest, termination, inspection and audits, compliance with applicable state and federal laws and regulations, and indemnification and insurance requirements
9. Payment schedules, including, but not limited to, payment amounts, payment demand, right to withhold, and audit exceptions

The contract may allow for partial or full-time attendance at the NPS/A. (Education Code 56366)

With mutual agreement of the district and NPS/A, changes may be made to the administrative and financial agreements in the master contract at any time, provided the change does not alter a student's educational instruction, services, or placement as outlined in the student's individual services agreement. (Education Code 56366)

The master contract or individual services agreement may be terminated for cause if either party gives 20 days' notice. However, the availability of a public education program initiated during the period of the contract shall not give cause for termination unless the parent/guardian agrees to transfer the student to the program. (Education Code 56366)

Placement and Services

For any student to be placed in an NPS/A, the Superintendent or designee shall develop an individual services agreement based on the student's IEP. Each individual services agreement shall specify the length of time authorized in the student's IEP for the NPS/A services, not to exceed one year. Changes in a student's educational instruction, services, or placement shall be made only on the basis of revisions to the student's IEP. (Education Code 56366)

At least once each year, the district shall: (Education Code 56366)

1. Evaluate the educational progress of each student placed in an NPS/A, including a review of state assessment

results

2. During the annual meeting held to review the student's IEP pursuant to Education Code 56343, consider whether the student's needs continue to be best met at the NPS/A and whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the student may be transitioned to a public school setting

Prior to the annual review of a student's IEP, the Superintendent or designee shall notify any high school district to which the student may transfer of the student's enrollment in an NPS/A. (5 CCR 3069)

When a special education student meets the district requirements for completion of the prescribed course of study as designated in the student's IEP, the district shall award the student a diploma of graduation. (5 CCR 3070)

Out-of-State Placements

Before contracting with an NPS/A outside California, the Superintendent or designee shall document the district's efforts to use public schools and/or to find an appropriate program offered by an NPS/A within California. (Education Code 56365)

Within 15 days of any decision for an out-of-state placement, the student's IEP team shall submit to the Superintendent of Public Instruction a report with information about the services provided by the out-of-state program, the costs of the special education and related services provided, and the district's efforts to locate an appropriate public school or NPS/A within California. (Education Code 56365)

If the district decides to place a student with an NPS/A outside the state, the district shall indicate the anticipated date of the student's return to a placement within California and shall document efforts during the previous year to return the student to California. (Education Code 56365)

On-Site Visits

The Superintendent or designee shall conduct an on-site visit to an NPS/A before the placement of a student at the school or agency, if the district does not have any other students currently enrolled at the NPS/A. (Education Code 56366.1)

At least once per year, the Superintendent or designee shall conduct an on-site monitoring visit to each NPS/A at which the district has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to: (Education Code 56366.1)

1. A review of services provided to the student through the individual services agreement
2. A review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP
3. A review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's behavioral intervention plan, if applicable
4. An observation of the student during instruction
5. A walkthrough of the facility

The district shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to CDE within 60 calendar days of the on-site visit. (Education Code 56366.1)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 3001

Description

Definitions

5 CCR 3060-3070

Nonpublic, nonsectarian school and agency services

Ed. Code 56034-56035

Definitions of nonpublic, nonsectarian school and agency

Ed. Code 56042

Placement not to be recommended by attorney with conflict of interest

Ed. Code 56101	Waivers
Ed. Code 56163	Certification
Ed. Code 56168	Responsibility for education of student in hospital or health facility school
Ed. Code 56195.8	Adoption of policies
Ed. Code 56342.1	Individualized education program; placement
Ed. Code 56360-56369	Implementation of special education
Ed. Code 56711	Computation of state aid
Ed. Code 56740-56743	Apportionments and reports
Ed. Code 56760	Annual budget plan; service proportions
Ed. Code 56775.5	Reimbursement of assessment and identification costs
Fam. Code 7911-7912	Interstate compact on placement of children
Gov. Code 7570-7587	Interagency responsibilities for providing services to children with disabilities
Gov. Code 7572.55	Seriously emotionally disturbed child; out-of-state placement
W&I Code 362.2	Out-of-home placement for IEP
W&I Code 727.1	Out-of-state placement of wards of court

Federal References

20 USC 1400-1487
34 CFR 300.129-300.148

Description

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
Children with disabilities in private schools

Management Resources References

Court Decision
Federal Register

Website

Website

Description

Agostini v. Felton, (1997) 521 U.S. 203, 117 S.Ct. 1997
Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845

U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==>

California Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

0430

0500

1312.3

1312.3

1431

3541.2

3580

3580

Description

Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>

Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>

Waivers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1WZ31CNMmfNE1zoFAhactQ==>

Transportation For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>

District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2YgqoHklkzJn4Vofx68uQ==>

District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/En8VbWkeCavFgJplusUm0xdFw==>

4112.23 Special Education Staff -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQI1ICtlw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbslshg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvpSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnCOIEjsSg==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrlIZMslshw24JyuA==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xiclNxl0TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxaw7lukeVwHQhQ==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

Policy 6159.3: Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2005

In order to protect the rights of students with disabilities, the Superintendent or designee shall appoint a surrogate parent to represent a student with disabilities as necessary in accordance with law. He/she shall develop procedures for recruiting, training and assigning adults to serve as surrogate parents.

Before individuals are appointed as surrogate parents/guardians, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that they have passed a criminal background screening and have demonstrated interest and skill in working with children with disabilities, sensitivity to ethnic and cultural factors, and ability to work cooperatively with others.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 56028	Definition, parent for special education
Ed. Code 56050	Surrogate parents
Ed. Code 56055	Rights of foster parents pertaining to foster child's education
Gov. Code 7570-7587	Interagency responsibilities for providing services to children with disabilities
Gov. Code 7579.5	Surrogate parent, appointment, qualifications, liability
W&I Code 300	Minors subject to jurisdiction
W&I Code 361	Limitations on parental control
W&I Code 601	Minors habitually disobedient
W&I Code 726	Limitations on parental control

Federal References

Federal References	Description
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 300.30	Definition parent
34 CFR 300.519	Surrogate parents
42 USC 11434a	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act; definitions

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Federal Register	Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Notice References

Notice References	Description
Unique Policy	This policy is unique to the district/COE and is not connected to an existing CSBA sample policy or included in regular quarterly updates from CSBA.

Cross References

Cross References	Description
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>

3350 Travel Expenses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X3k5DytFmxwLBgWpGo4scg==>

3515.6 Criminal Background Checks For Contractors -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusQ4HslshWWgjtQMUHlxKaZZdA==>

3541.2 Transportation For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>

4112.23 Special Education Staff -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qaslK1MBhFEANQ11CtIw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRfjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJKOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==>

5141 Health Care And Emergencies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==>

5144.2 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>

6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbslshg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbrlIIZMslshw24JyuA==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUfdfaGg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmIXOPIVhnw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxIOTrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lUkeVwHQhQ==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqgx==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDMhnlAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1

Education For Foster Youth -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

Regulation 6159.3: Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2005

Conditions Necessitating a Surrogate

The Superintendent or designee shall appoint a surrogate parent to represent a student with disabilities under one or more of the following circumstances: (Government Code 7579.5; 20 USC 1415(b)(2); 34 CFR 300.519)

1. No parent/guardian for the student can be identified.
2. The district, after reasonable efforts, cannot discover the location of a parent or legal guardian of the student.
3. The student is adjudicated a dependent or ward of the court pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 300, 601 or 602 and all of the following conditions are satisfied:
 - a. The court has referred the student for special education and related services or the student has a valid individualized education program (IEP)
 - b. The court has specifically limited the right of the parent/guardian to make educational decisions for his/her child
 - c. The student has no responsible adult to represent him or her pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 361 or 726 or Education Code 56055
4. The student is an unaccompanied homeless youth not in the custody of a parent/guardian, as defined in 42 USC 11434a
5. The student has reached the age of majority but has been declared incompetent by a court of law

Appointment of Surrogate Parents

Upon a determination that a student needs a surrogate parent, the Superintendent or designee shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that the surrogate is appointed within 30 days. (20 USC 1412(b)(2)(B))

When appointing a surrogate parent, the Superintendent or designee shall give first preference to a relative caretaker, foster parent or court-appointed special advocate, provided any of these individuals exists and is willing and able to serve. If none of these individuals is willing or able to act as a surrogate parent, the Superintendent or designee shall select the surrogate parent of his/her choice. If the student is moved from the home of the relative caretaker or foster parent who was appointed as the student's surrogate parent, the Superintendent or designee shall appoint another surrogate parent if a new appointment is necessary to ensure adequate representation of the student. (Government Code 7579.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that individuals to be appointed as surrogate parents have passed a criminal background check and have demonstrated interest and skill in working with students with disabilities and exhibit cultural sensitivity to his/her assigned student.

Surrogate parents shall have no interests that conflict with the student's educational interests and shall have knowledge and skills that ensure adequate representation of the student. If a conflict of interest arises after the appointment of a surrogate parent, the Superintendent or designee shall terminate the appointment and appoint another surrogate parent. (34 CFR 300.519; Government Code 7579.5)

Duties of Surrogate Parent

The surrogate parent shall have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 USC 1400-1482 and 34 CFR 300.1-300.818. The surrogate parent may represent the student in all matters relating to identification, assessment, instructional planning and development, educational placement, review and revision of the IEP, and in other matters relating to the provision of a free and appropriate public education. (Education Code 56050; Government Code 7579.5)

In addition, the representation of the surrogate parent shall include the provision of written consent to the IEP

including nonemergency medical services, mental health treatment services, and occupational or physical therapy services pursuant to Government Code 7570-7587. (Education Code 56050)

Surrogate parents shall volunteer their services to the district and serve without compensation. The district may reimburse them for mileage and other incidental expenses directly associated with their duties as surrogate parents.

Surrogate parents shall have access to the student's school records as necessary to fulfill their responsibilities as surrogate parents and in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation.

Termination of Appointment

The Superintendent or designee shall terminate the appointment of a surrogate parent under the following conditions:

1. When the student is no longer in need of special education (Government Code 7579.5)
2. When the student reaches 18 years of age, unless he/she chooses not to make education decisions for himself/herself or is deemed by a court to be incompetent (Government Code 7579.5)
3. Another responsible adult is appointed to make educational decisions for the student (Government Code 7579.5)
4. The right of the parent/guardian to make educational decisions for the student is fully restored (Government Code 7579.5)
5. When the surrogate parent no longer satisfies the requirements for appointment as a surrogate parent, as specified above

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 56028	Definition, parent for special education
Ed. Code 56050	Surrogate parents
Ed. Code 56055	Rights of foster parents pertaining to foster child's education
Gov. Code 7570-7587	Interagency responsibilities for providing services to children with disabilities
Gov. Code 7579.5	Surrogate parent, appointment, qualifications, liability
W&I Code 300	Minors subject to jurisdiction
W&I Code 361	Limitations on parental control
W&I Code 601	Minors habitually disobedient
W&I Code 726	Limitations on parental control

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 300.30	Definition parent
34 CFR 300.519	Surrogate parents
42 USC 11434a	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act; definitions

Management Resources References

	Description
Federal Register	Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845

Website U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Cxzo7PzfaDuHEvIT8iBmcw==>

Website California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Notice References

Description

Unique Policy This policy is unique to the district/COE and is not connected to an existing CSBA sample policy or included in regular quarterly updates from CSBA.

Cross References

Description

- 0430 Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>
- 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>
- 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>
- 3350 Travel Expenses - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X3k5DytFmxwLbgWpGo4scg==>
- 3515.6 Criminal Background Checks For Contractors - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusQ4HslshWWgjtQMUHlxKaZZdA==>
- 3541.2 Transportation For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>
- 4112.23 Special Education Staff - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQI1ICtlw==>
- 5125 Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRfjyme7TOw==>
- 5125 Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==>
- 5141 Health Care And Emergencies - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==>
- 5141 Health Care And Emergencies - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==>
- 5144.2 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>
- 6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbrlIZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUfdfaGg==>
- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgInxIOTrHJsw==>

- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7LukeVwHQhQ==>
- 6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==>
- 6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>
- 6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>
- 6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

Regulation 6159.4: Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2013

Generally, any student identified as a student with a disability pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 USC 1400-1482, is subject to the same disciplinary measures applicable to all students for violations of the code of conduct, except when the student's behavior is determined to be a manifestation of his/her disability.

However, when the behavior of a student with a disability impedes his/her learning or the learning of others, the student's individualized education program (IEP) team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports and other strategies consistent with 20 USC 1414(d) to address the student's behavior. (Education Code 56521.2; 34 CFR 300.324)

If, pursuant to a manifestation determination conducted as specified in 34 CFR 300.530, the student's behavior is determined to be a manifestation of his/her disability, the IEP team shall either conduct a functional behavioral assessment (FBA) and implement a behavioral intervention plan (BIP) for the student or, if a BIP is already in place for the student, the IEP team shall review and modify the BIP to address the student's behavior. (Education Code 56520; 34 CFR 300.324, 300.530)

In addition, when the disciplinary removal of a student with a disability will result in a change in the student's placement as specified in 34 CFR 300.530, the student may receive an FBA and behavioral intervention services and modifications designed to address the student's behavior so that it does not recur. (34 CFR 300.530)

Functional Behavioral Assessment

Any FBA to be conducted for a student with a disability shall focus on identifying the function or purpose of the student's behavior.

Before any FBA is conducted, the Superintendent of designee shall notify the student's parent/guardian in accordance with Education Code 56321 and obtain the parent/guardian's consent. (Education Code 56321; 34 CFR 300.324)

If the parent/guardian disagrees with the result of an FBA, he/she has the right to obtain an independent educational evaluation at district expense, subject to the conditions specified in 34 CFR 300.502.

Behavioral Intervention Plan and Services

When any behavioral intervention, support, or other strategy is to be used by the district, the Superintendent or designee shall consider the student's physical freedom and social interaction, administer the intervention, support, or other strategy in a manner that respects the student's dignity and personal privacy, and ensure the student's right to be placed in the least restrictive educational environment. (Education Code 56520)

When a student for whom a BIP is to be developed is also the responsibility of another agency for residential care or related services, the Superintendent or designee shall cooperate with the other agency to ensure that the BIP, to the extent possible, is implemented in a consistent manner. (Education Code 56520)

Behavior assessments and behavioral intervention services shall be provided only by individuals who possess the qualifications specified in Education Code 56525 or 5 CCR 3051.23.

Emergency Interventions

Emergency interventions may be used only to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a systematic BIP that is designed to change, replace, modify, or eliminate a targeted behavior. (Education Code 56521.1)

No emergency intervention shall be used for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior. For any situation that requires a prolonged use of an emergency intervention, staff shall seek assistance of the principal or law enforcement agency, as applicable to the situation. (Education Code 56521.1)

Emergency interventions shall not involve the use of force exceeding what is reasonable and necessary under the circumstances. In addition, use of locked seclusion or a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all hands and feet shall not be allowed except as allowed by law. (Education Code 56521.1)

Parents/guardians and, if appropriate, residential care providers shall be notified within one school day whenever emergency intervention is used or serious property damage occurs. A behavior emergency report shall immediately be completed, kept in the student's file, and forwarded to the Superintendent or designee for review. This report shall include all of the following information: (Education Code 56521.1)

1. The name and age of the student
2. The setting and location of the incident
3. The name of the staff or other persons involved
4. A description of the incident and the emergency intervention used
5. A statement of whether the student is currently engaged in a systematic BIP
6. Details of any injuries sustained by the student or others, including staff, as a result of the incident

If the behavior emergency report is for a student who does not have a BIP, the Superintendent or designee shall, within two days, schedule an IEP team meeting to review the emergency report, determine the necessity for an FBA, and determine the necessity for an interim BIP. The IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the FBA and/or not developing the interim BIP. (Education Code 56521.1)

If the behavior emergency report is for a student who has a BIP, any incident involving a previously unseen serious behavior problem or where a previously designed intervention is not effective shall be referred to the IEP team. The IEP team shall review the incident and determine whether the student's plan needs to be modified. (Education Code 56521.1)

Prohibited Interventions

The district prohibits the use of corporal punishment as defined in Education Code 49001 as an intervention. In addition, the district prohibits all of the following: (Education Code 56521.2)

1. Any intervention designed or likely to cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock
2. Any intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mists, or substances near the student's face
3. Any intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities
4. Any intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject the student to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma
5. Any restrictive intervention that uses a device, material, or objects which simultaneously immobilize all hands and feet, including the procedure known as prone containment, except that prone containment or similar techniques may be used by trained staff as a limited emergency intervention
6. Locked seclusion, unless in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room
7. Any intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the student
8. Any intervention that deprives the student of one or more of his/her senses

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 3065
Ed. Code 49001
Ed. Code 56321
Ed. Code 56500-56508
Ed. Code 56520-56525

Staff qualifications - related services
Prohibition of corporal punishment
Notice of parental rights; consent of parents
Procedural safeguards, including due process rights
Behavioral interventions

Federal References

20 USC 1400-1482
20 USC 1412
20 USC 1415
34 CFR 300.1-300.818

Description

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
State eligibility
Procedural safeguards
Assistance to states for the education of students with disabilities

Management Resources References

Federal Register

Website

Website

Description

Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845

Behavior Analyst Certification Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fvsLSYTFx6tX5o7WNOplusbAQ==>

U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==>

Cross References

0430

5131

5144

5144

5144.2

5145.6-E(1)

5145.6

6159

6159

6159.1

6159.1

6164.5

6164.5

Description

Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>

Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

Discipline -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>

Discipline -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>

Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>

Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>

Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsG==>

Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>

Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbrtlIZMslshw24JyuA==>

Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

6173.1

Education For Foster Youth -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1

Education For Foster Youth -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzi02aztN0ldt8ig==>

Exhibit 6161.1-E(2): Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Reviewed Date:** 10/15/2020

See PDF on the next page.

RESOLUTION ON SUFFICIENCY OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Note: Education Code 60119 requires that the Governing Board hold an annual public hearing regarding the sufficiency of textbooks or other instructional materials and determine through a resolution whether each student has sufficient materials; see the accompanying Board policy. "Sufficient textbooks or instructional materials," as defined in Education Code 60119, means that each student in the district, including each English learner, has a standards-aligned textbook or instructional materials, which may include technology-based materials, to use in class and to take home.

The following sample resolution is based on the 2008 sample resolution developed by the California Department of Education (CDE) but has been updated to reflect current law. This resolution may be used to certify compliance with Education Code 60119.

Whereas, the Governing Board of the *(name of school district)*, in order to comply with the requirements of Education Code 60119, held a public hearing on *(date)*, at *(time)* o'clock, which is on or before the eighth week of school (between the first day that students attend school and the end of the eighth week from that day) and which did not take place during or immediately following school hours, and;

Whereas, the Board provided at least 10 days' notice of the public hearing by posting it in at least three public places within the district stating the time, place, and purpose of the hearing, and;

Whereas, the Board encouraged participation by parents/guardians, teachers, members of the community, and bargaining unit leaders in the public hearing, and;

Whereas, information provided at the public hearing detailed the extent to which sufficient textbooks or other instructional materials were provided to all students, including English learners, in the *(name of school district)*, and;

Whereas, the definition of "sufficient textbooks or instructional materials" means that each student, including each English learner, has a standards-aligned textbook or instructional materials to use in class and to take home, which may include materials in a digital format but shall not include photocopied sheets from only a portion of a textbook or instructional materials copied to address a shortage, and;

Whereas, textbooks or instructional materials in core curriculum subjects should be aligned with state academic content standards and/or the Common Core State Standards adopted by the State Board of Education;

Finding of Sufficient Textbooks or Instructional Materials

Note: The following section is for use when the Board is making a finding that the district has "sufficient" materials. According to CDE, Education Code 60119 requires documentation of sufficiency of textbooks or instructional materials to be presented at the public hearing. Survey forms are available on CDE's web site which may be used as a self-study and county office validation tool for grades K-12.

Whereas, sufficient standards-aligned textbooks or other instructional materials that are consistent with the cycles and content of the curriculum frameworks were provided to each student, including each English learner, in the following subjects:

Note: To provide complete information about the basis for the Board's determination of sufficiency, the district may wish to include the names of the textbooks or instructional materials provided to students, as well as the applicable state adoption cycle.

- Mathematics: *(List adopted textbooks or instructional materials for this subject for each grade level or school as well as applicable state adoption cycle.)*

- Science: *(List adopted textbooks or instructional materials for this subject for each grade level or school as well as applicable state adoption cycle.)*

- History-social science: *(List adopted textbooks or instructional materials for this subject for each grade level or school as well as applicable state adoption cycle.)*

- English language arts, including the English language development component of an adopted program: *(List adopted textbooks or instructional materials for this subject for each grade level or school as well as applicable state adoption cycle.)*

- World language: *(List adopted textbooks or instructional materials for this subject for each grade level or school as well as applicable state adoption cycle.)*

- Health: *(List adopted textbooks or instructional materials for this subject for each grade level or school as well as applicable state adoption cycle.)*

Note: The following paragraph is for use by districts that maintain grades 9-12. The Board may provide a list of the science laboratory classes offered in grades 9-12 and details on the science laboratory equipment available for these classes.

Whereas, laboratory science equipment was available for science laboratory classes offered in grades 9-12, inclusive;

Therefore, it is resolved that for the (*year*) school year, the (*name of school district*) has provided each student with sufficient standards-aligned textbooks or other instructional materials that are consistent with the cycles and content of the curriculum frameworks.

Finding of Insufficient Textbooks or Instructional Materials

Note: The following section is for use when the Board is making a finding of "insufficient" materials. Education Code 60119 requires that the Board's resolution list, for each school for which an insufficiency exists, the percentage of students at each grade level who lack sufficient materials in each of the subject areas listed below.

Whereas, information provided at the public hearing and to the Board at the public meeting detailed that insufficient standards-aligned textbooks or other instructional materials were provided to students in the following subjects and grade levels at district schools: *(For each school, list the percentage of students who lack sufficient standards-aligned textbooks or instructional materials in mathematics, science, history-social science, English language arts, world language, and health.)*

Whereas, sufficient textbooks or other instructional materials were not provided at each school listed above due to the following reasons: *(For each school at which there is an insufficiency, list the reasons that each student does not have sufficient instructional materials in each subject and grade level listed above.)*

Therefore, it is resolved, that for the *(year)* school year, the *(name of school district)* has not provided each student with sufficient textbooks or other instructional materials that are consistent with the cycles and content of the curriculum framework, and;

Be it further resolved, that the following actions will be taken to ensure that all students have sufficient standards-aligned textbooks or other instructional materials in all subjects that are consistent with the cycles and content of the curriculum frameworks within two months of the beginning of the school year in which this determination is made. *(List actions to be taken to resolve insufficiency.)*

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS day of at a meeting, by the following vote:

AYES: _____ NOES: _____ ABSENT: _____

Attest:

Secretary

President

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References	Description
5 CCR 9505-9530	Instructional materials
Ed. Code 1240	County superintendent of schools, duties - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zxiNbLNKXQ1Z3w2H1beZIA==
Ed. Code 220	Prohibition of discrimination
Ed. Code 33050-33053	General waiver authority
Ed. Code 33126	School accountability report card
Ed. Code 35272	Education and athletic materials
Ed. Code 44805	Enforcement of course of studies; use of textbooks, rules and regulations
Ed. Code 49415	Maximum textbook weight
Ed. Code 51501	Nondiscriminatory subject matter
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 60000-60005	Instructional materials, legislative intent
Ed. Code 60010	Instructional materials, definition
Ed. Code 60040-60052	Requirements for instructional materials
Ed. Code 60060-60063.5	Requirements for publishers and manufacturers
Ed. Code 60070-60076	Prohibited acts (re instructional materials)
Ed. Code 60110-60115	Instructional materials on alcohol and drug education
Ed. Code 60119	Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
Ed. Code 60200-60210	Elementary school materials
Ed. Code 60226	Requirements for publishers and manufacturers
Ed. Code 60350-60352	Core reading program instructional materials
Ed. Code 60400-60411	Instructional materials, high schools
Ed. Code 60510-60511	Donation for sale of obsolete instructional materials
Ed. Code 60605	State-adopted content and performance standards in core curricular areas
Ed. Code 60605.8	Common Core standards
Ed. Code 60605.86-60605.88	Supplemental instructional materials aligned with Common Core State Standards

Management Resources References	Description
California Department of Education Publication	Instructional Materials FAQ
California Department of Education Publication	01-05 Guidelines for Piloting Textbooks and Instructional Materials, rev. January 2015

California Department of Education Publication	Standards for Evaluating Instructional Materials for Social Content, 2013
Website	Association of American Publishers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OLNs7BgkkFnc0fTaR9NYzA==
Website	California Academic Content Standards Commission, Common Core State Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kUpiEw45kJuY7UkIWSDzSA==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0400	Comprehensive Plans - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==
1312.4-E(1)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iF7XVrTLVgka8qS0bhHh4w==
1312.4-E(2)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HPm8KslshisDs5hMZf4hp08w==
1312.4	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LJ5wHnr3ioQ00m5NGceBfQ==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
1340	Access To District Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jKjmyvbc5r0Tzq0yicklg==
1340	Access To District Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ouHfMY1Tt6GyjrKpUFN5bQ==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==

- 3220.1 Lottery Funds - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MybX8UgqnPNXKZLj02W4aA==>
- 3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBNHslshPkcZ40G9G8KgB8O1g==>
- 3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z9slshTBA3JvroaG64HMN0B0A==>
- 3290 Gifts, Grants And Bequests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rENBCNu2Ja77STkwahu8hA==>
- 3311 Bids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z3Amu76riOmrs7tOplussqAaQ==>
- 3311 Bids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus3XMZFeuVvs4plusNXhe9tAA==>
- 4136 Nonschool Employment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6tO3ilv1wAiWriHRHhhR4g==>
- 4143 Negotiations/Consultation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0wyScezsOBuslshdFQq6Pevlw==>
- 4236 Nonschool Employment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tZiHdEz67iuMrgMwglD9XQ==>
- 4243 Negotiations/Consultation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b4KZOxXlfC9JWBaYCwWpluslg==>
- 4331 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>
- 4336 Nonschool Employment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusZXI5mvhK6JgGihR5LQeRQ==>
- 5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==>
- 5020 Parent Rights And Responsibilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==>
- 6000 Concepts And Roles - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>
- 6011 Academic Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==>
- 6020 Parent Involvement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==>
- 6020 Parent Involvement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>
- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>
- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>
- 6142.2 World Language Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfplMn6g9udM3UnPsIshE07g==>
- 6142.2 World Language Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==>
- 6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>

- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>
- 6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>
- 6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYsIQ==>
- 6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>
- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwcslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovINnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>
- 6161.2 Damaged Or Lost Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RFYrZrAqrXLLsdMBIGVplusbQ==>
- 6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>
- 6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wl60DyhsLshYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==>
- 6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==>
- 6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPYj5CZklg==>
- 6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtJlrJYplusg==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

- 9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>
- 9270-E(1) Conflict Of Interest -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/b6ScplusUdH6d8y0RIiEIODhw==>
- 9270 Conflict Of Interest -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GICMVIFPJHWNdBFgfBYdkg==>
- 9322 Agenda/Meeting Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7g609RxluqTm6e5jAahqrQ==>

Policy 6161.11: Supplementary Instructional Materials

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 11/01/2012

The Governing Board encourages the use of supplementary instructional materials to enrich the curriculum and enhance student learning. Such materials shall be aligned with district goals, curriculum objectives, and academic standards and shall supplement and not supplant the use of Board-adopted basic instructional materials that serve as the primary learning resources.

Supplementary instructional materials include, but are not limited to, instructional materials that are designed to serve one or more of the following purposes: (Education Code 60010)

1. To provide more complete coverage of one or more subjects included in a given course
2. To meet the various learning ability levels of students in a given age group or grade level
3. To meet the diverse educational needs of students with a language disability in a given age group or grade level
4. To meet the diverse educational needs of students reflective of a condition of cultural pluralism
5. To use current, relevant technology that further engages interactive learning in the classroom and beyond

Supplementary instructional materials may be selected by the Superintendent or designee, school administrators, or teachers, as applicable, and obtained through donations to the district and/or available funding sources designated for these purposes.

As appropriate, supplementary instructional materials shall meet the criteria developed for the selection and evaluation of basic instructional materials as described in AR 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials. Supplementary instructional materials shall be directly related to the course of study in which they are being used and shall be appropriate for the age and maturity level of the students.

The use or reproduction of supplementary instructional materials shall be in accordance with federal copyright law.

Supplementary Materials Aligned with Common Core Standards

To prepare district students to achieve the Common Core Standards in English language arts and mathematics and the English language development standards, as applicable, the Board may select supplementary instructional materials from the lists of materials determined by the State Board of Education (SBE) to be aligned with those standards. (Education Code 60605.86-60605.88)

The Board may approve supplementary instructional materials that are not on the lists approved by the SBE but which are aligned with the Common Core Standards provided that the materials comply with the evaluation criteria established by the SBE and Education Code 60050, 60060-60062, and 60226. The Board shall select content review experts who possess the qualifications specified in law to review and recommend such supplementary materials. The majority of the content review experts shall be teachers who are credentialed and/or authorized in the subject area they are reviewing and the remainder shall include appropriate persons from postsecondary educational institutions, school and district curriculum administrators, and other persons who are knowledgeable in the subject area. (Education Code 60605.86-60605.88)

VIDEO

Parents will receive notification, a minimum of five days prior to showing, only when audio/visual materials do not parallel the age appropriate industry guidelines as follows:

- G – General Audiences Appropriate for all ages
- PG – Parental Guidance Suggested Some material may not be suitable for children
- PG13 – Parents Strongly Cautioned Some material may be inappropriate for children under 13
- R – Restricted Under 17 requires accompanying parent or guardian

Positive parent response is required; otherwise the student will be exempt from the audio/visual activity. An alternative assignment, relevant to the curriculum and no more time consuming than the viewing of audio/visual materials, will be provided.

Appropriateness of Materials

Whenever a district employee proposes to use a supplementary resource which is not included in the approved learning resources of the district, he/she shall preview the material to determine whether, in his/her professional judgment, it is appropriate for the grade level taught and is consistent with district criteria for the selection of supplementary instructional materials.

The employee shall confer with the Superintendent or designee as necessary to determine the compliance of the material with district criteria. The primary considerations should be the educational value, appropriateness, and relevance of the materials as well as the ages and maturity of the students.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 18111	Exclusion of books by governing board
Ed. Code 233.5	Teaching of principles
Ed. Code 51510	Prohibited study or supplemental materials
Ed. Code 51511	Religious matters properly included in courses of study
Ed. Code 51933	Sex education materials
Ed. Code 60010	Instructional materials, definition
Ed. Code 60050	Social content review of instructional materials
Ed. Code 60060-60062	Requirements of publishers
Ed. Code 60200.7	Suspension of state instructional materials adoptions
Ed. Code 60226	Requirements for publishers and manufacturers
Ed. Code 60400	Adoption of high school instructional materials
Ed. Code 60605.8	Common Core standards
Ed. Code 60605.86-60605.88	Supplemental instructional materials aligned with Common Core State Standards
Ed. Code 60811.3	English language development standards

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	Standards for Evaluating Instructional Materials for Social Content, 2000
Court Decision	Fowler v. Board of Education of Lincoln County, (1978) 819 F.2d 657
Court Decision	McCarthy v. Fletcher, (1989) 207 Cal. App. 3d 130
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

	Description
0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJlQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
1260	Educational Foundation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWII8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==

1312.2-E(1) Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==>

1312.2 Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==>

1312.2 Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==>

1325 Advertising And Promotion -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==>

3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBNHslshPkcZ40G9G8KgB8O1g==>

3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z9slshTBA3Jvroag64HMNOB0A==>

3290 Gifts, Grants And Bequests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rENBCNu2Ja77STkwahu8hA==>

3311 Bids - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z3Amu76riOmr57tOplussqAaQ==>

3311 Bids -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus3XMZFcuVvs4plusNXhe9tAA==>

4132 Publication Or Creation Of Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Yymmqa2LTslshG3PxsBKvY8gA==>

4232 Publication or Creation of Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBPA5AU8mYSB11zGX8i8OA==>

4332 Publication or Creation of Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/P916O4X6q3CCY8Pqyz26MA==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hlH4jXOM88dVwbQ==>

6141.2 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==>

6142.1 Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==>

6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>

6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>

6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnmYsIQ==>

6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>

- 6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>
- 6144 Controversial Issues -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==>
- 6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>
- 6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wl60DyhsLshYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==>
- 6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==>
- 6163.1 Library Media Centers -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbslshD2qai8JPj5CZklg==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==>

Policy 6161.2: Damaged Or Lost Instructional Materials

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2005

The Governing Board recognizes that instructional materials are an expensive resource and that each student is entitled to sufficient instructional materials in accordance with law. Instructional materials provided for use by students remain the property of the district. Students are responsible for returning borrowed materials in good condition, with no more wear and tear than usually results from normal use.

When materials are lost or so damaged that they are no longer usable, the student shall be immediately issued a replacement material. However, students or parents/guardians shall be responsible for reparation equal to the current replacement cost of the materials. When materials are damaged but still usable, the Superintendent or designee shall determine an appropriate charge.

If it can be demonstrated to the Superintendent or designee's satisfaction that the student has taken all reasonable precautions to safeguard instructional materials issued to him/her, the Superintendent or designee may excuse the student or parent/guardian from payment of reparation.

If reparation is not excused and not paid by the student or parent/guardian, the district may withhold the student's grades, diploma and transcripts in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 305	Student responsible for care of property
Civ. Code 1714.1	Liability of parent or guardian for act of willful misconduct by a minor - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NSkneFduYWusJFnU3r9Q==
Ed. Code 48904	Liability of parent
Ed. Code 48904.3	Withholding grades, diplomas or transcripts causing prop. damage or injury; transfer to new school districts; notice to rescind decision to withhold
Ed. Code 60119	Purchase and use; property of district
Ed. Code 60119	Sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials; hearing and resolution
Ed. Code 60411	Purchase and use; property of district

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Cross References	Description
1312.2-E(1)	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsd7jsqE8slw==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==
1312.2	Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusG13m9AzPiuKvQ==
1312.4-E(1)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iF7XVrTLVgka8qS0bhHh4w==
1312.4-E(2)	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HPm8KslshisDs5hMZf4hp08w==
1312.4	Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LJ5wHnr3ioQ00m5NGceBfQ==

3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpius1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ynGWgJslshWIXNRYZanTWr6Qg==
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GRLTMvy59kmhp9LbflrvDg==
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==
5131.5	Vandalism And Graffiti - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bl3ISfsWcx7kDvWIVK0slshxg==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNEZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==

Policy 6162.5: Student Assessment

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2018

The Governing Board recognizes that student assessments are an important instructional and accountability tool. To obtain the most accurate evaluation of student performance, the district shall use a variety of measures, including district, state, and/or national assessments.

Assessment data shall be used to help determine individual students' progress, mastery of academic standards, appropriate placement in district programs, and/or eligibility for graduation. In addition, summary data on student assessment results shall be used by the district to identify and review student achievement goals in the district's local control and accountability plan, evaluate district educational programs in order to identify needed improvements, and, as appropriate, evaluate staff performance.

In selecting or developing any district assessment, the Superintendent or designee shall examine evidence of its reliability, its validity for the intended purpose and for various student populations, and the extent to which it aligns with the material that is being taught.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that assessments are administered in accordance with law and test publisher's directions, and that test administration procedures are fair and equitable for all students.

As appropriate, assessment results shall be disaggregated by student subgroup, classroom, grade level, and/or school site to allow for critical analysis of student needs.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide professional development as needed to assist administrators and teachers in interpreting and using assessment data to improve student performance and the instructional program.

When districtwide and school-level results of student assessments are published by the state, the Superintendent or designee may provide supplementary information to assist parents/guardians and the community in understanding test results.

Interim and Formative Assessments

State interim and formative assessments may be used in combination with other sources of information to gain timely feedback about student progress in an effort to continually adjust instruction to improve learning. Results from interim and formative assessments shall not be used for any high-stakes purpose, including, but not limited to, teacher or other school staff evaluation, accountability, student grade promotion or retention, graduation, course or class placement, identification for gifted or talented education, reclassification of English learners, or identification as an individual with exceptional needs. (Education Code 60642.6, 60642.7)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers who administer interim and formative assessments have access to all functions and information designed for teacher use related to such assessments and student performance on the assessments. (Education Code 60642.6)

Formative assessments will be returned to students in order to inform students and parents of progress made and to be used as a study tool for future assignments and assessments.

Individual Record of Accomplishment

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each student, by the end of grade 12, has an individual record of accomplishment that includes the following: (Education Code 60607)

1. The results of the state achievement tests required and administered as part of the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress, or any predecessor assessments, pursuant to Education Code 60640-60649
2. The results of any end-of-course examinations taken
3. The results of any vocational education certification examinations taken

No individual record of accomplishment shall be released to any person, other than the student's parent/guardian or

a teacher, counselor, or administrator directly involved with the student, without the written consent of the student's parent/guardian, or the student if he/she is an adult or emancipated minor. The student or his/her parent/guardian may authorize the release of the record of accomplishment to a postsecondary educational institution for the purposes of credit, placement, or admission. (Education Code 60607)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 850-864	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 10600-10610	California Education Information System - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4ekvxoWXCgDCoyWy6fu5aQ==
Ed. Code 313	Assessment of English language development
Ed. Code 44660-44665	Evaluation and assessment of performance of certificated employees
Ed. Code 49558	Free and reduced-price meals; use of individual applications and records
Ed. Code 51041	Evaluation of the educational program
Ed. Code 51450-51455	Golden State Seal Merit Diploma
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 60600-60649	Assessment of academic achievement
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 60800	Physical performance test
Ed. Code 60900	California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System

Federal References

	Description
17 USC 102	Definitions
20 USC 9622	National Assessment of Educational Progress

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	California Department of Education, Testing and Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z09cOywLKf7ya8HZK2Obww==
Website	Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9vsKmslshoslshf13U2Yv60w1Tgg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOOqH8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshwtw2fwthpc6kQ==

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0500 Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

0510 School Accountability Report Card -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lynxi3HVXrl39slshPBZoWniw==>

1340 Access To District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jKjmvvybcb5r0Tzq0yicklg==>

1340 Access To District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ouHfMY1Tt6GyjrKpUFN5bQ==>

2140 Evaluation Of The Superintendent -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XBpUc3qyO05zTptu22J4GQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EOQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbhsW5Q==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

4315 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZbKmiSLGjJHBG8nKAvamjg==>

4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusA==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>

6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenLUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>

- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>
- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>
- 6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>
- 6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>
- 6146.5 Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluzqhfA==>
- 6151 Class Size -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==>
- 6152 Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhqcCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>
- 6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>
- 6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshTdjQ79eIX08r9SI3igOSw==>
- 6155 Challenging Courses By Examination -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CGOx06M8NhaMCFslshslsh0EjVNA==>
- 6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>
- 6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkSlshC1uQ==>
- 6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>
- 6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6162.54 Test Integrity/Test Preparation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gNJ5Gb7HbJcDsShz3QuHnQ==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicglnx10TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6173.4 Title VI Indian Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hMB9ndlwlpluseBEihi8FuR4pw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGIliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQPAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjE9t7ZAw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

9321-E(1) Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s2qjNIhKoINL8VoplusCTYTvg==>

9321-E(2) Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/siHplus3PfAM0u39GoplusnkOJ4w==>

9321 Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ieuvLFplusfJ8qxYyOf1A1isQ==>

Policy 6162.51: State Academic Achievement Tests

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2013

The Governing Board recognizes that state achievement test results provide an indication of student progress in achieving state academic standards and may be used to promote high-quality teaching and learning. The Superintendent or designee shall administer mandatory student assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) as required by law and in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulation.

The Board strongly encourages all students at the applicable grade levels to participate in the state assessments in order to maximize the usefulness of the data and enable the district to meet participation levels required for state and federal accountability systems. The Superintendent or designee shall notify students and parents/guardians about the importance of these assessments and shall develop strategies to encourage student participation. Students shall be exempted from participation only in accordance with law and administrative regulation.

The Board shall annually examine state assessment results by school, grade level, and student subgroup as one measure of the district's progress in attaining its student achievement goals and shall revise the local control and accountability plan and other district or school plans as necessary to improve student achievement for underperforming student groups.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

- 5 CCR 850-864
- Ed. Code 49076
- Ed. Code 51041
- Ed. Code 52052
- Ed. Code 52060-52077
- Ed. Code 56345
- Ed. Code 60600-60630
- Ed. Code 60640-60649
- Ed. Code 60660-60663
- Ed. Code 99300-99301

Description

- California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
- Access to student records
- Evaluation of the educational program
- Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
- Local control and accountability plan
- Individualized education program contents
- Assessment of academic achievement
- California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
- Electronic learning assessment resources
- Early Assessment Program

Federal References

- 20 USC 1412
- 20 USC 6311
- 34 CFR 200.1

Description

- State eligibility
- State plan
- Standards and assessment

Management Resources References

- California Department of Education Publication
- California State University Publication
- CSBA Publication
- Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium Publication
- U.S. DOE, Office For Civil Rights Publication

Description

- Assembly Bill 484 Questions and Answers
- The Early Assessment Program: Handbook for School Site Leaders, 2008
- Supporting Student Achievement: Student Assessment System in Flux, Governance Brief, June 2013
- Usability, Accessibility, and Accommodations Guidelines, September 2013
- The Use of Tests as Part of High-Stakes Decision-Making for Students: A Resource Guide for Educators and Policy-Makers, December 2000

Website	Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9vsKmslshoslsfh13U2Yv60w1Tgg==
Website	California Department of Education, Testing and Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z09cOywLKf7ya8HZK2Obvw==
Website	California Learning Resources Network - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GlhJHJLxw2AZGnp3EslshMAuA==
Website	California State University, Early Assessment Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lofn2CgWxPqTslshdlr7plusXfvQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==

Cross References

Description

0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsLshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
0420.41-E(1)	Charter School Oversight - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dzaxyRVEVS5kN20MPnSfFQ==
0420.41	Charter School Oversight - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sMZLUybakAGzAZWoepe6HQ==
0420.42	Charter School Renewal - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DkUeqpSUpOB0ihnHPQwLbA==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1340	Access To District Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jKjmyybc5r0Tzq0yicklg==
1340	Access To District Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ouHfMY1Tt6GyjrKpUFN5bQ==
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==

4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yuIDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NEV9ZEHwlbxKk4Nw==
4115	Evaluation/Supervision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EOQ==
4115	Evaluation/Supervision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETfnbhsW5Q==
4315	Evaluation/Supervision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZbKmiSLGjHbG8nKAvamjg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRfjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0CivBxZvg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSnfohnvMYsIQ==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbslshg==
6152	Class Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlg==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhqcCUPxgB7f01UMpw==

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCnNCOIEjsSg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfGg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.54 Test Integrity/Test Preparation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gNJ5Gb7HbJcDsShz3QuHnQ==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGLliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjE9t7ZAaw==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdilBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

9321-E(1) Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s2qjNIhKoINL8VoplusCTYTVg==>

9321-E(2) Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/siHplus3PfAM0u39GoplusnkOJ4w==>

9321 Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ieuvLFplusJ8qxYyOf1A1isQ==>

Regulation 6162.51: State Academic Achievement Tests

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2016

The Superintendent or designee shall administer the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) to all district students at applicable grade levels, except those students exempted by law.

The students of any charter school that receives its state funding allocation through the district shall be tested in coordination with the testing of district students. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall arrange for the testing of students in any alternative education program or program conducted off campus, including, but not limited to, non-classroom based programs, continuation schools, independent study, community day schools, county community schools, juvenile court schools, or nonpublic, nonsectarian schools. No test shall be administered in a home or hospital except by a test administrator or test examiner. (5 CCR 851)

On or before July 1 of each year, the Superintendent or designee shall identify any district school(s) with students who are unable to access the computer-based assessment of a CAASPP test and shall report the number of such students to the test contractor. If available, a paper and pencil version of the assessment may be administered to such students. (5 CCR 853, 857)

On or before July 1 of each year, the Superintendent or designee shall designate a district coordinator who shall oversee all matters related to the testing program and serve as the district representative and liaison with the test contractor and the California Department of Education (CDE). The Superintendent or designee shall also designate a coordinator for each test site. The duties of the district and site test coordinators shall include those specified in 5 CCR 857-858. (5 CCR 857-858)

The Superintendent or designee also shall appoint trained test administrator(s) to administer the CAASPP achievement tests and test examiner(s) to administer the California Alternate Assessments. A test examiner shall be a certificated or licensed employee of the district or county office of education. (5 CCR 850)

As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall assign a specially trained district employee to serve as a test proctor to assist the test examiner; a specially trained district employee, or other person supervised by a district employee, to serve as a translator to translate the test directions into a student's primary language; and a district employee to serve as a scribe to transcribe a student's responses to the format required by the test. A student's parent/guardian or sibling shall not be eligible to be that student's translator or scribe. (5 CCR 850)

All test administrators, test examiners, proctors, translators, scribes, district and site test coordinators, and other persons having access to any of the CAASPP achievement tests and corresponding test materials, assessment technology platform, or tests administered pursuant to Education Code 60640 shall acknowledge the limited purpose of their access to the achievement tests by signing a test security affidavit. In addition, all district and site test coordinators shall sign a test security agreement before receiving any CAASPP achievement tests and corresponding test materials. The test security affidavit and test security agreement shall be those set forth in 5 CCR 859. (5 CCR 850, 859)

Tests Included in the State Assessment System

The district shall administer the following CAASPP assessments: (Education Code 60640; 5 CCR 851.5)

1. The CAASPP achievement tests for English language arts and mathematics in grades 3-8 and 11, except that:
 - a. Recently arrived English learners, defined pursuant to Education Code 60603 as English learners who are in their first 12 months of attending a school in the United States, shall be exempted from taking the English language arts assessment to the extent allowed by federal law. A recently arrived English learner may be administered the test upon request by his/her parent/guardian.
 - b. Students with disabilities who are unable to participate in the English language arts and mathematics assessments, even with the resources described in the section "Testing Variations" below, shall be provided an alternate test when designated in their individualized education program (IEP), as provided in item #3 below.
2. Science assessments at grades 5, 8, and 10

However, students with disabilities who are unable to participate in the science assessments, even with the resources described in the "Testing Variations" section below, shall be provided an alternate test when designated in their IEP, as provided in item #3 below.

3. For students with disabilities who are unable to take the tests specified in items #1-2 above, even with appropriate accommodations or other testing resources, and who have an IEP that designates the use of alternate tests at the applicable grade levels:
 - a. California Alternate Assessment in English language arts and mathematics for students with significant cognitive disabilities
 - b. For the science assessment, either the California Modified Assessment or, for students with significant cognitive disabilities, the California Alternate Performance Assessment

In addition, the Superintendent or designee may administer a primary language assessment to English learners. Administration of this test shall not replace the administration of the above tests, administered in English, to English learners. (Education Code 60640)

The primary language assessment also may be used to assess students in a dual language immersion program who are not limited English proficient or who are redesignated fluent English proficient, subject to approval by the California Department of Education (CDE) of an agreement between the district and the state testing contractor. (Education Code 60640)

Exemptions

Each year the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of their child's participation in the CAASPP and of the provisions of Education Code 60615 related to exemptions from testing. (5 CCR 852)

A parent/guardian may annually submit to the school a written request to excuse his/her child from any or all parts of the CAASPP assessments for the school year, and such a request shall be granted by the Superintendent or designee. However, district employees shall not solicit or encourage any exemption request on behalf of any student or group of students. (Education Code 60615; 5 CCR 852)

If a parent/guardian submits an exemption request after testing has begun, any test(s) completed before the request is submitted will be scored and the results reported to the parent/guardian and included in the student's records. (5 CCR 852)

Testing Period

The Superintendent or designee shall establish testing days for district students within the following available testing windows: (5 CCR 855)

1. Assessments in English language arts and mathematics shall be administered between the date on which at least 66 percent of the school's or track's annual instructional days for grades 3-8, or at least 80 percent of the annual instructional days for grade 11, have been completed and the last day of instruction for the regular annual calendar of the school or track.
2. All science assessments, including CAPA and CMA, shall be administered during an available testing window of 25 instructional days that includes 12 instructional days before and after completion of 85 percent of the school's or track's annual instructional days.
3. Beginning in the 2016-17 school year, the CAA shall be administered during the available testing windows specified in item #1.
4. The primary language assessment shall be administered to English learners within the testing window specified in item #2.

Within the above testing windows, the Superintendent or designee may designate one testing period for each school or track or, if a school has multiple tracks, a selected testing period for each track. The district shall not exceed six selected testing periods within the available testing window. The testing period shall be no fewer than 25 consecutive instructional days and may be extended up to an additional 10 consecutive instructional days if still within the available testing window set forth in items #1-4 above. (5 CCR 855)

Students who are absent during testing shall be provided an opportunity to take the tests within the testing window.

Testing Variations

CAASPP achievement tests and the primary language test shall be administered in accordance with the manuals or other instructions provided by the test contractor or CDE except that, as appropriate, the following testing variations may be used: (5 CCR 850, 853-853.8)

1. Universal tools specified in 5 CCR 853.5 may be used with any student.
2. Designated supports specified in 5 CCR 853.5 and, if an English learner, in 5 CCR 853.7, may be used with a student for whom the need has been indicated by an educator or team of educators, with parent/guardian and student input as appropriate, or for whom the need is specified in the student's IEP or Section 504 plan.
3. Accommodations specified in 5 CCR 853.5 may be used with a student with disabilities when included in the student's IEP or Section 504 plan as resources that are regularly used in the classroom for the student's instruction and/or assessment(s). Such accommodations shall be either utilized in the assessment environment or consist of changes in procedures or materials that increase equitable access during the assessment.
4. An unlisted resource that has not been specifically identified as an approved universal tool, designated support, or accommodation may be used with a student who has an IEP or Section 504 plan provided that the resource is one that is regularly used in the classroom for instruction and/or assessment and the CDE has approved its use. At least 10 business days prior to the student's first day of CAASPP testing, the district or school site test coordinator may electronically submit a request to the CDE for approval to use that unlisted resource during that year. If the CDE determines that the unlisted resource changes the construct being measured, the unlisted resource may nevertheless be used with the student in order to generate an individual score report even though the student shall not be counted in the participation rate for accountability measures. (5 CCR 853.8)

In the administration of the CAA to a student with significant cognitive disabilities, the student may have all instructional supports that may be used in daily instruction or assessment, including language and physical supports, with the exception of any inappropriate test practices listed in test administration manuals. (5 CCR 850, 853.6)

Report of Test Results

For any state assessments that produce valid individual student results, the Superintendent or designee shall forward or transmit the student's test results to his/her parents/guardians within 20 working days from receipt of the results from the test contractor or, if the district receives the results from the contractor after the last day of instruction for the school year, then within the first 20 working days of the next school year. The report shall include a clear explanation of the purpose of the test, the student's score, and its intended use by the district. An individual student's scores shall also be reported to his/her school and teacher(s) and shall be included in his/her student record. (Education Code 60641; 5 CCR 863)

With parent/guardian consent, the Superintendent or designee may release a student's test results to a postsecondary educational institution for the purposes of credit, placement, determination of readiness for college-level coursework, or admission. (Education Code 60641)

The Superintendent or designee shall present districtwide, school-level, and grade-level results to the Governing Board at a regularly scheduled meeting. The Board shall not receive individual students' scores or the relative position of any individual student. (Education Code 49076, 60641)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 850-864
Ed. Code 49076
Ed. Code 51041
Ed. Code 52052

Description

California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Access to student records
Evaluation of the educational program
Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups

Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 56345	Individualized education program contents
Ed. Code 60600-60630	Assessment of academic achievement
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 60660-60663	Electronic learning assessment resources
Ed. Code 99300-99301	Early Assessment Program

Federal References

20 USC 1412	State eligibility
20 USC 6311	State plan
34 CFR 200.1	Standards and assessment

Description

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication	Assembly Bill 484 Questions and Answers
California State University Publication	The Early Assessment Program: Handbook for School Site Leaders, 2008
CSBA Publication	Supporting Student Achievement: Student Assessment System in Flux, Governance Brief, June 2013
Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium Publication	Usability, Accessibility, and Accommodations Guidelines, September 2013
U.S. DOE, Office For Civil Rights Publication	The Use of Tests as Part of High-Stakes Decision-Making for Students: A Resource Guide for Educators and Policy-Makers, December 2000
Website	Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9vsKmslshoshsf13U2Yv60w1Tgg==
Website	California Department of Education, Testing and Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z09cOywLKf7ya8HZK2Obvw==
Website	California Learning Resources Network - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GlhJHJLxw2AZGnp3EslshMAuA==
Website	California State University, Early Assessment Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Iofn2CgWxPqTslshdlr7plusXfVQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==

Description

Cross References

0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsLshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
0420.41-E(1)	Charter School Oversight - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dzaxyRVEVS5kN20MPnSfFQ==
0420.41	Charter School Oversight - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sMZLUybakAGzAZWoepE6HQ==
0420.42	Charter School Renewal - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DkUeqpSUpOB0ihnHPQwLbA==

Description

0440 District Technology Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==>

0440 District Technology Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0500 Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

1340 Access To District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jKjmyvbc5r0Tzq0yicklg==>

1340 Access To District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ouHfMY1Tt6GyjrKpUFN5bQ==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yuIDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FgHdmuiJJ8zfVxaKJL7EOQ==>

4115 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uiTkOzOKvUTETFnbhsW5Q==>

4315 Evaluation/Supervision -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZbKmiSLGjHGB8nKAvamjg==>

4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5145.6-E(1) Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>

5145.6 Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0CivBxVvg==>

6111 School Calendar -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==>

6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSEKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>

6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>

6142.93 Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==>

6142.94 History-Social Science Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==>

6146.4 Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities
 - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==>

6152 Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==>

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhqcCUPxgB7f01UMpw==>

6152.1 Placement In Mathematics Courses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUdfGg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnlmlXOPIVhvw==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgsf3nWu9g==>

6162.54 Test Integrity/Test Preparation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gNJ5Gb7HbJcDsShz3QuHnQ==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVvHQhQ==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3m8gPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzww1988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlpplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdilBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

9321-E(1) Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s2qjNIhKoINL8VoplusCTYTvg==>

9321-E(2) Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/siHplus3PfAM0u39GoplusnkOJ4w==>

9321 Closed Session -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ieuvLFplusfJ8qxYyOf1A1isQ==>

Policy 6162.54: Test Integrity/Test Preparation

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 04/01/2014

The Governing Board desires to protect the integrity of student assessments in order to obtain accurate and reliable student achievement data and to ensure accountability to the community and state. Staff and students shall maintain a high level of integrity in the completion and handling of student assessments.

In administering standardized tests, staff shall not engage in any acts that could result in the invalidation of test results, such as:

1. Providing inappropriate test preparation
2. Modifying test administration procedures, except as allowed by law
3. Providing inappropriate assistance to students during test administration
4. Changing or filling in answers on student answer sheets
5. Providing inaccurate data on student header sheets
6. Discouraging or excluding certain students from taking the test
7. Engaging in any other practice to artificially raise student scores without actually improving underlying student achievement

Appropriate Test Preparation

The Superintendent or designee, principals, and teachers shall not implement any program for the sole purpose of test preparation of students for the statewide assessment system or a particular test used in the statewide assessment system. (Education Code 60611)

The primary preparation for assessments shall be high-quality instruction in the content specified in state and district academic standards. In addition, staff may prepare students for assessments by teaching general test-taking strategies and familiarizing them with item types or the computer-based testing environment used in state assessments.

Investigation and Consequences of Testing Irregularities

Reports of cheating on assessments shall be submitted to the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall immediately investigate with due diligence any reports of inappropriate test preparation or other testing irregularities.

Students found to have cheated on assessments shall be subject to disciplinary procedures in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulations.

A staff member found to have committed testing irregularities shall be subject to discipline in accordance with law, applicable collective bargaining agreements, Board policy, and administrative regulations.

If the Superintendent or designee is made aware of a testing irregularity on state assessments, he/she shall report the irregularity to the California Department of Education.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 1200-1225
5 CCR 1220
5 CCR 850-864

Description

California High School Exit Examination
Cheating on the high school exit examination
California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress

Ed. Code 60611
Ed. Code 60640-60649
Gov. Code 54957

Inappropriate test preparation
California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Complaints against employees; right to open session

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication - Guidelines on Academic Preparation for State Assessments, December 2009
Website - Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9vsKmslshoslfh13U2Yv60w1Tgg==>
Website - California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>
Website - CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

Description

0440 - District Technology Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9JIMbg==>
0440 - District Technology Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==>
0500 - Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>
4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wZFYyjktZa3gWpbXtoZL6w==>
4118 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/je2IMd3pmQR8F6Dplusaa5plusGg==>
4119.21-E(1) - Professional Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yAMslshyoa3M3gmkjgLDRIbsw==>
4119.21 - Professional Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/q514RrIEVfVYvIKkUVL3Ow==>
4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YwazqKslshJZ85pluswplusnktprmjw==>
4218 - Dismissal/Suspension/Disciplinary Action - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sgi9KXTH8ST61iXslsh7fF5Sw==>
4219.21-E(1) - Professional Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nraFzslshdGbU7eZ2xh9N1WLA==>
4219.21 - Professional Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2PrAnocVjic27GLwZWFK9g==>
4319.21-E(1) - Professional Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DhUddzRmJleWEPCWDs8sslshw==>
4319.21 - Professional Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GswJooAb9fsgRbak4vgzAg==>
5131 - Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>
5131.9 - Academic Honesty - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7HF7HGOgwk4c73U94qHstg==>
5144 - Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>
5144 - Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>
6011 - Academic Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRlw==>

- 6162.5 Student Assessment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

Policy 6162.6: Use Of Copyrighted Materials

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 08/01/2013

The Governing Board recognizes that district staff and students may use a variety of copyrighted materials in the educational program and other district operations. When such materials have not been purchased by the district for the intended use, the Board expects staff and students to respect the protections afforded by federal law to the copyright owners of those materials and respect any limitations by the copyright holder to the license of such materials.

Any literary, musical, dramatic, choreographic, pictorial, graphic, sculptural, audiovisual or motion picture, sound, architectural, or other original work shall be assumed to be a copyrighted work, regardless of whether the work appears in print, audio, video, electronic, or other fixed and tangible form.

Before reproducing a copyrighted material for instructional or other district purposes, a staff member shall determine if the material is in the public domain or if the intended use of the material meets the criteria for fair use or another exception pursuant to 17 USC 107-122. If the material is not in the public domain or no recognized exception applies, the staff member shall seek permission of the copyright holder before using the material.

The Superintendent or designee shall inform staff that inclusion of an attribution citing the author and source of a copyrighted material does not absolve the staff member from the responsibility to either obtain permission or satisfy criteria for fair use or another exception.

If a staff member is uncertain as to whether the intended use of the material meets the criteria for fair use or another exception, he/she shall take the safest course and seek permission from the copyright holder to use the material or, if it is impracticable to obtain permission, shall contact the Superintendent or designee for clarification and assistance.

Students shall not copy or distribute copyrighted works to others. Staff members shall take reasonable precautions to prevent copying or the use of unauthorized copies on school equipment.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that staff and students receive information and training about copyright laws and the penalties for violating such laws.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 35182

Description

Marketing or licensing noneducational mainframe electronic data-processing software

Federal References

17 USC 101-122

Description

Subject matter and scope of copyright

17 USC 102

Definitions

17 USC 106

Copyright protection

17 USC 107

Fair use of copyrighted works

17 USC 110

Limitations on exclusive rights: Exemption of certain performances and displays

17 USC 504

Penalties for copyright infringement

Management Resources References

Description

Court Decision

Cambridge University Press et al. v. Becker et al. (N.D. Ga. 2012) 863 F.Supp.2d 1190

Court Decision

Campbell v. Acuff-Rose Music, Inc., (1994) 510 U.S. 569

Court Decision

Marcus v. Rowley, (9th Cir., 1982) 695 F.2d 1171

National School Boards Association Publication	Copyright Law: Do Schools Need a License to Show a Movie?, School Law Review, July 2010
U.S. Copyright Office Publication	Circular 21: Reproduction of Copyrighted Works by Educators and Librarians, rev. 2009
U.S. Copyright Office Publication	Circular 22: How to Investigate the Copyright Status of a Work, rev. 2013
U.S. Copyright Office Publication	Circular 23: The Copyright Card Catalog and the Online Files of the Copyright Office, rev. 2012
Website	University of California, Copyright Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/luk7qJQ6pjlV4KkslshEslshV0vw==
Website	U.S. Copyright Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V2vUUv9W7IGIA6JUMaKWNw==
Website	Copyright Society of the USA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5L9YIIXDs7i5sbaduubCVQ==
Website	National School Boards Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PGLybcP29yufJSot5FEGJg==

Cross References

0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMjviUZp8WhHA==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1tNNTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Hcys7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==
3300	Expenditures And Purchases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XGc6Fy4LQdjvgnB9HGfr9g==
3312	Contracts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WrfR3GHsZq4NytXowagFLQ==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==
4040-E(1)	Employee Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eLW8r06jewXZqplusBDw9UFIA==
4040	Employee Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/e3WGnZiqfXapDldqjM8RUA==
4119.21-E(1)	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yAMslshyoa3M3gmkjgLDRIBsw==
4119.21	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/q514RrIEVFvYvIKkUVL3Ow==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==
4132	Publication Or Creation Of Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Yymmqa2LTslshG3PxsBKyY8gA==
4219.21-E(1)	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nraFzslshdGbU7eZ2xh9N1WLA==

Description

4219.21	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2PrAnocVjic27GLwZWFK9g==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4232	Publication or Creation of Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBPA5AU8mYSB11zGX8i8OA==
4319.21-E(1)	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DhUddzRmJleWEPCWDs8sslshw==
4319.21	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GswJooAb9fsgRbak4vgzAg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
4332	Publication or Creation of Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/P916O4X6q3CCY8Pqyz26MA==
5131.9	Academic Honesty - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7HF7HGOgwK4c73U94qHstg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWYgJClshT51Q==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdsh2LJuSA==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPj5CZklg==
6163.4-E(1)	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==
6163.4	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FM69UxBefuuvVnKBj80JLQ==

Regulation 6162.6: Use Of Copyrighted Materials

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 08/01/2013

Prior to reproducing, distributing, displaying, posting, performing, or otherwise using a copyrighted material for an instructional purpose or in the course of other district business, district staff shall determine whether it is necessary to request permission of the copyright holder. Unless the staff member is reasonably certain that the material is in the public domain or the intended use meets the criteria for an exception specified in 17 USC 107-122 and this administrative regulation, he/she shall either obtain permission from the copyright holder or avoid use of the material. In addition, permission of the copyright holder shall be requested whenever district staff intend to publicly disseminate a copyrighted work, such as by posting on the district or school web site or using another method of communications accessible to the public.

Any reproduction or other use of a copyrighted work shall include the copyright notice.

District staff shall not reproduce and distribute copyrighted works of any type in any of the following circumstances:

1. When the copyrighted work is a "consumable" work such as a workbook, standardized test, answer sheet, or similar material
2. To substitute for the purchase of the work
3. To create, replace, or substitute for anthologies or collective works

Request for Permission to Use Copyrighted Material

As necessary, district staff desiring to use a copyrighted material shall identify and contact the copyright holder to request permission to use the material. The request shall include the following information:

1. Title, author(s), editor(s) or publisher, producer(s) or distributor
2. Edition, copyright, and/or production year
3. Exact amount of material to be used, such as the number of lines, pages, or chapters or percentage of the work
4. Nature of the use, such as the course in which it will be used, the grade level of the students, the number of students, and the frequency of use
5. How the material will be reproduced and distributed

If the copyright holder requires a fee to grant permission, district staff shall seek approval from the Superintendent or designee prior to incurring the cost.

Criteria for Fair Use

In considering whether a copyrighted work may be used without the copyright holder's permission on the grounds that the intended use is "fair use" pursuant to 17 USC 107, including reproduction in copies, phonorecords, or any other reproductive form for purposes such as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching (including multiple copies for classroom use), scholarship, or research, district staff shall consider all of the following factors: (17 USC 107)

1. The purpose and character of the use, including whether the use is of a commercial nature or for nonprofit educational purposes
2. The nature of the copyrighted work
3. The amount and substantiality of the portion used in relation to the copyrighted work as a whole
4. The effect of the use upon the potential market for or value of the copyrighted work

Any determination of fair use shall weigh together all the factors specified in items #1-4 above in addition to any applicable guidelines presented in this administrative regulation for specific types of copyrighted works.

Guidelines for Copying Text

Staff may reproduce text from a copyrighted work from a printed resource, the Internet, or other source, without permission from the copyright holder, under the following conditions:

1. A single copy of a chapter of a book, article from a periodical or newspaper, short story, short essay, short poem, chart, graph, diagram, drawing, cartoon, or picture may be made by or for a teacher for his/her scholarly research or use in teaching or preparation to teach a class.
2. Multiple copies, not to exceed one copy per student in a course, may be made by or for a teacher for classroom use or discussion, provided that:
 - a. The amount to be copied does not exceed:
 - i. 250 words for a complete poem or excerpt from a poem
 - ii. 2,500 words for a complete article, story, or essay
 - iii. 1,000 words or 10 percent of the whole (with a minimum of 500 words), whichever is less, for an excerpt from a larger prose work
 - iv. One illustration (e.g., chart, graph, diagram, cartoon, or picture) per book or periodical issue
 - b. The copying is for only one course in the school.
 - c. With the exception of newspapers and other news periodicals, not more than one work is copied from the same author per term, not more than three works are copied from the same collective work or periodical volume per term, and there are no more than nine instances of multiple copying per course per term.
 - d. A delay to request permission from the copyright holder would preclude the most effective instructional use of the material.

Guidelines for Reproducing Sheet and Recorded Music

District staff may reproduce sheet music and recorded music without permission from the copyright holder under the following conditions:

1. Emergency copies may be made when purchased copies needed for an imminent performance are not available, provided that replacement copies shall be purchased in due course.
2. Single or multiple copies of excerpts of works may be made for academic purposes other than performances, provided that the excerpt does not constitute an entire performable unit (e.g., a section, movement, or aria), no more than 10 percent of the total work is used, and the number of copies made does not exceed one per student.
3. Printed copies that have been purchased may be edited or simplified provided that the character of the work is not distorted and lyrics are not added or altered.
4. A single copy of a recorded performance by students may be made for evaluation or rehearsal purposes.
5. A single copy of recordings of copyrighted music owned by the district or individual teacher may be made for the purpose of constructing exercises or examinations.

Guidelines for Performing or Displaying Copyrighted Works

In the course of face-to-face instruction in a classroom or similar place devoted to instruction, teachers or students may recite, render, play, dance, act, or show a copyrighted work either directly or by means of any device or process or, in the case of a motion picture or other audiovisual work, show its images in any sequence or to make the sounds accompanying it audible, provided that: (17 USC 101, 110)

1. The performance or display is given by means of a lawfully obtained copy of the work.

2. The performance or display is made by, at the direction of, or under the actual supervision of a teacher as an integral part of a class session.
3. The performance or display is directly related and of material assistance to the teaching content of the transmission.
4. The transmission is limited to students enrolled in the course or to Governing Board members or employees as part of their official duties or employment.
5. If the work is to be digitally transmitted, the district has applied technological protections that reasonably prevent retention of the work in accessible form for longer than the class session and the unauthorized further dissemination of the work.

Any use of a motion picture or other audiovisual work outside the curriculum, such as for entertainment, a school or class reward, or a fundraiser, shall require permission from the copyright holder or a special viewing license.

Guidelines for Recording Broadcast Programming

Teachers may make recordings of television programs for use in a classroom for educational purposes under the following conditions:

1. Only programs provided to the public free of charge may be recorded and shown. Any use of programming from paid television services shall require permission of the copyright holder.
2. The recording may be shown only during the first 10 consecutive school days after it is made. It may be used once by an individual teacher in the course of relevant teaching activities and may be repeated once only when instructional reinforcement is necessary.
3. A limited number of copies may be reproduced from each recording to meet the legitimate needs of the teacher. Each copy shall be subject to all the provisions governing the original recording.
4. The recording may be retained for 45 calendar days after it is made and then shall be erased or destroyed. However, after the first 10 consecutive school days, the recording may only be used for purposes of determining whether or not to include the broadcast program in the teaching curriculum. If the teacher decides to keep the program for use in the curriculum, he/she shall request permission from the copyright owner.
5. Off-air recordings need not be used in their entirety, but the content of recorded programs may not be altered.

Guidelines for Copying Computer Programs or Software

District staff shall observe all licensing agreements between vendors and the district, including monitoring the number of users permitted by an agreement. Unless the applicable licensing agreement authorizes multiple users of a single computer program or software, the district shall not make multiple copies.

Copies of district-owned software may be made under either of the following conditions: (17 USC 117)

1. The copy is needed as an essential step in using the computer program with a particular machine.
2. The copy is used for archival or "backup" purposes only. This copy may be held only as a file copy and must be destroyed in the event that continued possession of the program ceases to be rightful, unless the copyright owner authorizes its sale, lease, or transfer as part of the sale, lease, or transfer of the original program.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 35182

Description

Marketing or licensing noneducational mainframe electronic data-processing software

Federal References

17 USC 101-122	Subject matter and scope of copyright
17 USC 102	Definitions
17 USC 106	Copyright protection
17 USC 107	Fair use of copyrighted works
17 USC 110	Limitations on exclusive rights: Exemption of certain performances and displays
17 USC 504	Penalties for copyright infringement

Management Resources References

	Description
Court Decision	Cambridge University Press et al. v. Becker et al. (N.D. Ga. 2012) 863 F.Supp.2d 1190
Court Decision	Campbell v. Acuff-Rose Music, Inc., (1994) 510 U.S. 569
Court Decision	Marcus v. Rowley, (9th Cir., 1982) 695 F.2d 1171
National School Boards Association Publication	Copyright Law: Do Schools Need a License to Show a Movie?, School Law Review, July 2010
U.S. Copyright Office Publication	Circular 21: Reproduction of Copyrighted Works by Educators and Librarians, rev. 2009
U.S. Copyright Office Publication	Circular 22: How to Investigate the Copyright Status of a Work, rev. 2013
U.S. Copyright Office Publication	Circular 23: The Copyright Card Catalog and the Online Files of the Copyright Office, rev. 2012
Website	University of California, Copyright Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/luk7qJQ6pjlV4KkslshEslshV0vw==
Website	U.S. Copyright Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V2vUUv9W7IGIA6JUMaKWNw==
Website	Copyright Society of the USA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5L9YIIXDs7i5sbaduubCVQ==
Website	National School Boards Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PGLybcP29yufJSot5FEGJg==

Cross References

	Description
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Hcys7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==
3300	Expenditures And Purchases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XGc6Fy4LQdjvgnB9HGfr9g==
3312	Contracts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WrfR3GHsZq4NytXowagFLQ==

3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==
4040-E(1)	Employee Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eLW8r06jewXZqplusBDw9UFIA==
4040	Employee Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/e3WGnZiqfXapDldqjM8RUA==
4119.21-E(1)	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yAMslshyoa3M3gmkjgLDRIbSw==
4119.21	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/q514RrIEVfVYvIKkUVL3Ow==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4132	Publication Or Creation Of Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Yymmqa2LTslshG3PxsBKyY8gA==
4219.21-E(1)	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nraFzslshdGbU7eZ2xh9N1WLA==
4219.21	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2PrAnocVjic27GLwZWFK9g==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4232	Publication or Creation of Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBPA5AU8mYSB11zGX8i8OA==
4319.21-E(1)	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DhUddzRmJleWEPCWDs8sslshw==
4319.21	Professional Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GswJooAb9fsgRbak4vgzAg==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
4332	Publication or Creation of Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/P916O4X6q3CCY8Pqyz26MA==
5131.9	Academic Honesty - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7HF7HGOgwk4c73U94qHstg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWYgJClslshT51Q==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==

6163.1

Library Media Centers -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mSlshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==>

6163.4-E(1)

Student Use Of Technology -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==>

6163.4

Student Use Of Technology -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FM69UxBefuuvVnKBj80JLQ==>

Policy 6162.8: Research

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 11/01/2002

The Governing Board recognizes the value of academic research to improve educational programs and practices. Researchers shall respect the privacy rights of students, including their right to refrain from participation in research projects in accordance with law, Board policy and administrative regulation.

The Superintendent or designee may authorize research projects within the district by outside groups or persons when such research is aligned with district goals and objectives and is likely to benefit the district without disrupting the school program.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that parents/guardians receive prior notification of any surveys or evaluations that collect personal student information and that consent is obtained in accordance with law.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 51513

Description

Personal beliefs

Federal References

20 USC 1232h

Description

Protection of pupil rights

Management Resources References

Website

Description

U.S. Department of Education, Family Policy Compliance Office - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qBuG5WOLFslshHhh9trjQ16OA==>

Website

California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website

CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

0000

Vision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IlKOVtTJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==>

0100

Philosophy - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HAmOKQObEwsZpTECs2kptw==>

0200

Goals For The School District - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==>

1325

Advertising And Promotion - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPQRsym4pluspYJQlbiFRxQ==>

5022

Student And Family Privacy Rights - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUsishBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==>

5022

Student And Family Privacy Rights - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshash4UQQ==>

5125

Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==>

5125

Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5145.6-E(1)

Parental Notifications - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjN6XNVA==>

5145.6

Parental Notifications - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>

- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2IgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>
- 6163.4-E(1) Student Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==>
- 6163.4 Student Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EM69UxBefuuvVnKBJ80JLQ==>

Regulation 6162.8: Research

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 11/01/2002

Persons or groups wishing to use district staff, students or property in connection with an academic research project shall submit to the Superintendent or designee a written proposal which includes:

1. Name of researcher(s) and academic credentials
2. Purpose and scope of the project
3. Method of study or investigation to be used
4. Extent of participation expected of students and staff
5. Use to which project results will be put
6. Benefits to the school(s) or the district

The Superintendent or designee shall evaluate the extent to which the proposal:

1. Shows potential for improving instructional programs and strategies
2. Addresses a relevant educational problem, concern or issue
3. Is designed to minimize interruptions and demands upon the time of students and staff

The Superintendent or designee may approve the proposed project for a period of one school year or less. To extend any project into a second school year, the researcher(s) must obtain approval from the Superintendent or designee.

Researchers shall certify that they will use no school names in the publication of findings without the approval of the Superintendent or designee.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 51513

Description

Personal beliefs

Federal References

20 USC 1232h

Description

Protection of pupil rights

Management Resources References

Website

Description

U.S. Department of Education, Family Policy Compliance Office - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qBuG5WOLFslshHhh9trjQ16OA==>

Website

California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website

CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Cross References

0000

Description

Vision - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IlKOVtTjIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==>

0100

Philosophy - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HAmOKQObEwsZpTECs2kptw==>

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
1325	Advertising And Promotion - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xrDPORsym4pluspvJQlbiFRxQ==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshash4UQQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJKOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6163.4-E(1)	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==
6163.4	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FM69UxBefuuvVnKBj80JLQ==

Policy 6163.1: Library Media Centers

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 04/01/2014

The Governing Board recognizes that school libraries support the educational program by providing access to a variety of informational and supplemental resources that can help raise the academic achievement of all students. The Board desires that school libraries be stocked with up-to-date books, reference materials, and electronic resources that promote literacy, support academic standards, and prepare students to become lifelong learners.

The Superintendent or designee may, in consultation with teacher librarians, classroom teachers, administrators, parents/guardians, and students as appropriate, develop and regularly update site plans for school libraries that describes the site's goals for their library and how funds will be distributed.

Staffing

To staff school libraries, the district may employ one or more teacher librarians who possess appropriate credentials issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. (Education Code 18120, 44868; 5 CCR 80024.6, 80053)

The Superintendent or designee may assign teacher librarians to perform the following duties in accordance with the authorizations of their credential: (5 CCR 80053, 80053.1)

1. Instruct students in accessing, evaluating, using, and integrating information and resources in the library program and/or provide departmentalized instruction in information literacy, digital literacy, and digital citizenship
2. Plan and coordinate school library programs with the district's instructional programs through collaboration with teachers
3. Select materials for school and district libraries
4. Develop and deliver staff development programs for school library services
5. Coordinate or supervise library programs at the school or district level
6. Plan and conduct a course of instruction for students who assist in the operation of school libraries
7. Supervise classified personnel assigned school library duties
8. Develop procedures for and management of the school and district libraries

The Board also may appoint classified paraprofessionals to serve as library aides or instructional media assistants.

Hours of Operation

School libraries shall be open for use by students and teachers during the school day. (Education Code 18103)

With the approval of the Board, a school library may be open at other hours outside the school day, including evenings and Saturdays. Any library open to serve students during evening and Saturday hours shall be under the supervision of a certificated employee who consents to the assignment. (Education Code 18103)

Selection and Evaluation of School Library Materials

Library materials shall include print and electronic resources that align with the curriculum and are accessible to students with varying cognitive or language needs.

Library materials shall be evaluated and selected through a process that invites recommendations from administrators, teachers, other staff, parents/guardians, and students as appropriate.

Library materials shall be continually evaluated in relation to evolving curricula, new formats of materials, new instructional methods, and the needs of students and teachers. Materials that contain outdated subject matter or are no longer appropriate shall be removed.

All gifts and donations of school library materials shall be subject to the same criteria as materials selected for purchase by the district.

Complaints regarding the appropriateness of library materials shall be addressed using the district's procedures for complaints regarding instructional materials.

Fees

Students shall be allowed to borrow school library materials at no charge for use in the library and classrooms as well as out of school. (5 CCR 16042)

Students shall be encouraged to return library materials in a timely manner, but no charge shall be assessed for the late return of materials.

Library Instruction

Teacher librarians and/or classroom teachers shall provide library instruction to develop students' information literacy skills. Such instruction shall be aligned with state academic standards for library instruction and shall prepare students to:

1. Access information by applying knowledge of the organization of libraries, print materials, digital media, and other sources
2. Evaluate and analyze information to determine appropriateness in addressing the scope of inquiry
3. Organize, synthesize, create, and communicate information
4. Integrate information literacy skills into all areas of learning and pursue information independently to become life-long learners

Teacher librarians also may provide support to teachers, administrators, and other staff by identifying instructional materials that will aid in the development of curriculum and instructional activities and by providing information about effective and ethical uses of school library services and equipment.

The district shall, on or before August 31 each year, report to the CDE on the condition of its school libraries for the preceding year ending June 30. (Education Code 18122)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 16040-16043	School libraries
5 CCR 80023-80023.2	Emergency permits, general requirements
5 CCR 80024.6	Emergency teacher librarian services permit
5 CCR 80026-80026.6	Emergency permits
5 CCR 80053-80053.1	Teacher librarian services credential
Ed. Code 1703	Coordination of district library services by county superintendent - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gqFAuVmOMclwcD6Kjplus6c6g==
Ed. Code 1770-1775	Provision of library services by county superintendent
Ed. Code 18100-18203	School libraries
Ed. Code 18300-18571	Union high school district/unified school district library district
Ed. Code 19335-19336	Reading Initiative Program; recommended books
Ed. Code 35021	Volunteer aides
Ed. Code 44868-44869	Qualifications and employment of library media teachers

Ed. Code 45340-45349

Instructional aides

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication

Examples of Model School Library Standards for California Public Schools Supporting Common Core State Standards (CCSS), rev. February 2012

California Department of Education Publication

Looking at the School Library: An Evaluation Tool, 2003

California Department of Education Publication

Model School Library Standards for California Public Schools: K - 12, 2010 (includes standards for student instruction as well as program standards)

California Department of Education Publication

Recommended Literature: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve

California School Library Association Publication

Standards and Guidelines for Strong School Libraries, 2004

Website

American Association of School Libraries -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcbluXyJ1dU1klZBCaJ3SA==>

Website

California Department of Education, School Libraries -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8trDslshQrplusqxjkOfgWAjUCbQ==>

Website

California School Library Association -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9FsuFcveK90e6rKzsEEW6A==>

Cross References

Description

0200

Goals For The School District -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==>

0400

Comprehensive Plans -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==>

0420

School Plans/Site Councils -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQ NawOQh8Wapehg==>

0420

School Plans/Site Councils -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==>

0440

District Technology Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==>

0440

District Technology Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

1240

Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240

Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECfQ==>

1260

Educational Foundation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IUWoZWll8Ocntj4SOvOAhA==>

1312.2-E(1)

Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4MsptAcNoJMsD7jsqE8slw==>

1312.2

Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8RKZie5ge7QB07BwHkny4A==>

1312.2

Complaints Concerning Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7w80cPDplusGI3m9AzPiuKvQ==>

1330.1

Joint Use Agreements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stKqY9WmU4plusOGUIKkyeTJw==>

1340

Access To District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jKjmvvybcb5r0Tzq0yicklg==>

1340 Access To District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ouHfMY1Tt6GyjrKpUFN5bQ==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>

3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>

3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBNHslshPkcZ40G9G8KgB8O1g==>

3270 Sale And Disposal Of Books, Equipment And Supplies -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z9slshTBA3JvroAG64HMN0B0A==>

3290 Gifts, Grants And Bequests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rENBCNu2Ja77STkwahu8hA==>

3311 Bids -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Z3Amu76riOms7tOplussqAaQ==>

3311 Bids -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Nplus3XMZFeuVvs4plusNXhe9tAA==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshJTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwIbxKk4Nw==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

4132 Publication Or Creation Of Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Yymmqa2LTslshG3PxsBKyY8gA==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZIt1RwA7kxjJTplus8A==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4232 Publication or Creation of Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBPA5AU8mYSB11zGX8i8OA==>

4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

4332 Publication or Creation of Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/P916Q4X6q3CCY8Pqyz26MA==>

5125.2 Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNrxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIYFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==>

6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.6	Visual And Performing Arts Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6144	Controversial Issues - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TR8DclhGaW73g2helKBjQ==
6154	Homework/Makeup Work - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSGs30Fs9GQQ==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpOXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6161.11	Supplementary Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxrdm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==
6161.2	Damaged Or Lost Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RFYrZrAqrXLLsdMBIGVplusbQ==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WI60DyhsYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==
6163.4-E(1)	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEyXQ4aXrbm1U27kvODqDQ==
6163.4	Student Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FM69UxBefuuvVnKBj80JLQ==
7110	Facilities Master Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tpl5YVCLGoV6slshaQuIMTGEQ==

Policy 6163.2: Animals At School

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2011

The Governing Board recognizes that animals can contribute to the district's instructional program by being effective teaching aids to students and by assisting individuals with disabilities to access district programs and activities. In addition, instruction related to the care and treatment of animals teaches students a sense of responsibility and promotes the humane treatment of living creatures.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop rules and procedures to ensure that when animals are brought to school, the health, safety, and welfare of students, staff, and the animals are protected. However, the district assumes no liability for the safety of animals allowed on district property.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
13 CCR 1216	Transportation of property - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UqQaNwaEFqwegoB7X6zz8HA==
Civ. Code 54.1	Access to public places - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lxCHvcPNT4QIVwCbplusVDTdw==
Civ. Code 54.2	Guide, signal, or service dogs, right to accompany - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7ltr1RqjbORPqHxHzFCRLA==
Ed. Code 233.5	Teaching of principles
Ed. Code 39839	Transportation of guide dogs, signal dogs, service dogs
Ed. Code 51202	Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Ed. Code 51540	Humane treatment of animals
Gov. Code 810-996.6	Government Claims Act
Gov. Code 815	Liability for injuries generally; immunity of public entity
Gov. Code 835	Conditions of liability
Veh. Code 21113	Public grounds

Federal References

Federal References	Description
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
28 CFR 35.104	Definitions, auxiliary aids and services
28 CFR 35.136	Service animals
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
Court Decision	Sullivan v. Vallejo City USD, (1990) 731 F.Supp. 947
CSBA Publication	Indoor Air Quality: Governing Board Actions for Creating Healthy School Environments, Policy Brief, July 2008
CSBA Publication	Asthma Management in the Schools, Policy Brief, March 2008
Federal Register	Rules and Regulations, September 15, 2010, Vol. 75, Number 178, pages 56164-56236
Website	Humane Society of the United States - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LdQPdevwUVtFtQwIqyuBVw==
Website	American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oom2tlpQdZDxF0JcKGjUBg==

Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
3320	Claims And Actions Against The District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KE0UeVsnjk89eforShmdpQ==
3320	Claims And Actions Against The District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KppknnXps1D3mDevIE46Hg==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==
3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==
3541.2	Transportation For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpBxQ==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmpIc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FQmlicslshpMplusRydg6ztK7lqA==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FukJ4qvT9T5YyOHLgplusRslshCw==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshAfaqxn0dgpluskA==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rpOK7YDUYV1nKGFz5gIPyg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==

- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7IukeVwHQhQ==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==>

Regulation 6163.2: Animals At School

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2011

Use of Animals for Instructional Purposes

Before any student or employee brings an animal to school for an instructional purpose, he/she shall receive written permission from the principal or designee. The principal or designee shall give such permission only after he/she has provided written notification to all parents/guardians of students in the affected class, asking them to verify whether their child has any known allergies, asthma, or other health condition that may be aggravated by the animal's presence. When a parent/guardian has provided notification that his/her child has an allergy, asthma, or other health condition that may be aggravated by the animal, the principal shall take appropriate measures to protect the student from exposure to the animal.

All animals brought to school must be in good physical condition and must be appropriately immunized. The teacher shall ensure that the species of animal is appropriate for the instructional purpose and age and maturity of the students.

All animals brought to school shall be adequately fed, effectively controlled, humanely treated, and properly housed in cages or containers suitable for the species. The teacher shall ensure that cages and containers are cleaned regularly and that waste materials are removed and disposed of in an appropriate manner.

The teacher shall ensure that students receive instructions regarding the proper handling of and personal hygiene around animals.

Except for service animals, as defined below, all animals are prohibited on school transportation services. (Education Code 39839; 13 CCR 1216)

Use of Service Animals by Individuals with Disabilities

For an individual with a disability, service animal means any dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks related to the individual's disability and for his/her benefit. For example, for an individual who is blind or has low vision, a service animal would mean a dog that helps him/her with vision, navigation, and other tasks; for an individual who is deaf or hard of hearing, a service animal would mean a dog that alerts him/her to the presence of people or sounds; and for an individual with psychiatric or neurological disabilities, a service animal would mean a dog that assists him/her by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors. (28 CFR 35.104)

Individuals with disabilities may be accompanied on school premises and on school transportation by service animals, including specially trained guide dogs, signal dogs, or service dogs. (Education Code 39839; Civil Code 54.2; 28 CFR 35.136)

The Superintendent or designee may permit the use of a miniature horse as a service animal when the horse has been individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, provided that: (28 CFR 35.136)

1. The district's facility can accommodate the type, size, and weight of the horse.
2. The individual has sufficient control of the horse.
3. The horse is housebroken.
4. The horse's presence in the specific facility does not compromise legitimate safety requirements of the facility.

The Superintendent or designee may ask any individual with a disability to remove his/her service animal from school premises or transportation if the animal is out of control and the individual does not take effective action to control it or the animal is not housebroken. When an individual's service animal is excluded, he/she shall be given an opportunity to participate in the service, program, or activity without having the service animal present. (Education Code 39839; Civil Code 54.2; 28 CFR 35.136)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

13 CCR 1216
Civ. Code 54.1
Civ. Code 54.2
Ed. Code 233.5
Ed. Code 39839
Ed. Code 51202
Ed. Code 51540
Gov. Code 810-996.6
Gov. Code 815
Gov. Code 835
Veh. Code 21113

Description

Transportation of property -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UqQaNwaEFqwoB7X6zz8HA==>
Access to public places -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lxCHvcPNT4QIVwCbplusVDTdw==>
Guide, signal, or service dogs, right to accompany -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7ltr1RqjbORPqHxHzFCRLA==>
Teaching of principles
Transportation of guide dogs, signal dogs, service dogs
Instruction in personal and public health and safety
Humane treatment of animals
Government Claims Act
Liability for injuries generally; immunity of public entity
Conditions of liability
Public grounds

Federal References

20 USC 1400-1482
28 CFR 35.104
28 CFR 35.136
29 USC 794

Description

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
Definitions, auxiliary aids and services
Service animals
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

Management Resources References

Court Decision
CSBA Publication
CSBA Publication
Federal Register
Website
Website
Website
Website

Description

Sullivan v. Vallejo City USD, (1990) 731 F.Supp. 947
Indoor Air Quality: Governing Board Actions for Creating Healthy School Environments, Policy Brief, July 2008
Asthma Management in the Schools, Policy Brief, March 2008
Rules and Regulations, September 15, 2010, Vol. 75, Number 178, pages 56164-56236
Humane Society of the United States -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LdQPdevwUVtFtQwIqyuBVw==>
American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0om2tlpQdZDxF0JcKGjUBg==>
CSBA -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>
U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==>

Cross References

0410
3320
3320
3514

Description

Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>
Claims And Actions Against The District -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KE0UeVsnjk89eforShmdpQ==>
Claims And Actions Against The District -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KppknnXps1D3mDevIE46Hg==>
Environmental Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a955xSb4B87M0XepeQ0TslshQ==>

3514	Environmental Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tvzfEzdOLc74oNNyAsRXTw==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeug==
3541.2	Transportation For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jzG3vDoWUknmslshp9WWzpBxQ==
5131.1	Bus Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E0Mex0NslshH8GplusHSslsh0Qne3dg==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FQmlicslshpMplusRydg6ztK7lqA==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FukJ4qvT9T5YyOHLgplusRslshCw==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TSplusv9I4hpxDWdHp81uplushyA==
5142	Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5o6splusZGjshAfjaqxn0dgpluskA==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==

Exhibit 6163.4-E(1): Student Use Of Technology

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

See PDF on the next page.

**ACCEPTABLE USE AGREEMENT
AND RELEASE OF DISTRICT FROM LIABILITY (STUDENTS)**

Note: The following Exhibit presents a sample Acceptable Use Agreement outlining obligations and responsibilities of students using the district's technological resources. The district is encouraged to consult legal counsel in the development of such an agreement. Districts using an Acceptable Use Agreement should require students and their parents/guardians to sign the agreement as an acknowledgment that they have read and understood its contents; see the accompanying Board policy.

For a sample Acceptable Use Agreement for employees, see E 4040 - Employee Use of Technology.

The _____ School District authorizes students to use technology owned or otherwise provided by the district as necessary for instructional purposes. The use of district technology is a privilege permitted at the district's discretion and is subject to the conditions and restrictions set forth in applicable Board policies, administrative regulations, and this Acceptable Use Agreement. The district reserves the right to suspend access at any time, without notice, for any reason.

The district expects all students to use technology responsibly in order to avoid potential problems and liability. The district may place reasonable restrictions on the sites, material, and/or information that students may access through the system.

Each student who is authorized to use district technology and his/her parent/guardian shall sign this Acceptable Use Agreement as an indication that they have read and understand the agreement.

Definitions

District technology includes, but is not limited to, computers, the district's computer network including servers and wireless computer networking technology (wi-fi), the Internet, email, USB drives, wireless access points (routers), tablet computers, smartphones and smart devices, telephones, cellular telephones, personal digital assistants, pagers, MP3 players, wearable technology, any wireless communication device including emergency radios, and/or future technological innovations, whether accessed on or off site or through district-owned or personally owned equipment or devices.

Student Obligations and Responsibilities

Students are expected to use district technology safely, responsibly, and for educational purposes only. The student in whose name district technology is issued is responsible for its proper use at all times. Students shall not share their assigned online services account information, passwords, or other information used for identification and authorization purposes, and shall use the system only under the account to which they have been assigned.

Students are prohibited from using district technology for improper purposes, including, but not limited to, use of district technology to:

1. Access, post, display, or otherwise use material that is discriminatory, libelous, defamatory, obscene, sexually explicit, or disruptive
2. Bully, harass, intimidate, or threaten other students, staff, or other individuals ("cyberbullying")
3. Disclose, use, or disseminate personal identification information (such as name, address, telephone number, Social Security number, or other personal information) of another student, staff member, or other person with the intent to threaten, intimidate, harass, or ridicule that person
4. Infringe on copyright, license, trademark, patent, or other intellectual property rights
5. Intentionally disrupt or harm district technology or other district operations (such as destroying district equipment, placing a virus on district computers, adding or removing a computer program without permission from a teacher or other district personnel, changing settings on shared computers)
6. Install unauthorized software
7. "Hack" into the system to manipulate data of the district or other users
8. Engage in or promote any practice that is unethical or violates any law or Board policy, administrative regulation, or district practice

Privacy

Since the use of district technology is intended for educational purposes, students shall not have any expectation of privacy in any use of district technology.

The district reserves the right to monitor and record all use of district technology, including, but not limited to, access to the Internet or social media, communications sent or received from district technology, or other uses. Such monitoring/recording may occur at any time without prior notice for any legal purposes including, but not limited to, record retention and distribution and/or investigation of improper, illegal, or prohibited activity. Students should be aware that, in most instances, their use of district technology (such as web searches and emails) cannot be erased or deleted.

All passwords created for or used on any district technology are the sole property of the district. The creation or use of a password by a student on district technology does not create a reasonable expectation of privacy.

Personally Owned Devices

If a student uses a personally owned device to access district technology, he/she shall abide by all applicable Board policies, administrative regulations, and this Acceptable Use Agreement. Any such use of a personally owned device may subject the contents of the device and any communications sent or received on the device to disclosure pursuant to a lawful subpoena or public records request.

Reporting

If a student becomes aware of any security problem (such as any compromise of the confidentiality of any login or account information) or misuse of district technology, he/she shall immediately report such information to the teacher or other district personnel.

Consequences for Violation

Violations of the law, Board policy, or this agreement may result in revocation of a student's access to district technology and/or discipline, up to and including suspension or expulsion. In addition, violations of the law, Board policy, or this agreement may be reported to law enforcement agencies as appropriate.

Student Acknowledgment

I have received, read, understand, and agree to abide by this Acceptable Use Agreement and other applicable laws and district policies and regulations governing the use of district technology. I understand that there is no expectation of privacy when using district technology. I further understand that any violation may result in loss of user privileges, disciplinary action, and/or appropriate legal action.

Name: _____ Grade: _____
(Please print)

School: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Parent or Legal Guardian Acknowledgment

If the student is under 18 years of age, a parent/guardian must also read and sign the agreement.

As the parent/guardian of the above-named student, I have read, understand, and agree that my child shall comply with the terms of the Acceptable Use Agreement. By signing this Agreement, I give permission for my child to use district technology and/or to access the school's computer network and the Internet. I understand that, despite the district's best efforts, it is impossible for the school to restrict access to all offensive and controversial materials. I agree to release from liability, indemnify, and hold harmless the school, district, and district personnel against all claims, damages, and costs that may result from my child's use of district technology or the failure of any technology protection measures used by the district. Further, I accept full responsibility for supervision of my child's use of his/her access account if and when such access is not in the school setting.

Name: _____ Date: _____
(Please print)

Signature: _____

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 49073.6	Student records; social media
Ed. Code 51006	Computer education and resources
Ed. Code 51007	Programs to strengthen technological skills
Ed. Code 60044	Prohibited instructional materials
Pen. Code 313	Harmful matter
Pen. Code 502	Computer Crimes, remedies
Pen. Code 632	Eavesdropping on or recording confidential communications
Pen. Code 653.2	Electronic communication devices, threats to safety

Federal References

Description

15 USC 6501-6506	Children's Online Privacy Protection Act
16 CFR 312.1-312.12	Children's Online Privacy Protection Act
20 USC 7101-7122	Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants
20 USC 7131	Internet Safety
47 CFR 54.520	Internet safety policy and technology protection measures, E-rate discounts
47 USC 254	Universal service discounts (E-rate)

Management Resources References

Description

Court Decision	New Jersey v. T.L.O., (1985) 469 U.S. 325
CSBA Publication	Cyberbullying: Policy Considerations for Boards, Policy Brief, July 2007
Federal Trade Commission Publication	How to Protect Kids' Privacy Online: A Guide for Teachers, December 2000
Website	California Coalition for Children's Internet Safety - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a1CbmyplLBtn39tsoqi9eA==
Website	Center for Safe and Responsible Internet Use - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SYNvZCFDU9rOyHBP2bWINA==
Website	Federal Trade Commission, Children's Online Privacy Protection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eQpViE31H157EJ2W3Pr6hg==
Website	Federal Communications Commission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rFmFn0jtplusslshkbn8jDPcllg==
Website	American Library Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ziXdKiQzPM5ZnufeaKplus7jQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Website U.S. Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimosIsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==>

Cross References

Description

- 0440 District Technology Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==>
- 0440 District Technology Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==>
- 1113-E(2) District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2sIshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==>
- 1113 District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==>
- 1113 District And School Web Sites -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==>
- 1114 District-Sponsored Social Media -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==>
- 1114 District-Sponsored Social Media -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HcyS7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==>
- 3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>
- 3260 Fees And Charges -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>
- 3512-E(1) Equipment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==>
- 3512 Equipment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0plusMZnmTgplusCRZdM6VXt5HA==>
- 4040-E(1) Employee Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eLW8r06jewXZqplusBDw9UFIA==>
- 4040 Employee Use Of Technology -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/e3WGnZiqfXapDldqjM8RUA==>
- 4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==>
- 5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>
- 5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>
- 5125.2 Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==>
- 5131 Conduct -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>
- 5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9IIRdVfJ8SZbwcA==>
- 5131.2 Bullying -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==>
- 5131.8 Mobile Communication Devices -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JccZGkb0j8lc31pcqJXE1Q==>

- 5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>
- 5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>
- 5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==>
- 5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==>
- 5144.2 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBIE7BXiqKC7w==>
- 5145.12 Search And Seizure - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NQk8kXHplusplusYYU4lmpusGy1iZQ==>
- 5145.12 Search And Seizure - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VQGZc0oG5j5s7gNxNNB2OQ==>
- 5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==>
- 5145.3 Nondiscrimination/Harassment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjnTfWd4V7SA==>
- 5145.7 Sexual Harassment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzezEwUSifr6SxBI3A==>
- 5145.7 Sexual Harassment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==>
- 5145.9 Hate-Motivated Behavior - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>
- 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>
- 6157 Distance Learning - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==>
- 6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WI60DyhsIshYdNvvF4MJTlzsw==>
- 6162.6 Use Of Copyrighted Materials - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==>
- 6162.8 Research - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7afoluCiphqHm2SPT1hnBQ==>
- 6162.8 Research - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QCssOfYgnZA4CecMp5LceQ==>
- 6163.1 Library Media Centers - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==>

Policy 6163.4: Student Use Of Technology

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2015

The Governing Board intends that technological resources provided by the district be used in a safe and responsible manner in support of the instructional program and for the advancement of student learning. All students using these resources shall receive instruction in their proper and appropriate use.

Teachers, administrators, and/or library media specialists are expected to review the technological resources and online sites that will be used in the classroom or assigned to students in order to ensure that they are appropriate for the intended purpose and the age of the students.

The Superintendent or designee shall notify students and parents/guardians about authorized uses of district technology, user obligations and responsibilities, and consequences for unauthorized use and/or unlawful activities in accordance with this Board policy and the district's Acceptable Use Agreement.

District technology includes, but is not limited to, computers, the district's computer network including servers and wireless computer networking technology (wi-fi), the Internet, email, USB drives, wireless access points (routers), tablet computers, smartphones and smart devices, telephones, cellular telephones, personal digital assistants, pagers, MP3 players, wearable technology, any wireless communication device including emergency radios, and/or future technological innovations, whether accessed on or off site or through district-owned or personally owned equipment or devices.

Before a student is authorized to use district technology, the student and his/her parent/guardian shall sign and return the Acceptable Use Agreement. In that agreement, the parent/guardian shall agree not to hold the district or any district staff responsible for the failure of any technology protection measures or user mistakes or negligence and shall agree to indemnify and hold harmless the district and district staff for any damages or costs incurred.

The district reserves the right to monitor student use of technology within the jurisdiction of the district without advance notice or consent. Students shall be informed that their use of district technology, including, but not limited to, computer files, email, text messages, instant messaging, and other electronic communications, is not private and may be accessed by the district for the purpose of ensuring proper use. Students have no reasonable expectation of privacy in use of the district technology. Students' personally owned devices shall not be searched except in cases where there is a reasonable suspicion, based on specific and objective facts, that the search will uncover evidence of a violation of law, district policy, or school rules.

The Superintendent or designee may gather and maintain information pertaining directly to school safety or student safety from the social media activity of any district student in accordance with Education Code 49073.6 and BP/AR 5125 - Student Records.

Whenever a student is found to have violated Board policy or the district's Acceptable Use Agreement, the principal or designee may cancel or limit a student's user privileges or increase supervision of the student's use of the district's equipment and other technological resources, as appropriate. Inappropriate use also may result in disciplinary action and/or legal action in accordance with law and Board policy.

The Superintendent or designee, with input from students and appropriate staff, shall regularly review and update procedures to enhance the safety and security of students using district technology and to help ensure that the district adapts to changing technologies and circumstances.

Internet Safety

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all district computers with Internet access have a technology protection measure that protects against access to visual depictions that are obscene, child pornography, or harmful to minors and that the operation of such measures is enforced. (20 USC 7131; 47 USC 254; 47 CFR 54.520)

To reinforce these measures, the Superintendent or designee shall implement rules and procedures designed to restrict students' access to harmful or inappropriate matter on the Internet and to ensure that students do not engage in unauthorized or unlawful online activities.

Harmful matter includes matter, taken as a whole, which to the average person, applying contemporary statewide standards, appeals to the prurient interest and is matter which depicts or describes, in a patently offensive way,

sexual conduct and which lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value for minors. (Penal Code 313)

The district's Acceptable Use Agreement shall establish expectations for appropriate student conduct when using the Internet or other forms of electronic communication, including, but not limited to, prohibitions against:

1. Accessing, posting, submitting, publishing, or displaying harmful or inappropriate matter that is threatening, obscene, disruptive, or sexually explicit, or that could be construed as harassment or disparagement of others based on their race/ethnicity, national origin, sex, gender, sexual orientation, age, disability, religion, or political beliefs
2. Intentionally uploading, downloading, or creating computer viruses and/or maliciously attempting to harm or destroy district equipment or materials or manipulate the data of any other user, including so-called "hacking"
3. Distributing personal identification information, including the name, address, telephone number, Social Security number, or other personally identifiable information, of another student, staff member, or other person with the intent to threaten, intimidate, harass, or ridicule that person

The Superintendent or designee shall provide age-appropriate instruction regarding safe and appropriate behavior on social networking sites, chat rooms, and other Internet services. Such instruction shall include, but not be limited to, the dangers of posting one's own personal identification information online, misrepresentation by online predators, how to report inappropriate or offensive content or threats, behaviors that constitute cyberbullying, and how to respond when subjected to cyberbullying.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 49073.6
Ed. Code 51006
Ed. Code 51007
Ed. Code 60044
Pen. Code 313
Pen. Code 502
Pen. Code 632
Pen. Code 653.2

Description

Student records; social media
Computer education and resources
Programs to strengthen technological skills
Prohibited instructional materials
Harmful matter
Computer Crimes, remedies
Eavesdropping on or recording confidential communications
Electronic communication devices, threats to safety

Federal References

15 USC 6501-6506
16 CFR 312.1-312.12
20 USC 7101-7122
20 USC 7131
47 CFR 54.520
47 USC 254

Description

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act
Children's Online Privacy Protection Act
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Grants
Internet Safety
Internet safety policy and technology protection measures, E-rate discounts
Universal service discounts (E-rate)

Management Resources References

Court Decision
CSBA Publication
Federal Trade Commission Publication
Website

Description

New Jersey v. T.L.O., (1985) 469 U.S. 325
Cyberbullying: Policy Considerations for Boards, Policy Brief, July 2007
How to Protect Kids' Privacy Online: A Guide for Teachers, December 2000
California Coalition for Children's Internet Safety -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/a1CbmypnLBtn39tsoqi9eA==>

Website	Center for Safe and Responsible Internet Use - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SYNvZCFDU9rOyHBP2bWINA==
Website	Federal Trade Commission, Children's Online Privacy Protection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eQpViE31H157EJ2W3Pr6hg==
Website	Federal Communications Commission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rFmFn0jtplusslshkbn8jDPcIlg==
Website	American Library Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ziXdKiQzPM5ZnufeaKplus7jQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimosIsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

Description

0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqIwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R2cgfrYoJSpiWH9TxbhV2w==
1114	District-Sponsored Social Media - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8HcyS7ok2c4cZ57hrCprnA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3512-E(1)	Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==
3512	Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0plusMZnmTgplusCRZdM6VXt5HA==
4040-E(1)	Employee Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eLW8r06jewXZqplusBDw9UFIA==
4040	Employee Use Of Technology - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/e3WGnZiqfXapDldqjM8RUA==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAqQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==

5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.2	Bullying - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9IIRdVfJ8SZbwcA==
5131.2	Bullying - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==
5131.8	Mobile Communication Devices - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JccZGkb0j8lc31pcqJXE1Q==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTbid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.12	Search And Seizure - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NOk8kXHplusplusYYU4lplusGy1iZQ==
5145.12	Search And Seizure - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VQGZc0oG5j5s7gNxNNB2OQ==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCORG==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjntfWd4V7SA==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PTN2ZzeEwUSifr6SxBI3A==
5145.7	Sexual Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HobHw1E4BbjvZuLrmfE0zg==
5145.9	Hate-Motivated Behavior - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6157	Distance Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ruyiBU9ym6obTN6qTpGiRQ==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wl60DyhslshYdNvvF4MJTlZsw==
6162.6	Use Of Copyrighted Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/jmyUHOx4ossKNgVBfLMrZQ==
6162.8	Research - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7afoLuCiphqHm2SPT1hnBQ==
6162.8	Research - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QCcssOfYgnZA4CecMp5LceQ==
6163.1	Library Media Centers - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mslshYAbslshD2qai8JPyj5CZklg==

Policy 6164.2: Guidance/Counseling Services

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2016

The Governing Board recognizes that a structured, coherent and comprehensive counseling program promotes academic achievement and serves the diverse needs of all district students. Counseling staff shall be available to provide students with individualized reviews of their educational progress toward academic and/or career and vocational goals and, as appropriate, may discuss social, personal, or other issues that may impact student learning.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all persons employed to provide school counseling, school psychology, and/or school social work services shall possess the appropriate credential from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing authorizing their employment in such positions. Responsibilities of each position shall be clearly defined in a job description.

Responsibilities of school counselors include, but are not limited to:

1. Engaging with, advocating for, and providing support for all students with respect to learning and achievement
2. Planning, implementing, and evaluating programs to promote the academic, career, personal, and social development of all students, including students from low-income families, foster youth, homeless youth, undocumented youth, and students at all levels of academic, social, and emotional abilities
3. Using multiple sources of information to monitor and improve student behavior and achievement
4. Collaborating and coordinating with school and community resources
5. Promoting and maintaining a safe learning environment for all students by providing restorative justice practices, positive behavior interventions, and support services
6. Intervening to ameliorate school-related problems, including issues related to chronic absences
7. Using research-based strategies to reduce stigma, conflict, and student-to-student mistreatment and bullying
8. Improving school climate and student well-being
9. Enhancing students' social and emotional competence, character, health, civic engagement, cultural legacy, and commitment to lifelong learning and the pursuit of high-quality educational programs
10. Providing counseling interventions and support services for students classified as English learners, eligible for free or reduced-priced meals, or foster youth, including enhancing equity and access to the education system and community services
11. Engaging in continued development as a professional school counselor

Educational Counseling

Beginning in grade 7, parents/guardians shall receive a general notice at least once before career counseling and course selection so that they may participate in the counseling sessions and decisions. (Education Code 221.5)

The educational counseling program shall include academic counseling in the following areas: (Education Code 49600)

1. Development and implementation, with parent/guardian involvement, of the student's immediate and long-range educational plans
2. Optimizing progress towards achievement of proficiency standards
3. Completion of the required curriculum in accordance with the student's needs, abilities, interests, and aptitudes
4. Academic planning for access and success in higher education programs, including advisement on courses needed for admission to public colleges and universities, standardized admissions tests, and financial aid

5. Career and vocational counseling, in which students are assisted in doing all of the following:
- a. Planning for the future, including, but not limited to, identifying personal interests, skills, and abilities, career planning, course selection, and career transition
 - b. Becoming aware of personal preferences and interests that influence educational and occupational exploration, career choice, and career success
 - c. Developing realistic perceptions of work, the changing work environment, and the effect of work on lifestyle
 - d. Understanding the relationship between academic achievement and career success, and the importance of maximizing career options
 - e. Understanding the value of participating in career technical education and work-based learning activities and programs, including, but not limited to, service learning, regional occupational centers and programs, partnership programs, job shadowing, and mentoring experience
 - f. Understanding the need to develop essential employable skills and work habits
 - g. Understanding the variety of four-year colleges and universities and community college vocational and technical preparation programs, as well as admission criteria and enrollment procedures

The district's educational counseling program also may include, but not be limited to, identification of students who are at risk of not graduating with the rest of their class, development of a list of coursework and experience necessary to assist students to satisfy the curricular requirements for college admission and successfully transition to postsecondary education or employment, and counseling regarding available options for a student to continue his/her education if he/she fails to meet graduation requirements.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish and maintain a program of guidance, placement, and follow-up for all high school students subject to compulsory continuation education. (Education Code 48431)

No counselor shall unlawfully discriminate against any student. Guidance counseling regarding school programs and career, vocational, or higher education opportunities shall not be differentiated on the basis of any protected category specified in BP 0410 – Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities.

In addition, counselors shall affirmatively explore with students the possibility of careers, or courses leading to careers, that are nontraditional for that student's sex. (Education Code 221.5)

For assessing or counseling students, the district shall not use testing or other materials that permit or require impermissible or unlawful differential treatment of students. (5 CCR 4931)

Colleges and prospective employers, including military recruiters, shall have the same access to students for recruiting purposes. (Education Code 49603; 10 USC 503; 20 USC 7908)

Personal or Mental Health Counseling

A school counselor, school psychologist, or school social worker may provide individualized personal, mental health, or family counseling to students in accordance with the specialization(s) authorized by his/her credential. Such services may include, but are not limited to, support related to the student's social and emotional development, behavior, substance abuse, mental health assessment, depression, or mental illness. As appropriate, students and their parents/guardians shall be informed about community agencies, organizations, or health care providers that offer qualified professional assistance.

Written parent/guardian consent shall be obtained before mental health counseling or treatment services are provided to a student, except when the student is authorized to consent to the service pursuant to Family Code 6920-6929, Health and Safety Code 124260, or other applicable law.

Any information of a personal nature disclosed to a school counselor by a student age 12 years or older or by his/her parent/guardian is confidential and shall not become part of the student record without the written consent of the person who disclosed the confidential information. The information shall not be revealed, released, discussed, or

referred to except under the limited circumstances specified in Education Code 49602. (Education Code 49602)

A counselor shall consult with the Superintendent or designee and, as appropriate, with the district's legal counsel whenever unsure of how to respond to a student's personal problem or when questions arise regarding the possible release of confidential information regarding a student.

Crisis Counseling

The Board recognizes the need for a prompt and effective response when students are confronted with a traumatic incident. School counselors shall assist in the development of the comprehensive school safety plan, emergency and disaster preparedness plan, and other prevention and intervention practices designed to assist students and parents/guardians before, during, and after a crisis.

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall identify crisis counseling resources to train district staff in effective threat assessment, appropriate response techniques, and/or methods to directly help students cope with a crisis if it occurs.

Early identification and intervention plans shall be developed to help identify those students who may be at risk for violence so that support may be provided before they engage in violent or disruptive behavior.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 4930-4931	Counseling
5 CCR 80049-80049.1	Pupil personnel services credential
5 CCR 80632-80632.5	Preparation programs for pupil personnel services
Ed. Code 221.5	Equal opportunity
Ed. Code 44266	Pupil personnel services credential
Ed. Code 48431	Establishing and maintaining high school guidance and placement program
Ed. Code 49600-49604	Educational counseling
Ed. Code 51250-51251	Assistance to military dependents
Ed. Code 51513	Personal beliefs
Fam. Code 6920-6929	Consent by minor for medical treatment
Gov. Code 6254	Exemption for personnel records if invasion of personal privacy
H&S Code 124260	Mental health services; consent by minors age 12 and older
Pen. Code 11166-11170	Reporting known or suspected cases of child abuse
W&I Code 5850-5883	Mental Health Services Act

Federal References

	Description
10 USC 503	Military recruiter access to directory information
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 7908	Armed forces recruiter access to students and student recruiting information
34 CFR 99.1-99.67	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	California Results-Based School Counseling and Student Support Guidelines, 2007

Website	California Association of School Counselors - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BoLICJgsmR0lz2b9uY9pZw==
Website	American School Counselor Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R1ggYp24tGNHpluszwmaMrEvg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, access to military recruiters - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Aj0uX7uCOjRR1flplus3k9VQ==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNIqRUuJsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshwr2fwrhpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVJps9s9O43A==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmrVgLG4g==
3515	Campus Security - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PjF0Zplus3nFncujRRkepdtplusg==
3515	Campus Security - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/InslshuYGkyw2oDxQOlqe9KNg==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7M2rQr2pkmKlbfprIFdjPg==
3516	Emergencies And Disaster Preparedness Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aUG1lcsGqN5iK8Wp1moJXA==
3516.2	Bomb Threats - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UMQrwziHBB232AB6kAfpluszw==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
4119.23	Unauthorized Release Of Confidential/Privileged Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mdnslshUe58c1X7ZKqylEBSag==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4219.23	Unauthorized Release Of Confidential/Privileged Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UI3UwU9gy89W9hclleS5Jw==
4319.23	Unauthorized Release Of Confidential/Privileged Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BdiMNGpkGbLuVxR8Uusb7wg==
5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plustcUslshBvx7z1Y1hZErFclvg==

5022	Student And Family Privacy Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Zz1FfcqQMjywh0Vslshaslsh4UQQ==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5125.1-E(1)	Release Of Directory Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CO15eDWw6sSkDjpiPn3vslshA==
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fMnTpbz9cZjUmToPlwzGplusw==
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ijBoKzMOV6Pplus568WEm9okw==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.2	Bullying - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9IIRdVfJ8SZbwcA==
5131.2	Bullying - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==
5131.6	Alcohol And Other Drugs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==
5131.6	Alcohol And Other Drugs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==
5136	Gangs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S4roHuTGuhPNplusZEXp7sbpw==
5136	Gangs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4hg4lvd3nOzEf2nViCMHUw==
5137	Positive School Climate - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0yu3qceg==
5138	Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==
5141.4	Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AFMftP7xjyl5N4djsQQCg==
5141.4	Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rfJmYhz3YIBkPSCX4wkww==
5141.52	Suicide Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FGU2QNczfhpluscqJ2SI2zjHA==
5141.52	Suicide Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GETslshrplusYIHBWAggKdeuHzPQ==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkjpluskQiPAWLHXCBIa==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTbid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slslshDGntYmQE21Nkw==

5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPijnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5145.9	Hate-Motivated Behavior - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6141.4	International Bacculaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==
6142.8	Comprehensive Health Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENslshwRfRwU7g9ng==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==

- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>
- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGIliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

Policy 6164.4: Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 11/01/2010

The Governing Board recognizes the need to actively seek out and evaluate district residents from birth to age 21 who have disabilities in order to provide them with appropriate educational opportunities in accordance with state and federal law.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a comprehensive system that includes procedures for the identification, screening, referral, and regular and triennial assessment of individuals eligible for special education, as well as procedures for the planning, implementation, and review of the education and related services provided to such individuals. (Education Code 56301)

The district's identification procedures shall include methods for utilizing referrals from parents/guardians, teachers, appropriate professionals, and others, and shall be coordinated with school site procedures for referral of students whose needs cannot be met with modifications to the regular instructional program. (Education Code 56302)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians, in writing, of their rights related to identification, referral, assessment, instructional planning, implementation, and review, including the right to consent to any assessment concerning their child. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of procedures for initiating a referral for assessment to identify individuals who need special education services. (Education Code 56301)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 3021-3029	Identification, referral and assessment
5 CCR 3030-3031	Eligibility criteria
Ed. Code 44265.5	Professional preparation for teachers of impaired students
Ed. Code 56000-56885	Special education programs
Ed. Code 56195.8	Adoption of policies
Ed. Code 56300-56304	Identification of individuals with disabilities
Ed. Code 56320-56331	Assessment
Ed. Code 56333-56338	Eligibility for specific learning disabilities
Ed. Code 56340-56347	Individualized education program teams
Ed. Code 56381	Reassessment of students
Ed. Code 56425-56432	Early education for individuals with disabilities
Ed. Code 56441.11	Eligibility criteria, children ages 3-5
Ed. Code 56445	Transition to grade school; reassessment
Ed. Code 56500-56509	Procedural safeguards
Gov. Code 95000-95029.5	California Early Intervention Services Act

Federal References

Federal References	Description
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1412	State eligibility
20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 104.35	Evaluation and placement
34 CFR 104.36	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 300.1-300.818	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

34 CFR 300.301-300.306

Evaluations and reevaluations

Management Resources References

Court Decision

Hood v. Encinitas Union School District, (2007) 486 F.3d 1099

Federal Register

Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845

Website

California Department of Education, Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wbtzINw8puwslshjTsrMVMBCA==>

Website

U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==>

Cross References

0410

Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>

0430

Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460

Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

1312.3

Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3

Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==>

3541.2

Transportation For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>

3552

Summer Meal Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aJEtQ2BdPslshLJA1mDmboX3A==>

3552

Summer Meal Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ngOCDfmegYzRcStHyCAFplusQ==>

4112.23

Special Education Staff - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQ1ICtlw==>

5144.2

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>

5145.6-E(1)

Parental Notifications - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>

5145.6

Parental Notifications - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>

5148.3

Preschool/Early Childhood Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUflbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==>

5148.3

Preschool/Early Childhood Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==>

6120

Response To Instruction And Intervention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6146.4

Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==>

6159

Individualized Education Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159

Individualized Education Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFOdi9IcNNCOIEjsSg==>

- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrlIZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfdgG==>
- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>
- 6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNCtrbr8Kslsh4Q==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzc9sh1KFIWg==>
- 6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5JkjPLgUP7NrPQ5jjG5LDw==>
- 6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/k6dRyiK1plusplusPGfJymfMJ9Aw==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDiOrGyIVELudWzg==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>
- 6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluzPYJflg==>

Regulation 6164.4: Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 11/01/2010

Referrals for Special Education Services

A student shall be referred for special education instruction and services only after the resources of the regular education program have been considered and used where appropriate. (Education Code 56303)

All referrals from school staff for special education and related services shall include a brief reason for the referral and description of the regular program resources that were considered and/or modified for use with the student and their effect. (5 CCR 3021)

School staff will identify, locate and assess all children, aged birth-21, in need of special education and related services residing in its jurisdiction. District and school staff actively engage in child find activities.

Initial Evaluation for Special Education Services

Before the initial provision of special education and related services to a student with a disability, the district shall conduct a full and individual initial evaluation of the student. (Education Code 56320; 34 CFR 300.301)

Upon receipt of a referral of any student for special education and related services, a proposed evaluation plan shall be developed within 15 days, not counting days between the student's regular school sessions or terms or days of school vacation in excess of five school days, unless the parent/guardian agrees, in writing, to an extension. If the referral is made within 10 days or less prior to the end of the student's regular school year or term, the proposed evaluation plan shall be developed within 10 days after the beginning of the next regular school year or term. (Education Code 56043, 56321)

The proposed evaluation plan shall meet all of the following requirements: (Education Code 56321)

1. Be in a language easily understood by the general public
2. Be provided in the native language of the parent/guardian or other mode of communication used by the parent/guardian unless it is clearly not feasible
3. Explain the types of evaluation to be conducted
4. State that no individualized education program (IEP) will result from the evaluation without parent/guardian consent

Before conducting an initial evaluation, the district shall provide the parent/guardian with prior written notice in accordance with 34 CFR 300.503. In addition, as part of the evaluation plan, the parent/guardian shall receive written notice that includes all of the following information: (Education Code 56329; 34 CFR 300.304, 300.504)

1. Upon completion of the administration of tests and other evaluation materials, an IEP team meeting that includes the parent/guardian or his/her representative shall be scheduled pursuant to Education Code 56341. At this meeting, the team shall determine whether or not the student is a student with disabilities, as defined in Education Code 56026, and shall discuss the evaluation, the educational recommendations, and the reasons for the recommendations.
2. When making a determination of eligibility for special education, the district shall not determine that the student is disabled if the primary factor for such determination is lack of appropriate instruction in reading, including the essential components of reading instruction as defined in 20 USC 6368, lack of appropriate instruction in mathematics, or limited English proficiency.
3. A copy of the evaluation report and the documentation of determination of eligibility shall be given to the parent/guardian.
4. If the parent/guardian disagrees with an evaluation obtained by the district, he/she has the right to obtain, at public expense, an independent educational evaluation (IEE) of the student from qualified specialists, in accordance with 34 CFR 300.502. The parent/guardian is entitled to only one such evaluation at public expense each time the district conducts an assessment with which the parent/guardian disagrees.

If the district observed the student in conducting its evaluation, or if its evaluation procedures make it permissible to have in-class observation of the student, an equivalent opportunity shall apply to the IEE. This equivalent opportunity shall apply to the student's current placement and setting as well as observation of the district's proposed placement and setting, if any, regardless of whether the IEE is initiated before or after the filing of a due process hearing proceeding.

5. The district may initiate a due process hearing pursuant to Education Code 56500-56508 to show that its evaluation is appropriate. If the final decision resulting from the due process hearing is that the evaluation is appropriate, the parent/guardian maintains the right for an IEE, but not at public expense.

If the parent/guardian obtains an IEE at private expense, the results of the IEE shall be considered by the district with respect to the provision of a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to the student, and may be presented as evidence at a due process hearing regarding the student. If the district observed the student in conducting its evaluation, or if its evaluation procedures make it permissible to have in-class observation of a student, an equivalent opportunity shall apply to an IEE of the student in the student's current educational placement and setting and in any educational placement and setting proposed by the district, regardless of whether the IEE is initiated before or after the filing of a due process hearing.

6. If the parent/guardian proposes a publicly financed placement of the student in a nonpublic school, the district shall have an opportunity to observe the proposed placement and, if the student has already been unilaterally placed in the nonpublic school by his/her parent/guardian, the student in that proposed placement. Any such observation shall only be of the student who is the subject of the observation and shall not include the observation or evaluation of any other student in the proposed placement unless that other student's parent/guardian consents to the observation or evaluation. The results of any observation or evaluation of another student in violation of Education Code 56329(d) shall be inadmissible in any due process or judicial proceeding regarding FAPE of that other student.

Parent/Guardian Consent for Evaluations

Upon receiving the proposed evaluation plan, the parent/guardian shall have at least 15 days to decide whether or not to consent to the initial evaluation. The district shall not interpret parent/guardian consent for initial evaluation as consent for initial placement or initial provision of special education services. (Education Code 56321; 34 CFR 300.300)

Informed parental consent means that the parent/guardian: (Education Code 56021.1; 34 CFR 300.9)

1. Has been fully informed, in his/her native language or other mode of communication, of all information relevant to the activity for which consent is sought
2. Understands and agrees, in writing, to the carrying out of the activity for which his/her consent is sought and the consent describes that activity and lists the records (if any) that will be released and to whom
3. Understands that the granting of consent is voluntary on his/her part and may be revoked at any time
4. Understands that if he/she revokes consent, that revocation is not retroactive (i.e., it does not negate an action that has occurred after the consent was given and before the consent was revoked)

The district shall make reasonable efforts to obtain the informed consent of the parent/guardian for an initial evaluation or reevaluation of a student. The district shall maintain a record of its attempts to obtain consent, including: (Education Code 56321, 56341.5; 34 CFR 300.300, 300.322)

1. Detailed records of telephone calls made or attempted and the results of those calls
2. Copies of correspondence sent to the parent/guardian and any responses received
3. Detailed records of visits made to the parent/guardian's home or place of employment and the results of those visits

If a parent/guardian refuses to consent to the initial evaluation or fails to respond to a request to provide consent, the district may, but is not required to, pursue an evaluation by utilizing the procedural safeguards, including the mediation and due process procedures pursuant to 20 USC 1415 and 34 CFR 300.506-300.516. (Education Code

56321; 34 CFR 300.300)

For a student who is a ward of the state and not residing with his/her parent/guardian, the district may conduct an initial evaluation without obtaining informed consent if any of the following situations exists: (Education Code 56321.1; 20 USC 1414; 34 CFR 300.300)

1. Despite reasonable efforts to do so, the district cannot discover the whereabouts of the parent/guardian of the student.
2. The rights of the parent/guardian of the student have been terminated in accordance with California law.
3. The rights of the parent/guardian to make educational decisions have been subrogated by a judge in accordance with California law and consent for an initial evaluation has been given by an individual appointed by the judge to represent the student.

The district need not obtain parent/guardian consent before reviewing existing data as part of an evaluation or administering a test or other evaluation that is administered to all students, unless consent is required from the parents/guardians of all students. (Education Code 56321; 34 CFR 300.300)

Conduct of the Evaluation

The district shall complete the determination as to whether the student is a student with a disability, conduct the initial evaluation to determine his/her educational needs, and develop an IEP within 60 days of receiving informed parent/guardian consent for the evaluation. (Education Code 56344; 34 CFR 300.300, 300.301).

The 60-day time period does not apply to a local educational agency if either of the following occurs:

1. A child enrolls in a school served by the local educational agency after the relevant time period has commenced but prior to a determination by his/her previous local educational agency of whether the child is an individual with exceptional needs. The exemption of this paragraph applies only if the subsequent local educational agency is making sufficient progress to ensure a prompt completion of the assessment, and the parent/guardian and subsequent local educational agency agree to a specific date by which the assessment shall be completed.
2. The parent/guardian of a child repeatedly fails or refuses to produce the child for the assessment. (Education Code 56302.1; 34 CFR 300.300, 34 CFR 300.301)

The evaluation shall be conducted by qualified personnel who are competent to perform the assessment as determined by the district. (Education Code 56320, 56322)

The screening of a student by a teacher or specialist to determine appropriate instructional strategies for curriculum implementation shall not be considered to be an evaluation for eligibility for special education and related services. (34 CFR 300.302)

In conducting the evaluation, the district shall use a variety of assessment tools and strategies to gather relevant functional, developmental, and academic information about the student. The district shall also use any information provided by the parent/guardian that may assist the district in making the determination as to whether the student is a student with a disability and, if so, the necessary components of his/her IEP when the IEP is developed, including information related to enabling the student to be involved in and to progress in the general education curriculum. (34 CFR 300.304)

The district's evaluation shall not use any single measure or assessment as the sole criterion for determining whether a student is a student with a disability and for determining the appropriate educational program for the student. The assessment shall use technically sound instruments that may assess the relative contribution of cognitive and behavioral factors in addition to physical or developmental factors. (34 CFR 300.304)

The district shall also ensure that assessments and other evaluation materials provide relevant information that assists in determining the student's educational needs and are: (Education Code 56320; 34 CFR 300.304)

1. Selected and administered so as not to be discriminatory on a racial, cultural, or sexual basis
2. Provided and administered in the language and form most likely to yield accurate information on what the

student knows and can do academically, developmentally, and functionally, unless it is clearly not feasible to so provide or administer

3. Used for the purposes for which the assessments or measures are valid and reliable
4. Administered by trained and knowledgeable personnel
5. Administered in accordance with any instructions provided by the producer of the assessments
6. Tailored to assess specific areas of educational need and not merely designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient
7. If administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, selected and administered to best ensure that the results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level or whatever other factors the test purports to measure

Students shall be assessed in all areas related to the suspected disability, including, if appropriate, health and development, vision (including low vision), hearing, motor abilities, language function, general intelligence, academic performance, communicative status, self-help, orientation and mobility skills, career and vocational abilities and interests, and social and emotional status. When appropriate, a developmental history shall be obtained. The district shall ensure that the evaluation is sufficiently comprehensive to identify all of the student's special education and related service needs, whether or not commonly linked to the disability category in which the student has been classified. (Education Code 56320; 34 CFR 300.304)

As part of the initial evaluation and any reevaluation, the IEP team and other qualified professionals shall, if appropriate, review existing evaluation data on the student, including evaluations and information provided by the parents/guardians, current classroom-based local or state assessments and classroom-based observations, and observations by teachers and related services providers. On the basis of that review and input from the student's parent/guardian, the team shall identify what additional data, if any, are needed to determine: (Education Code 56381; 34 CFR 300.305)

1. Whether the student is a student with a disability, or in the case of a reevaluation, whether the student continues to have a disability, and the educational needs of the student
2. The present levels of academic achievement and related developmental needs of the student
3. Whether the student needs, or continues to need, special education and related services
4. Whether any additions or modifications to the special education and related services are needed to enable the student to meet the measurable annual goals set out in his/her IEP and to participate, as appropriate, in the general education curriculum

If a student has transferred from another district in the same school year or leaves this district, the district shall coordinate with the student's prior or subsequent district as necessary and as expeditiously as possible to ensure prompt completion of full evaluations. (34 CFR 300.304)

Eligibility Determination

Upon completion of the administration of assessments and other evaluation measures, a group of qualified professionals and the parent/guardian shall determine whether the student is a student with a disability and, if so, his/her educational needs. In interpreting the data, the group shall draw information from a variety of sources, including aptitude and achievement tests, parent/guardian input, and teacher recommendations, as well as information about the student's physical condition, social or cultural background, and adaptive behavior. The group shall ensure that the information obtained from these sources is documented and carefully considered. (34 CFR 300.306)

The personnel who evaluate the student shall prepare a written report of the results of each evaluation. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following: (Education Code 56327)

1. Whether the student may need special education and related services
2. The basis for making the determination

3. The relevant behavior noted during the observation of the student in an appropriate setting
4. The relationship of that behavior to the student's academic and social functioning
5. The educationally relevant health, developmental, and medical findings, if any
6. For students with learning disabilities, whether there is such a discrepancy between achievement and ability that it cannot be corrected without special education and related services
7. A determination concerning the effects of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage, where appropriate
8. The need for specialized services, materials, and equipment for students with low incidence disabilities, consistent with Education Code 56136

When making a determination of eligibility for special education and related services, the district shall not determine that a student is disabled if the primary factor for such determination is a lack of appropriate instruction in reading, including the essential components of reading instruction pursuant to 20 USC 6368, lack of instruction in mathematics, limited English proficiency, or that the student does not otherwise meet the eligibility criteria. (Education Code 56329; 34 CFR 300.306)

If a determination is made that a student has a disability and needs special education and related services, an IEP shall be developed within a total time not to exceed 60 days, not counting days between the student's regular school sessions or terms or days of school vacation in excess of five school days, from the date of the receipt of the parent/guardian's consent for evaluation, unless the parent/guardian agrees, in writing, to an extension. (Education Code 56043; 34 CFR 300.306)

Independent Educational Evaluation

The parents/guardians of a student with a disability have the right to obtain an IEE at public expense under the same criteria that the district uses for a district-initiated evaluation. An independent educational evaluation is an evaluation conducted by a qualified examiner who is not employed by the district. Public expense means the district either pays for the full cost of the IEE or ensures that the evaluation is otherwise provided at no cost to the parent/guardian. (Education Code 56329; 34 CFR 300.502)

The parent/guardian is entitled to only one IEE at public expense each time the district conducts an evaluation with which the parent/guardian disagrees. (Education Code 56329; 34 CFR 300.502)

If a parent/guardian has requested an IEE, the district may ask for the reason that he/she objects to the district's evaluation. However, the parent/guardian is not required to provide the reason to the district. (34 CFR 300.502)

Upon receiving the request for an IEE, the district shall, without unnecessary delay, either: (34 CFR 300.502)

1. File a due process complaint to request a hearing to show that its evaluation is appropriate
2. Ensure that an IEE is provided at public expense, unless the district can later demonstrate at a hearing that the evaluation obtained by the parent/guardian did not satisfy the district's criteria

If a due process hearing decision determines that the district's evaluation is appropriate, then the parent/guardian may obtain an IEE but not at public expense. (34 CFR 300.502)

In any decision made with respect to providing FAPE to a student with a disability, the result of any IEE obtained by the student's parent/guardian shall be considered by the district if it meets district criteria. Any such result also may be presented as evidence at a hearing on a due process complaint. (34 CFR 300.502)

Reevaluation

A reevaluation shall be conducted when the district determines that the educational or related service needs of the student, including improved academic achievement and functional performance, warrant a reevaluation or if the student's parent/guardian or teacher requests reevaluation. Such reevaluations shall occur every three years, unless the parent/guardian and district agree in writing that a reevaluation is unnecessary. A reevaluation may not occur

more than once a year, unless the parent/guardian and the district agree otherwise. (Education Code 56043, 56381; 34 CFR 300.303)

The district shall ensure that any reevaluations of the student are conducted in accordance with the evaluation procedures pursuant to 34 CFR 300.304-300.311. (34 CFR 300.303)

If the individualized education program team and other qualified professionals, as appropriate, determine that no additional data is needed to determine whether the student continues to be an individual with exceptional needs, and to determine the educational needs of the student, the local educational agency shall notify the parents/guardians of the student of that determination and the reasons for it, and the right of the parents/guardians to request an assessment to determine whether the student continues to be an individual with exceptional needs, and to determine the educational needs of the student. The local educational agency is not required to conduct an assessment, unless requested by the parents/guardians of the student.

The district shall assess an individual with exceptional needs in accordance with this section and procedures specified in Article 2 (commencing with Section 56320), as provided in 34 CFR 300.306(c)(2).

1. A reassessment may not be conducted, unless the written consent of the parent/guardian is obtained prior to reassessment, except, informed parental consent need not be obtained for the reassessment of an individual with exceptional needs if the local educational agency can demonstrate that it has taken reasonable measures to obtain that consent and the parent/guardian of the child has failed to respond.
2. If the parent/guardian refuses to consent to the reassessment, the district may, but is not required to, pursue the reassessment by using the consent override procedures using mediation of due process. The district does not violate its legal obligations if it declines to pursue the reassessment.

Before determining that the individual is no longer an individual with exceptional needs, a local educational agency shall assess the individual in accordance with the sections above.

1. The assessment described above shall not be required before the termination of a student's to exceeding the age eligibility for a free appropriate public education under Section 56026.
2. For a student whose eligibility under this part terminates under circumstances described in paragraph (1), a local educational agency shall provide the student with a summary of the academic achievement and functional performance of the student, which shall include recommendations on the manner in which to assist the student in meeting his/her postsecondary educational goals as required in 20 USC Section 1414(c)(5)(B)(ii)

To the extent possible, the local educational agency shall encourage the consolidation of reassessment meetings for the individual with exceptional needs and other individualized education program team meetings for the individual.

Before entering kindergarten or first grade, children with disabilities who are in a preschool program shall be reevaluated to determine if they still need special education and services. IEP teams shall identify a means of monitoring the continued success of children who are determined to be eligible for less intensive special education programs to ensure that gains made are not lost by a rapid removal of individualized programs and supports for these children. (Education Code 56445)

Parent/Guardian Revocation of Consent for Continued Provision of Services

If at any time subsequent to the initial provision of services, the student's parent/guardian revokes consent, in writing, for the continued provision of special education services, the Superintendent or designee shall provide prior written notice within a reasonable time before ceasing to provide services to the student. The district shall not request a due process hearing or pursue mediation in order to require an agreement or ruling that services be provided to the student. (34 CFR 300.300, 300.503)

Prior to the discontinuation of services, the Superintendent or designee may offer to meet with the parents/guardians to discuss concerns for the student's education. However, this meeting shall be voluntary on the part of the parent/guardian and shall not delay the implementation of the parent/guardian's request for discontinuation of services. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall send a letter to the parent/guardian confirming the parent/guardian's decision to discontinue all services.

Once the district has ceased providing special education services in response to the parent/guardian's revocation of consent, the student shall be classified as a regular education student.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 3021-3029	Identification, referral and assessment
5 CCR 3030-3031	Eligibility criteria
Ed. Code 44265.5	Professional preparation for teachers of impaired students
Ed. Code 56000-56885	Special education programs
Ed. Code 56195.8	Adoption of policies
Ed. Code 56300-56304	Identification of individuals with disabilities
Ed. Code 56320-56331	Assessment
Ed. Code 56333-56338	Eligibility for specific learning disabilities
Ed. Code 56340-56347	Individualized education program teams
Ed. Code 56381	Reassessment of students
Ed. Code 56425-56432	Early education for individuals with disabilities
Ed. Code 56441.11	Eligibility criteria, children ages 3-5
Ed. Code 56445	Transition to grade school; reassessment
Ed. Code 56500-56509	Procedural safeguards
Gov. Code 95000-95029.5	California Early Intervention Services Act

Description

Federal References

20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1412	State eligibility
20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 104.35	Evaluation and placement
34 CFR 104.36	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 300.1-300.818	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
34 CFR 300.301-300.306	Evaluations and reevaluations

Description

Management Resources References

Court Decision	Hood v. Encinitas Union School District, (2007) 486 F.3d 1099
Federal Register	Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
Website	California Department of Education, Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wbtzINw8puwslshjTsrnVmBCA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==

Description

Cross References

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04XslshTwr2fwthpc6kQ==

Description

0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
3541.2	Transportation For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==
3552	Summer Meal Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aJEtQ2BdPslshLJA1mDmboX3A==
3552	Summer Meal Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ngOCDfmegYzRcStHyCAFplusQ==
4112.23	Special Education Staff - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQ1ICtlw==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUfLbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtslshg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCNNC0IEjsSg==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrIIZMslshw24JyuA==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhwnw==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==

- 6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNCtbrb8Kslsh4Q==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzcz9sh1KFIWg==>
- 6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5JkjPLgUP7NrPQ5jjG5LDw==>
- 6164.41 Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/k6dRyiK1plusplusPGfJymfMJ9Aw==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGyIVELudWzg==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>
- 6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>

Policy 6164.41: Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

The Governing Board recognizes its obligations under federal and state law to identify and provide equitable services to children voluntarily enrolled by their parents/guardians in private schools located within the district.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that activities to locate, identify, and evaluate children with disabilities enrolled by their parents/guardians in private schools within the district are comparable to activities undertaken for individuals with disabilities aged three to 22 in public schools within the district. (34 CFR 300.131; Education Code 56171)

The Superintendent or designee shall develop a budget for the provision of services to children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in private school based on the proportionate share of federal funds received and the number of eligible children, including the possibility of mid-year enrollees, and the types of services to be provided.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

- Ed. Code 56000
- Ed. Code 56020-56035
- Ed. Code 56170-56177
- Ed. Code 56195.8
- Ed. Code 56300-56385
- Ed. Code 56500-56509
- Ed. Code 56600-56606

Description

- Special education; legislative findings and declarations
- Definitions
- Children enrolled in private schools
- Adoption of policies
- Identification and referral, assessment
- Procedural safeguards
- Evaluation, audits and information

Federal References

- 20 USC 1232g
- 20 USC 1400-1482
- 29 USC 794
- 34 CFR 300.1-300.818
- 34 CFR 300.130-300.140

Description

- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
- Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
- Assistance to states for the education of students with disabilities
- Children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in private schools

Management Resources References

- Court Decision
- Federal Register
- U.S. Department of Education Publication
- Website
- Website

Description

- Agostini v. Felton, (1997) 521 U.S. 203, 117 S.Ct. 1997
- Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
- Questions and Answers on Serving Children with Disabilities Placed by Their Parents at Private Schools, March 2006
- California Department of Education, Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wbtzINw8puwslshjTsrMVMBCA==>
- U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==>

Cross References

- 0430
- 6159

Description

- Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>
- Individualized Education Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvySKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9IcNNCOIEjsSg==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrllZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxl0TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7LukeVwHQhQ==>

Regulation 6164.41: Children With Disabilities Enrolled By Their Parents In Private School

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2016

Definitions

This policy was developed in collaboration with the four SELPAs in Contra Costa County.

Parentally placed private school children with disabilities means children with disabilities who are voluntarily enrolled by their parents/guardians in a private school or facility within district boundaries, including children who are attending a private school or facility within district boundaries but who reside in another district or state. (34 CFR 300.130, 300.131)

Private school or facility means a private full-time day school, including a religious school, located within district boundaries, that has filed an affidavit with the California Department of Education pursuant to Education Code 33190 and is registered in the California Private School Directory.

Consultation with Private School Representatives

The Superintendent or designee shall consult with all private school representatives and representatives of parents/guardians of parentally placed private school children with disabilities during the design and development of equitable services for the children. In order to ensure a meaningful and timely consultation, the consultation shall include: (20 USC 1412(a)(3); 34 CFR 300.134; Education Code 56301)

1. The child find process and how parentally placed private school children suspected of having a disability can participate equitably
2. How parents/guardians, teachers, and private school officials will be informed of the child find process
3. The determination of the proportionate share of federal funds available to serve parentally placed private school children with disabilities and how this share is calculated
4. How the consultation process will operate throughout the school year to ensure that identified children can meaningfully participate in equitable services
5. How, where, and by whom equitable services will be provided including a discussion about the types of services, alternate service delivery mechanisms, how services will be apportioned if funds are insufficient to serve all of the identified children, and how and when those decisions will be made
6. In the event that the district and private school disagree on the provision of or the types of services, how the district will provide the private school officials with a written explanation of the reasons that the district chose to not provide the services

When meaningful and timely consultation has occurred, the district shall obtain a written affirmation signed by the representatives of participating private schools. If the private school representatives do not provide the affirmation within a reasonable period of time, the district shall forward documentation of the consultation process to the California Department of Education. (34 CFR 300.135; Education Code 56172)

After the consultation has occurred, the district shall ensure an annual count of the number of parentally placed children with disabilities attending private schools located within the district. This count shall be conducted using the December 1 Pupil County each year and shall be used to determine the amount the district must spend on providing equitable services to the children in the subsequent fiscal year. (34 CFR 300.133)

Referral

1. All referrals of private school students ages 3-5 (prior to December 2) shall be made to the district Preschool Assessment Team.
2. Students in private schools should be referred for special education only after all resources of the general education program have been considered, and where appropriate, utilized.
3. If, after considering and utilizing appropriate general education resources, the private school administrators,

teachers and/or parents of the child determine that the child may have a disability and may be eligible for special education, a referral for assessment shall be made to the public school of residence for the child, ages 5-22.

4. All referrals of private school students will be processed in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations and Board policy 6164.4.
5. At the time of referral, the parent will be provided a copy of the district Special Education Procedural Safeguards.

Assessment

Upon referral, private school students will be properly assessed in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations, and Board policy 6164.4.

Individualized Education Program (IEP) Team Meeting

Following assessment of a private school student, the district will convene an IEP team meeting to determine if the student has a disability and is eligible for special education services.

1. If the student is age 3-5 and not enrolled in kindergarten, the IEP team shall develop an IEP in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations and district procedures.
2. If the student is age 5-22 and enrolled in a private school, the IEP team shall inform the parent of the services available upon enrollment in the public school. If the student enrolls in the public school, the IEP team will develop an IEP, in accordance with federal and state laws and regulations and district procedures.
3. If, at the meeting, the parent chooses to continue enrollment in the private school, the team will develop a Private School Student Service Plan, in accordance with federal law and district procedures.
4. If at any time within a year of the development of the Private School Services Plan the student enrolls in the public school, the district will convene an IEP team meeting to develop an IEP.

Services Available Under the Private School Services Plan

1. Private school students who are determined eligible for special education services shall be provided appropriate consultation service to the parent and private school teacher of the child (related to appropriate classroom modifications and materials). This shall include, but not be limited to, one consultation session per year with a qualified professional hired by the district. A child with a disability parentally placed in a private school has no individual right to receive some or all of the special education and related services that he/she would receive if enrolled in public school. Such a child may receive a different amount of services than students with disabilities in public schools. (34 CFR 300.137, 300.138)
2. The private school services plan shall be reviewed at least annually.
3. Three year re-evaluations will be conducted for students with private school services plans.
4. If necessary for the child to benefit from or participate in the services provided pursuant to this policy, a private school child with a disability must be provided transportation to/from the service location. The cost of the transportation may be included in calculating the proportionate share of federal funds expended.

Dispute Resolution

1. The district is not required to pay for the cost of educating a child with a disability at a private school (including special education and related services) if:
 - a. The district has made free appropriate public education (FAPE) available to the child, and
 - b. The parents voluntarily elect to place the child in a private school.
2. Disputes regarding whether or not the district conducted appropriate child find, assessments or made FAPE available to the child may be resolved pursuant to district policies and procedures and/or by filing a request for due process hearing with the California Special Education Hearing Office.

3. Disputes regarding the district's policy on services to private school students may be resolved pursuant to district complaint procedures and/or by filing a complaint with the California Department of Education.

In order to ensure that each child entitled to special education and related services from the district receives an offer of a free appropriate public education (FAPE), the district where the child resides shall develop an individualized education program (IEP) for each identified child who attends a private school located in the district and who resides in the district.

However, the district shall not develop an IEP if the parent/guardian makes clear his/her intention to keep the child enrolled in private school. In such situations, the district shall obtain written certification confirming the parent/guardian's intention to keep his/her child enrolled in private school, including the fact that he/she is not interested in the development of an IEP or the district's offer of FAPE. If the parent/guardian does not provide confirmation in writing, the district shall obtain oral confirmation of the parent/guardian's intention and confirm the conversation in writing.

If the child resides in a different district, then this district and the district of residence shall work together to ensure that the parent/guardian receives an offer of FAPE in accordance with law.

The district shall develop and implement an individual services plan (ISP) for each identified private school child with a disability that describes the equitable services that the district will provide, as agreed to by the district and private school representatives during the consultation process. (34 CFR 300.138)

The ISP shall be developed, reviewed, and revised consistent with 34 CFR 300.121-300.324. A representative of the private school shall be invited to attend each ISP team meeting. If the representative cannot attend the meeting, the district shall use other methods to ensure the representative's participation, including individual or conference calls. (34 CFR 300.137, 300.138)

The district may provide services on the private school premises, including a religious school, to the extent consistent with law. The services shall be provided by personnel meeting the same standards as personnel providing services in the public school. The personnel shall either be district employees or contractors of the district. (34 CFR 300.138, 300.139)

The district shall offer transportation to the child if services are provided on a site other than the child's school and the ISP team determines that transportation is necessary for the child to benefit from or participate in the services provided in the ISP. Depending on the timing of the services, the district shall provide transportation from the child's school or home to the service site and from the service site to the child's school or home. (34 CFR 300.139)

The district may place equipment and supplies in a private school for the period of time necessary to provide the services pursuant to the ISP. All such equipment shall remain the property of the district and must be able to be removed without causing damage to the private school. The district shall remove the equipment when no longer required by the child, when the child no longer attends the private school, or when removal is necessary to prevent unauthorized use. (34 CFR 300.144)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 56000

Description

Special education; legislative findings and declarations

Ed. Code 56020-56035

Definitions

Ed. Code 56170-56177

Children enrolled in private schools

Ed. Code 56195.8

Adoption of policies

Ed. Code 56300-56385

Identification and referral, assessment

Ed. Code 56500-56509

Procedural safeguards

Ed. Code 56600-56606

Evaluation, audits and information

Federal References

Description

20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
34 CFR 300.1-300.818	Assistance to states for the education of students with disabilities
34 CFR 300.130-300.140	Children with disabilities enrolled by their parents in private schools

Management Resources References

Court Decision	Agostini v. Felton, (1997) 521 U.S. 203, 117 S.Ct. 1997
Federal Register	Rules and Regulations, August 14, 2006, Vol. 71, Number 156, pages 46539-46845
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Questions and Answers on Serving Children with Disabilities Placed by Their Parents at Private Schools, March 2006
Website	California Department of Education, Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wbtzINw8puwslshJTsrMvmBCA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Special Education Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v4I2D9cNplus2KZ0yVtPslshvZhg==

Cross References

0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrllZMslshw24JyuA==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7LukeVwHQhQ==

Policy 6164.5: Student Success Teams

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2004

The Governing Board encourages the collaboration of parents/guardians, teachers, resource personnel, administrators and students in evaluating the strengths and needs of students having academic, attendance or behavioral difficulties and in identifying strategies and programs that may assist the students. The Superintendent or designee shall establish student success teams as needed to address individual students' needs.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a process for initiating referrals of students to the student success team.

Each student success team shall develop intervention strategies to assist the student. Such strategies may include changes in program placement or instructional methods, recommendation of supplemental educational services, parent involvement strategies, behavioral interventions, discipline, referrals to other agencies or resources, and/or other appropriate interventions.

The student success team shall monitor the student's progress, evaluate the extent to which the recommended strategies have been implemented, and develop additional interventions as needed.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 48260-48273	Truants
Ed. Code 48400-48454	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 49600-49604	Educational counseling
Ed. Code 51745-51749.3	Independent study
Ed. Code 54400-54425	Programs for disadvantaged children
Ed. Code 54440-54445	Migrant children
Ed. Code 8800-8807	Healthy Start support services for children
W&I Code 18986.40-18986.46	Interagency children's services
W&I Code 4343-4352.5	Primary interventions program, mental health

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
California Department of Education Publication	SB 65 School-Based Pupil Motivation and Maintenance Program Guidelines (2000-01 Edition), 2000
California Department of Education Publication	Student Success Teams: Supporting Teachers in General Education, 1997
California Dropout Prevention Network Publication	SST: Student Success Teams, 2000
Website	California Dropout Prevention Network - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9RP4xKk65xWzuPC3fojbzQ==
Website	National Dropout Prevention Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZHcuNMBY9CJ45L00XamAng==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Cross References	Description
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUKTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHEVlps9s9O43A==

1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvglQ4g==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTsSlshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5141.3	Health Examinations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJJaCF9gWLplus12PmLcaZ6Vg==
5141.3	Health Examinations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKeKXhmA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBlA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0CivBxZvg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZlp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==
6159.4	Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==

- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>
- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==>
- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>
- 6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>
- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>
- 6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>
- 6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdiBpluss2EnQ==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

Regulation 6164.5: Student Success Teams

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2004

Team Membership

Members of individual student success teams may include:

1. The principal or designee
2. One or more of the student's classroom teachers or former teachers
3. The student's parents/guardians
4. The student if appropriate
5. Resource personnel or specialists, such as a school counselor, psychologist, nurse, outreach consultant, special education resource person, categorically funded staff person, department chairperson, speech and language specialist, reading specialist, social worker, probation officer, community resource representative, mental health worker or other person relevant to the student's situation

Team Responsibilities

The principal or designee shall:

1. Schedule meetings and establish meeting procedures
2. Contact parents/guardians and other team members regarding team meetings
3. Consult with appropriate school or district resource personnel
4. Arrange for observation of the student in the problem situation as needed
5. Collect any additional background information necessary to inform team members about the student's strengths and needs
6. Help the student and parents/guardians prepare for the meeting
7. Facilitate the team meetings
8. Ensure that the student's progress is monitored by developing and addressing specific goals to address identified needs, and to ensure that the goals are monitored through follow-up meetings that are regularly scheduled. The plan shall be modified as needed. Subsequent review meetings may be held to monitor the student's progress and reinforce the fact that real change for students takes sustained effort over time.

Team Meetings

Because a positive solution to a student's difficulties often grows out of the student's strengths and potential, the initial study team meeting shall always begin by discussing the student's strengths. His/her problems shall be described as precisely as possible, and a plan for resolving these problems shall be developed.

Strategies to address specific areas of need should be considered across academic, behavioral and social emotional areas of need.

Strategies and interventions may include, but are not limited to:

1. Program changes involving different classes, a different level and/or variety of instructional materials, and/or more time for completing assignments
2. Contracts for task completion and/or behavior modification
3. Daily progress reports

4. Use of after-school tutoring, peer tutoring, cross-age or cross-grade tutoring or buddy system
5. Reinforcement and modifications at home
6. Special instructional strategies for students of limited English proficiency
7. Strategies for improving social skills and peer relationships
8. Special school projects or programs
9. Independent study
10. Modified day, with a strategic plan identified to return the student to a full day
11. Period-by-period attendance
12. Inschool suspension
13. Detention
14. Saturday school or work program
15. Work experience education
16. Transfer to a different school (including opportunity, continuation or alternative education facility, as appropriate)
17. Referral to district resource staff for academic assessment
18. Referral for health examination
19. Referral to school psychologist, school counselor, or social worker
20. Referral to community agency or other community resource
21. Referral of family to community agency

Whenever the student study team is considering the possibility of transferring a disruptive student to another school, the principal or designee of the school to which the student may be transferred shall be invited to attend the study team meeting before a final decision is made.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 48260-48273	Truants
Ed. Code 48400-48454	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 49600-49604	Educational counseling
Ed. Code 51745-51749.3	Independent study
Ed. Code 54400-54425	Programs for disadvantaged children
Ed. Code 54440-54445	Migrant children
Ed. Code 8800-8807	Healthy Start support services for children
W&I Code 18986.40-18986.46	Interagency children's services
W&I Code 4343-4352.5	Primary interventions program, mental health

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	SB 65 School-Based Pupil Motivation and Maintenance Program Guidelines (2000-01 Edition), 2000
California Department of Education Publication	Student Success Teams: Supporting Teachers in General Education, 1997
California Dropout Prevention Network Publication	SST: Student Success Teams, 2000
Website	California Dropout Prevention Network - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9RP4xKk65xWzuPC3fojzQ==
Website	National Dropout Prevention Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZHcuNMBY9CJ45L00XamAng==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5141.3	Health Examinations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJaCF9gWLplus12PmlCaZ6Vg==
5141.3	Health Examinations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKeKXhmA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkjpluskQiPAWLHXCBIa==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTbid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWwg==

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9IcNNC0IEjsSg==>

6159.4 Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==>

6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhw4MyGES30w==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fclWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6IXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzIplus87fvPQPAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

Policy 6164.6: Identification And Education Under Section 504

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2016

The Governing Board believes that all children, including children with disabilities, should have the opportunity to learn in a safe and nurturing environment. The Superintendent or designee shall work to identify children with disabilities who reside within the jurisdiction of the district in order to ensure that they receive educational and related services required by law.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide qualified students with disabilities with a free appropriate public education (FAPE), as defined under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Such students shall receive regular or special education and related aids and services designed to meet their individual educational needs as adequately as the needs of students without disabilities are met. (34 CFR 104.33)

In addition, qualified students with disabilities shall be provided an equal opportunity to participate in programs and activities that are integral components of the district's basic education program, including, but not limited to, extracurricular athletics, interscholastic sports, and/or other nonacademic activities. (34 CFR 104.37)

The district's local control and accountability plan shall include goals and specific actions to improve student achievement and other outcomes of students with disabilities. At least annually, the Superintendent or designee shall assess the district's progress in attaining the goals established for students with disabilities and shall report these results to the Board. (Education Code 52052, 52060)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
28 CCR 35.101-35.190	Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in state and local government services
5 CCR 3051.12	Health and nursing services
Ed. Code 49423.5	Specialized physical health care services
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 56043	Special education, timelines
Ed. Code 56321	Notice of parental rights; consent of parents

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
29 USC 705	Definitions; Vocational Rehabilitation Act
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
34 CFR 104.1	Purpose to effectuate Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
34 CFR 104.1-104.61	Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability
34 CFR 104.3	Definitions
34 CFR 104.32	Location and notification
34 CFR 104.33	Free appropriate public education
34 CFR 104.34	Educational setting
34 CFR 104.35	Evaluation and placement
34 CFR 104.36	Procedural safeguards
34 CFR 104.37	Nonacademic services

34 CFR 104.7 Designation of responsible employee for Section 504
 42 USC 12101-12213 Americans with Disabilities Act

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Legal Advisory Legal Advisory on Rights of Students with Diabetes in California's K-12 Public Schools, August 2007

Court Decision Christopher S. v. Stanislaus County Office of Education, (2004) 384 F.3d 1205

CSBA Publication Rights of Students with Diabetes Under IDEA and Section 504, Policy Brief, December 2007

U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication Protecting Students with Disabilities: Frequently Asked Questions About Section 504 and the Education of Children with Disabilities, October 2015

U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication Dear Colleague Letter, January 2013

U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication Free Appropriate Public Education for Students with Disabilities: Requirements under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, September 2007

U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication Dear Colleague Letter and Resource Guide on Students with ADHD, July 2016

U.S DOE, Office for Civil Rights Publication Dear Colleague Ltr & Questions & Answers on ADA Amendments Act of 2008 for Students with Disabilities Attending Public Elem & Secondary Schools, 2012

U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication Guidance to America's Schools: Bullying of Students with Disabilities, October 2014

Website California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Website U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==>

Cross References

Description

0410 Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>

0430 Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0470 COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVJps9s9O43A==>

3541 Transportation Routes And Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rsishZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==>

3541.2 Transportation For Students With Disabilities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==>

4112.23 Special Education Staff - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qasIK1MBhFEANQI1ICtlw==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rplusqxF2gFQfpvHflaKF7wMw==>

5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1MGDaslsh2xz1j34kuG6kQ7Q==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FQmliclshpMplusRydg6ztK7lqA==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FukJ4qvT9T5YyOHLgplusRslshCw==
5141.24	Specialized Health Care Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5aplusdAIWTHyAABQ7zqL4Zg==
5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==
5141.27	Food Allergies/Special Dietary Needs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlsh3bHkplusQXwzdTo3BI3cYTg==
5141.27	Food Allergies/Special Dietary Needs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IsIMJTdcy6SdDWm5WC4rlw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNEZplusTOaHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==

- 6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>
- 6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>
- 6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvhSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrlIZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNctbrb8Kslsh4Q==>
- 6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzc9sh1KFIWg==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicglnx10TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvwl988g==>
- 6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6185

Community Day School -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>

6185

Community Day School -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

9000

Role Of The Board -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Regulation 6164.6: Identification And Education Under Section 504

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2016

The Superintendent designates the following position as the district's 504 Coordinator to implement the requirements of Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973: (34 CFR 104.7)

Assistant Director, Student Services
1936 Carlotta Way
Concord, CA 94518
925-682-8000

Definitions

For the purpose of implementing Section 504, the following terms and phrases shall have only the meanings specified below:

Free appropriate public education (FAPE) means the provision of regular or special education and related aids and services designed to meet the individual educational needs of a student with disabilities as adequately as the needs of students without disabilities are met, at no cost to the student or his/her parent/guardian except when a fee is specifically authorized by law for all students. (34 CFR 104.33)

Student with a disability means a student who has a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more major life activities. (28 CFR 35.108)

Physical impairment means any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more body systems, such as neurological, musculoskeletal, special sense organs, respiratory (including speech organs), cardiovascular, reproductive, digestive, genito-urinary, immune, hemic, lymphatic, skin, and endocrine. (28 CFR 35.108)

Mental impairment means any mental or psychological disorder, such as intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disability. (28 CFR 35.108)

Substantially limits major life activities means limiting a person's ability to perform functions, as compared to most people in the general population, such as caring for himself/herself, performing manual tasks, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, walking, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, writing, communicating, and working. Major life activities also includes major bodily functions such as functions of the immune system, special sense organs and skin, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, cardiovascular, endocrine, hemic, lymphatic, musculoskeletal, and reproductive functions, as well as the operation of an individual organ within a body system. The determination of whether an impairment substantially limits a student's major life activities shall be made without regard to the ameliorative effects of mitigating measures other than ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses. Mitigating measures are measures that an individual may use to eliminate or reduce the effects of an impairment, including, but not limited to, medications, medical supplies or equipment, prosthetic devices, assistive devices, reasonable modifications or auxiliary aids or services, learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications, psychotherapy, behavioral therapy, or physical therapy. (42 USC 12102; 28 CFR 35.108)

Referral, Identification, and Evaluation

Any action or decision to be taken by the district involving the referral, identification, or evaluation of a student with disabilities shall be in accordance with the following procedures:

1. A parent/guardian, teacher, other school employee, student success team, or community agency may refer a student to the principal or 504 Coordinator for identification as a student with a disability under Section 504.
2. Upon receipt of any such referral, the principal, 504 Coordinator, or other qualified individual with expertise in the area of the student's suspected disability shall consider the referral and determine whether an evaluation is appropriate. This determination shall be based on a review of the student's school records, including those in academic and nonacademic areas of the school program; consultation with the student's teacher(s), other professionals, and the parent/guardian, as appropriate; and analysis of the student's needs.

If it is determined that an evaluation is unnecessary, the principal or 504 Coordinator shall inform the parents/guardians in writing of this decision and of the procedural safeguards available, as described in the "Procedural Safeguards" section below.

3. If the student needs or is believed to need special education or related services under Section 504, the district shall conduct an evaluation of the student prior to his/her initial placement. (34 CFR 104.35)

Prior to conducting an initial evaluation of a student for eligibility under Section 504, the district shall obtain written parent/guardian consent.

The district's evaluation procedures shall ensure that the tests and other evaluation materials: (34 CFR 104.35)

- a. Have been validated and are administered by trained personnel in conformance with the instruction provided by the test publishers
- b. Are tailored to assess specific areas of educational need and are not merely designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient
- c. Reflect the student's aptitude or achievement or whatever else the tests purport to measure rather than his/her impaired sensory, manual, or speaking skills, except where those skills are the factors that the tests purport to measure

Section 504 Services Plan and Placement

Services and placement decisions for students with disabilities shall be determined as follows:

1. A multidisciplinary 504 team shall be convened to review the evaluation data in order to make placement decisions.

The 504 team shall consist of a group of persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, and the placement options. (34 CFR 104.35)

In interpreting evaluation data and making placement decisions, the team shall draw upon information from a variety of sources, including aptitude and achievement tests, teacher recommendations, physical condition, social or cultural background, and adaptive behavior. The team shall also ensure that information obtained from all such sources is documented and carefully considered and that the placement decision is made in conformity with 34 CFR 104.34. (34 CFR 104.35)

2. If, upon evaluation, a student is determined to be eligible for services under Section 504, the team shall meet to develop a 504 services plan which shall specify the types of regular or special education services, accommodations, and supplementary aids and services necessary to ensure that the student receives FAPE.

The parents/guardians shall be invited to participate in the meeting and shall be given an opportunity to examine all relevant records.

3. If the 504 team determines that no services are necessary for the student, the record of the team's meeting shall reflect whether or not the student has been identified as a person with a disability under Section 504 and shall state the basis for the determination that no special services are presently needed. The student's parent/guardian shall be informed in writing of his/her rights and procedural safeguards, as described in the "Procedural Safeguards" section below.
4. The student shall be placed in the regular educational environment, unless the district can demonstrate that the education of the student in the regular environment with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. The student shall be educated with those who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate to his/her individual needs. (34 CFR 104.34)
5. The district shall complete the identification, evaluation, and placement process within a reasonable time frame. The district shall adhere to this time frame regardless of any extended school breaks or times that school is otherwise not in session.
6. A copy of the student's Section 504 services plan shall be kept in his/her student record. The student's

teacher(s) and any other staff who provide services to the student shall be informed of the plan's requirements.

If a student transfers to another school within the district, the principal or designee at the school from which the student is transferring shall ensure that the principal or designee at the new school receives a copy of the plan prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Review and Reevaluation

The 504 team shall monitor the progress of the student and, at least annually, shall review the effectiveness of the student's Section 504 services plan to determine whether the services are appropriate and necessary and whether the student's needs are being met as adequately as the needs of students without disabilities are met. In addition, each student with a disability under Section 504 shall be reevaluated at least once every three years.

A reevaluation of the student's needs shall be conducted before any subsequent significant change in placement. (34 CFR 104.35)

Procedural Safeguards

The Superintendent or designee shall notify the parents/guardians of students with disabilities of all actions and decisions by the district regarding the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of their children. He/she also shall notify the parents/guardians of all the procedural safeguards available to them if they disagree with the district's action or decision, including an opportunity to examine all relevant records and an impartial hearing in which they shall have the right to participate. (34 CFR 104.36)

If a parent/guardian disagrees with any district action or decision regarding the identification, evaluation, or educational placement of his/her child under Section 504, he/she may request a Section 504 due process hearing within 30 days of that action or decision.

Prior to requesting a Section 504 due process hearing, the parent/guardian may, at his/her discretion, but within 30 days of the district's action or decision, request an administrative review of the action or decision. The Coordinator shall designate an appropriate administrator to meet with the parent/guardian to attempt to resolve the issue and the administrative review shall be held within 14 days of receiving the parent/guardian's request. If the parent/guardian is not satisfied with the resolution of the issue, or if the parent/guardian did not request an administrative review, he/she may request a Section 504 due process hearing.

A Section 504 due process hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the following procedures:

1. The parent/guardian shall submit a written request to the Coordinator within 30 days of receiving the district's decision or, if an administrative review is held, within 14 days of the completion of the review. The request for the due process hearing shall include:
 - a. The specific nature of the decision with which he/she disagrees
 - b. The specific relief he/she seeks
 - c. Any other information he/she believes is pertinent to resolving the disagreement
2. Within 30 days of receiving the parent/guardian's request, the Superintendent or designee and 504 Coordinator shall select an impartial hearing officer. This 30-day deadline may be extended for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties.
3. Within 45 days of the selection of the hearing officer, the Section 504 due process hearing shall be conducted and a written decision mailed to all parties. This 45-day deadline may be extended for good cause or by mutual agreement of the parties.
4. The parties to the hearing shall be afforded the right to:
 - a. Be accompanied and advised by legal counsel and by individuals with special knowledge or training related to the problems of students with disabilities under Section 504
 - b. Present written and oral evidence

- c. Question and cross-examine witnesses
- d. Receive written findings by the hearing officer stating the decision and explaining the reasons for the decision

If desired, either party may seek a review of the hearing officer's decision by a federal court of competent jurisdiction.

Notifications

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the district has taken appropriate steps to notify students and parents/guardians of the district's duty under Section 504. (34 CFR 104.32)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

28 CCR 35.101-35.190
 5 CCR 3051.12
 Ed. Code 49423.5
 Ed. Code 52052
 Ed. Code 52060-52077
 Ed. Code 56043
 Ed. Code 56321

Description

Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability in state and local government services
 Health and nursing services
 Specialized physical health care services
 Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
 Local control and accountability plan
 Special education, timelines
 Notice of parental rights; consent of parents

Federal References

20 USC 1232g
 20 USC 1400-1482
 29 USC 705
 29 USC 794
 34 CFR 104.1
 34 CFR 104.1-104.61
 34 CFR 104.3
 34 CFR 104.32
 34 CFR 104.33
 34 CFR 104.34
 34 CFR 104.35
 34 CFR 104.36
 34 CFR 104.37
 34 CFR 104.7
 42 USC 12101-12213

Description

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
 Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
 Definitions; Vocational Rehabilitation Act
 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
 Purpose to effectuate Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
 Nondiscrimination on the basis of disability
 Definitions
 Location and notification
 Free appropriate public education
 Educational setting
 Evaluation and placement
 Procedural safeguards
 Nonacademic services
 Designation of responsible employee for Section 504
 Americans with Disabilities Act

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Legal Advisory
 Court Decision

Description

Legal Advisory on Rights of Students with Diabetes in California's K-12 Public Schools, August 2007
 Christopher S. v. Stanislaus County Office of Education, (2004) 384 F.3d 1205

CSBA Publication	Rights of Students with Diabetes Under IDEA and Section 504, Policy Brief, December 2007
U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication	Protecting Students with Disabilities: Frequently Asked Questions About Section 504 and the Education of Children with Disabilities, October 2015
U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication	Dear Colleague Letter, January 2013
U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication	Free Appropriate Public Education for Students with Disabilities: Requirements under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, September 2007
U.S Dept of Ed Office for Civil Rights Publication	Dear Colleague Letter and Resource Guide on Students with ADHD, July 2016
U.S DOE, Office for Civil Rights Publication	Dear Colleague Ltr & Questions & Answers on ADA Amendments Act of 2008 for Students with Disabilities Attending Public Elem & Secondary Schools, 2012
U.S. DOE Office for Civil Rights Publication	Guidance to America's Schools: Bullying of Students with Disabilities, October 2014
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HrN4mDOsAx53TBZ2HPwBvQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0430	Comprehensive Local Plan For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iYslshUPdMBC1beMa38Eslshr4Eg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVps9s9O43A==
3541	Transportation Routes And Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==
3541.2	Transportation For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sa60rGiDyC1pVnhuAQF09Q==
4112.23	Special Education Staff - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3qaslK1MBhFEANQ1ICtlw==
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rplusqxF2gFQfpvHfLaKF7wMw==
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1MGDaslsh2xz1j34kuG6kQ7Q==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOW==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j24JhUiNYZG3i2waslsh2D61Q==
5141.21	Administering Medication And Monitoring Health Conditions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/adyVxAOK4Rnz1vXEslsha17WA==

5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FQmlicslshpMplusRydg6ztK7lqA==
5141.23	Asthma Management - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/FukJ4qVt9T5YyOHLgplusRslshCw==
5141.24	Specialized Health Care Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5aplusdAIWTHyAABQ7zqL4Zg==
5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==
5141.27	Food Allergies/Special Dietary Needs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlsh3bHkplusQXwzdTo3BI3cYTg==
5141.27	Food Allergies/Special Dietary Needs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IsIMJTdcy6SdDWm5WC4rlw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNEZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjakasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>

6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbrlIZMslshw24JyuA==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c3iG0PKnQ1JNCtbrb8Kslsh4Q==>

6163.2 Animals At School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tshlVXqCdNzc9sh1KFIWg==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVvWHQhQ==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzvvl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Policy 6170.1: Transitional Kindergarten

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/15/2020 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 12/15/2020

The Governing Board desires to offer a high-quality transitional kindergarten (TK) program for eligible children who do not yet meet the minimum age criterion for kindergarten. The TK program shall assist students in developing the academic, social, and emotional skills needed to succeed in kindergarten and beyond.

The district's TK program shall be the first year of a two-year kindergarten program. (Education Code 48000)

The Board encourages ongoing collaboration among district preschool staff, other preschool providers, elementary teachers, administrators, and parents/guardians in the development, implementation, and evaluation of the district's TK program.

Eligibility

The district's TK program shall admit children whose fifth birthday is from September 2 through December 2. (Education Code 48000)

Parents/guardians of eligible children shall be notified of the availability of the TK program and of the age, residency, immunization, and any other enrollment requirements. Enrollment in the TK program shall be voluntary.

Curriculum and Instruction

The district's TK program shall be based on a modified kindergarten curriculum that is age and developmentally appropriate. (Education Code 48000)

The program shall be aligned with the preschool learning foundations and preschool curriculum frameworks developed by the California Department of Education (CDE). It shall be designed to facilitate students' development in essential knowledge and skills related to language and literacy, mathematics, physical development, health, visual and performing arts, science, history-social science, English language development, and social-emotional development.

The Board shall establish the length of the school day in the district's TK program, which shall be at least three hours but no more than four hours long. If the district has adopted an extended-day kindergarten, the length of the school day for the TK program may be different than the length of the school day for the kindergarten program either at the same or different school sites. The Superintendent or designee shall annually report to CDE as to whether the district's TK programs are offered full day, part day, or both. (Education Code 8973, 37202, 46111, 46115, 46117, 48003)

TK students may be placed in the same classrooms as kindergarten students when necessary, provided that the instructional program is differentiated to meet student needs.

TK students may be commingled in the same classroom with four-year-old students from a California State Preschool Program as long as all of the requirements of each program are met and the classroom does not include students enrolled in TK for a second year or students enrolled in a regular kindergarten. (Education Code 8235, 48000)

Staffing

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers assigned to teach in TK classes possess a teaching credential or permit from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC) that authorizes such instruction.

A credentialed teacher who is first assigned to a TK class after July 1, 2015, shall, by August 1, 2021, have at least 24 units in early childhood education and/or child development, comparable experience in a preschool setting, and/or a child development teacher permit issued by CTC. (Education Code 48000)

The Superintendent or designee may provide professional development as needed to ensure that TK teachers are knowledgeable about the standards and effective instructional methods for teaching young children.

Continuation to Kindergarten

Students who complete the TK program shall be eligible to continue in kindergarten the following school year. Parents/guardians of such students shall not be required to submit a signed Kindergarten Continuance Form for kindergarten attendance.

A student shall not attend more than two years in a combination of TK and kindergarten. (Education Code 46300)

Assessment

The Superintendent or designee may develop or identify appropriate formal and/or informal assessments of TK students' development and progress. The Superintendent or designee shall monitor and regularly report to the Board regarding program implementation, the progress of students in meeting related academic standards, and student preparedness for future education.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
Ed. Code 37202	Equal time in all schools
Ed. Code 44258.9	County superintendent review of teacher assignment
Ed. Code 46111	Kindergarten, hours of attendance
Ed. Code 46114-46119	Minimum school day, kindergarten
Ed. Code 46300	Method of computing average daily attendance
Ed. Code 48000	Minimum age of admission for kindergarten; transitional kindergarten
Ed. Code 48002	Evidence of minimum age required to enter kindergarten or first grade
Ed. Code 48003	Kindergarten annual report
Ed. Code 48200	Compulsory attendance
Ed. Code 8235	California State Preschool Program
Ed. Code 8970-8974	Early primary program, including extended-day kindergarten
Ed. Code 8973	Extended-day kindergarten

Management Resources References

Management Resources References	Description
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Curriculum Framework, Vol. 1, 2010
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Curriculum Framework, Vol. 2, 2011
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Curriculum Framework, Vol. 3, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Learning Foundations, Vol. 1, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	Desired Results Developmental Profile, 2015
California Department of Education Publication	Transitional Kindergarten FAQs
California Department of Education Publication	Transitional Kindergarten Implementation Guide: A Resource for California Public School District Administrators and Teachers, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Learning Foundations, Vol. 2, 2010
California Department of Education Publication	California Preschool Learning Foundations, Vol. 3, 2012
CSBA Publication	What Boards of Education Can Do About Kindergarten Readiness, Governance Brief, May 2016
Website	Transitional Kindergarten California - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8lvmgNslsh0JlXKlcYzwGDDw==
Website	California Kindergarten Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pxOc8kkIjOZJXmVljTNAmA==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNIqRUuIsaq7efc7aH4Q==

Website CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Website California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

Description

0500 Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>

4112.2 Certification - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmJ8IQISA==>

4112.2 Certification - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==>

5111 Admission - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHkFDsGtKGjTRPXl6HnSA==>

5111 Admission - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHILqCHdesYys3PsDA==>

5111.1 District Residency - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRxxGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==>

5111.1 District Residency - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTsSlshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==>

5141.22 Infectious Diseases - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==>

5141.3 Health Examinations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KIJacF9gWLplusl2PmLcaZ6Vg==>

5141.3 Health Examinations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kGcZevxoKly4CjPKeKXhma==>

5141.31 Immunizations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==>

5141.31 Immunizations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==>

5141.32 Health Screening For School Entry - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWl033g==>

5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUflbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==>

5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==>

6011 Academic Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6020 Parent Involvement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==>

6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlbcV3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==

Policy 6171: Title I Programs

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2018

The Governing Board desires to provide a high-quality education that enables all students to meet challenging state academic standards. In schools with a large number or percentage of economically disadvantaged families, the district shall use Title I funds to provide services that strengthen the academic program and provide support to students at risk of failing to achieve academic standards.

Title I funds shall be used to supplement, not supplant, funds available from state and local sources for the education of students participating in Title I programs. (20 USC 6314, 6321)

Descriptions of how the district will address the required components of the Title I local educational agency plan, as specified in 20 USC 6312, shall be included within the district's control and accountability plan (LCAP), the LCAP Federal Addendum, or another document. School-level strategies shall be aligned with the district's plan and be tailored to the specific needs of the students at the school.

In addition, the district and each school receiving Title I funds shall develop a written parent/guardian and family engagement policy in accordance with 20 USC 6318.

Comparability of Services

In schools receiving Title I funds, state and local funds shall be used to provide services that, taken as a whole, are at least comparable to services in schools that are not receiving Title I funds or, if all district schools are receiving Title I funds, that are substantially comparable in each school. Comparability may be determined on a school-by-school basis or by grade span. (20 USC 6321)

To demonstrate comparability of services among district schools, the district shall:

1. Adopt and implement a districtwide salary schedule
2. Ensure equivalence in teachers, administrators, and other staff, as measured by either or both of the following:
 - a. The ratio of students to instructional staff at each Title I school within a grade span, which shall not exceed 110 percent of the average ratio for all non-Title I district schools within that grade span
 - b. Salary expenditures for instructional staff at each Title I school, which shall be no less than 90 percent of the average salary expenditure across non-Title I district schools.
3. Ensure equivalence in the provision of curriculum materials and instructional supplies, by determining whether the per-student expenditure of state and local funds for curriculum materials and instructional supplies in Title I schools is between 90 and 110 percent of the district wide average
4. Determine whether the amount of state and local funds allocated per student for each grade span is between 90 and 110 percent of the per student average for each grade span in non-Title I schools

In determining comparability, the district shall not include staff salary differentials for years of employment. The district also may exclude unpredictable changes in student enrollment or personnel assignments that occur after the beginning of the school year, state and local funds expended for language instruction educational programs, state and local funds expended for the excess costs of providing services to students with disabilities, and supplemental state or local funds expended in any school attendance area or school for programs that specifically meet the intent and purposes of Title I. (20 USC 6321)

The Superintendent or designee shall annually assess comparability in accordance with the above criteria and maintain records documenting the district's compliance. If any instances of noncomparability are identified, the Superintendent or designee shall promptly implement adjustments as needed to ensure comparability.

Participation of Private School Students

The district shall provide or contract to provide special educational services, instructional services (including evaluations to determine the progress being made in meeting students' academic needs), counseling, mentoring, one-

on-one tutoring, or other Title I benefits to eligible private school students residing in a participating school attendance area. Such services and benefits shall be provided on an equitable basis in comparison to services and other benefits for public school students. (20 USC 6320, 7881)

Program Evaluation

The Board shall regularly monitor the progress of economically disadvantaged and low-achieving students in Title I schools. During the annual evaluation of the district's progress toward achieving each goal identified in the LCAP or other planning document addressing 20 USC 6312, the Board shall review disaggregated data on academic achievement, school attendance, and other outcomes for such students and shall ensure that strategies are revised as necessary to support continuous improvement.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 11503

Description

Parent involvement programs in Title I schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WQgyojlHVioZr87hsXXBIQ==>

Ed. Code 52060-52077

Local control and accountability plan

Ed. Code 54420-54425

State Compensatory Education

Ed. Code 64001

School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs

Federal References

Description

20 USC 6301

Highly qualified teachers

20 USC 6311-6322

Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students

20 USC 6312

Local educational agency plan

20 USC 6313

Eligibility of schools and school attendance areas; funding allocation

20 USC 6314

Title I schoolwide program

20 USC 6315

Targeted assistance schools

20 USC 6318

Parent and family engagement

20 USC 6320

Participation of private school students

20 USC 6321

Fiscal requirements/comparability of services

20 USC 6333-6335

Grants to local educational agencies

20 USC 6391-6399

Education for migrant students

20 USC 7881

Participation of private school students

34 CFR 200.1-200.73

Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication

Frequently Asked Questions About Title I Schoolwide Programs

California Department of Education Publication

Local Control and Accountability Plan Federal Addendum Template

California Department of Education Publication

Meeting Title I, Part A Comparability Requirements, October 2017

U.S. Department of Education Publication

Fiscal Changes and Equitable Services Requirements Under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)

U.S. Department of Education Publication

Designing Schoolwide Programs, Non-Regulatory Guidance, March 22, 2006

U.S. Department of Education Publication

Title I Services to Eligible Private School Students, October 17, 2003

U.S. Department of Education Publication

Title I Fiscal Issues, Non-Regulatory Guidance, February 2008

Website

California Department of Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Website U.S. Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==>

Cross References

Description

0200 Goals For The School District - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==>

0400 Comprehensive Plans - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==>

0420 School Plans/Site Councils - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQ NawOQh8Wapehg==>

0420 School Plans/Site Councils - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0500 Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

0520.1 Comprehensive and Targeted School Improvement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NSVMV8c4EvslshhQcgGDV9RLw==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNEcfQ==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==>

3512-E(1) Equipment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==>

3512 Equipment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TQplusMZnmTgplusCRZdM6VXt5HA==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

3580 District Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2YgqoHklkzJn4Vofx68uQ==>

3580 District Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/En8VbWkeCavFgJplusUm0xdFw==>

4111 Recruitment And Selection - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kTmnYC4slshOSc7JuJ5JDfjLA==>

4113 Assignment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4211	Recruitment And Selection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E9bBtJPFm6ClqvBKYI09ug==
4222	Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZIt1RwA7kxjJTplus8A==
4222	Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4311	Recruitment And Selection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ca3HCO6f0L6jpslshkfsBiOQA==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBIa==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJCm4i4cOA==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUfLbq0NZ5fslsh5GH02LU1g==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==

6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdGsf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshgslshc5eXRQEW==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6173.4	Title VI Indian Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hMB9ndlwpluseBEih8FuR4pw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==
6175	Migrant Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==
6175	Migrant Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==

Regulation 6171: Title I Programs

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2018

Schoolwide Programs

A school may operate a Title I schoolwide program in order to upgrade the entire educational program of the school when at least 40 percent of the students in the school attendance area, or at least 40 percent of the students enrolled in the school, are from low-income families. (20 USC 6314; 34 CFR 200.25)

A school that does not meet these criteria may operate a Title I schoolwide program if it receives a waiver from the California Department of Education. (20 USC 6314)

Any school operating a schoolwide program shall develop a comprehensive plan with the involvement of parents/guardians, other members of the community to be served, and individuals who will carry out the plan, including teachers, principals, other school leaders, paraprofessionals present in the school, administrators (including administrators of other federal education programs), the district, tribes and tribal organizations present in the community, and, if appropriate, specialized instructional support personnel, technical assistance providers, school staff, secondary school students as applicable, and other individuals determined by the school. (20 USC 6314)

The schoolwide program plan shall be based on a comprehensive needs assessment of the entire school and shall be incorporated into a single plan for student achievement which also incorporates the plans required for other categorical programs included in the state's consolidated application. (Education Code 64001; 20 USC 6314)

The plan shall describe the strategies that the school will implement to address school needs, including a description of how such strategies will: (20 USC 6314)

1. Provide opportunities for all students, including economically disadvantaged students, ethnic subgroups, students with disabilities, and English learners, to meet state academic standards
2. Use methods and instructional strategies that strengthen the school's academic program, increase the amount and quality of learning time, and help provide an enriched and accelerated curriculum, which may include programs, activities, and courses necessary to provide a well-rounded education
3. Address the needs of all students in the school, but particularly the needs of those at risk of not meeting state academic standards, through activities which may include the following:
 - a. Counseling, school-based mental health programs, specialized instructional support services, mentoring services, and other strategies to improve students' skills outside the academic subject areas
 - b. Preparation for and awareness of opportunities for postsecondary education and the workforce, which may include career and technical education programs and broadening secondary school students' access to coursework to earn postsecondary credit while still in high school
 - c. Implementation of a schoolwide tiered model to prevent and address problem behavior, and early intervention services, coordinated with similar activities and services carried out under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
 - d. Professional development and other activities for teachers, paraprofessionals, and other school personnel to improve instruction and use of data from academic assessments and to recruit and retain effective teachers, particularly in high-need subjects
 - e. Strategies for assisting preschool children in the transition from early childhood education programs to local elementary school programs

The plan shall also include a description of any applicable federal, state, and local programs that will be consolidated in the schoolwide program. (20 USC 6314; 34 CFR 200.27)

The plan and its implementation shall be regularly monitored and revised as necessary based on student needs to ensure that all students are provided opportunities to meet state academic standards. (20 USC 6314)

Targeted Assistance Programs

Any school that receives Title I funds but does not operate a schoolwide program shall use Title I funds to provide services to eligible students who are failing, or most at risk of failing, to meet state academic standards. Students shall be identified on the basis of multiple, educationally related, objective criteria, except that students in preschool through grade 2 shall be selected solely on the basis of criteria, including objective criteria, established by the district and supplemented by the school. (20 USC 6315)

Eligible students include those who are economically disadvantaged; students with disabilities; migrant students, including those who participated in a migrant education program pursuant to 20 USC 6391-6399 in the preceding two years; English learners; students who participated in a Head Start or state preschool program in the preceding two years; students in a local institution for neglected or delinquent children and youth or attending a community day program for such students; and homeless students. (20 USC 6315)

Any targeted assistance program shall: (20 USC 6315)

1. Use program resources to help participating students meet state academic standards, which may include programs, activities, and academic courses necessary to provide a well-rounded education
2. Use methods and instructional strategies that strengthen the academic program, through activities which may include:
 - a. Expanded learning time, before- and after-school programs, and summer programs and opportunities
 - b. A schoolwide tiered model to prevent and address behavior problems, and early intervention services, coordinated with similar activities and services carried out under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
3. Coordinate with and support the regular education program, which may include services to assist preschool students in the transition to elementary school programs
4. Provide professional development to teachers, principals, other school leaders, paraprofessionals, and, if appropriate, specialized instructional support personnel and other school personnel who work with eligible students in Title I programs or in the regular education program. The professional development shall be provided using funds from Title I and, to the extent practicable, other sources.
5. Implement strategies to increase the involvement of parents/guardians of participating students
6. If appropriate and applicable, coordinate and integrate federal, state, and local services and programs, such as programs supported by the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, violence prevention programs, nutrition programs, housing programs, Head Start programs, adult education programs, career technical education programs, and comprehensive or targeted support and improvement activities under 20 USC 6311
7. Provide assurances to the Superintendent or designee that the program will:
 - a. Help provide an accelerated, high-quality curriculum
 - b. Minimize the removal of students from the regular classroom during regular school hours for instruction supported by Title I funds
 - c. On an ongoing basis, review the progress of participating students and revise the targeted assistance program, if necessary, to provide additional assistance to enable such students to meet state academic standards

Participation of Private School Students

Teachers and families of participating private school students shall have an opportunity to participate, on an equitable basis, in parent/guardian and family engagement activities and professional development pursuant to 20 USC 6318. (20 USC 6320, 7881)

Each year the Superintendent or designee shall contact officials of private schools with students who reside within district boundaries, regardless of whether the private school they attend is located within the district or whether or

not those officials have previously indicated any interest in program participation, and invite them to a meeting to discuss the intent of Title I and the roles of public and private school officials.

The Superintendent or designee shall consult with appropriate private school officials, in a meaningful and timely manner, during the design and development of the district's Title I programs, with the goal of reaching agreement on how to provide equitable and effective programs for eligible private school students. Such consultation shall occur before the district makes any decision that affects the opportunities of eligible private school students to participate in Title I programs and shall include consultation on issues such as the following: (20 USC 6320, 7881; 34 CFR 200.56)

1. How the needs of private school students will be identified
2. What services will be offered
3. How, where, and by whom the services will be provided
4. How the services will be academically assessed and how assessment results will be used to improve those services
5. The size and scope of the equitable services to be provided to eligible private school students, the proportion of funds to be allocated for such services, and how that proportion of funds is determined
6. The method or sources of data that are used to determine the number of students from low-income families in participating school attendance areas who attend private schools
7. How and when the district will make decisions about the delivery of services to such students, including a thorough consideration and analysis of the views of private school officials on the provision of services through a third-party provider
8. How, if the district disagrees with the views of private school officials on the provision of services through a third-party provider, the district will provide to private school officials a written analysis of the reasons that the district has chosen not to use a contractor
9. Whether the district will provide services directly or through a separate government agency, consortium, entity, or third-party contractor
10. Whether to provide services to eligible private school students by pooling funds or on a school-by-school basis
11. When services will be provided, including the approximate time of day
12. Whether to consolidate and use funds provided under Title I with other funds available for services to private school students

If the district disagrees with the views of private school officials with respect to any of the above issues, the district shall provide the officials, in writing, the reasons that the district disagrees. (20 USC 6320)

Meetings between district and private school officials shall continue throughout implementation and assessment of services. (20 USC 6320)

The district shall maintain, and shall provide to the CDE, a written affirmation signed by officials of each participating private school that consultation has occurred. The affirmation shall provide the option for private school officials to indicate their belief that timely and meaningful consultation has not occurred or that the program design is not equitable with respect to private school students. If private school officials do not provide the affirmation within a reasonable period of time, the district shall send documentation to the CDE demonstrating that the consultation has, or attempts at such consultation have, taken place. (20 USC 6320)

The Superintendent or designee shall also maintain copies of program descriptions, notices, funding allocations, and other communications and records pertaining to the provision of services to private school students.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Ed. Code 11503

Ed. Code 52060-52077

Ed. Code 54420-54425

Ed. Code 64001

Description

Parent involvement programs in Title I schools -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WQgyojlHVioZr87hsXXBIQ==>

Local control and accountability plan

State Compensatory Education

School plan for student achievement, consolidated application programs

Federal References

20 USC 6301

20 USC 6311-6322

20 USC 6312

20 USC 6313

20 USC 6314

20 USC 6315

20 USC 6318

20 USC 6320

20 USC 6321

20 USC 6333-6335

20 USC 6391-6399

20 USC 7881

34 CFR 200.1-200.73

Description

Highly qualified teachers

Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students

Local educational agency plan

Eligibility of schools and school attendance areas; funding allocation

Title I schoolwide program

Targeted assistance schools

Parent and family engagement

Participation of private school students

Fiscal requirements/comparability of services

Grants to local educational agencies

Education for migrant students

Participation of private school students

Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication

California Department of Education Publication

California Department of Education Publication

U.S. Department of Education Publication

U.S. Department of Education Publication

U.S. Department of Education Publication

U.S. Department of Education Publication

Website

Website

Website

Description

Frequently Asked Questions About Title I Schoolwide Programs

Local Control and Accountability Plan Federal Addendum Template

Meeting Title I, Part A Comparability Requirements, October 2017

Fiscal Changes and Equitable Services Requirements Under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)

Designing Schoolwide Programs, Non-Regulatory Guidance, March 22, 2006

Title I Services to Eligible Private School Students, October 17, 2003

Title I Fiscal Issues, Non-Regulatory Guidance, February 2008

California Department of Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

CSBA -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

U.S. Department of Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==>**Cross References**

0200

0400

0420

Description

Goals For The School District -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGH6Vx9bVRWZvw==>

Comprehensive Plans -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==>

School Plans/Site Councils -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQ NawOQh8Wapehg==>

0420 School Plans/Site Councils -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0500 Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

0520.1 Comprehensive and Targeted School Improvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NSVMV8c4EvslshhQcgGDV9RLw==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>

1220 Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==>

1240 Volunteer Assistance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECFQ==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==>

3512-E(1) Equipment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==>

3512 Equipment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0plusMZnmTgplusCRZdM6VXt5HA==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

3580 District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2YgqoHklkzJn4Vofx68uQ==>

3580 District Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/En8VbWkeCavFgJplusUm0xdFw==>

4111 Recruitment And Selection -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kTmnYC4slshOSc7JuJ5JDfjLA==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yuIDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NEV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

4211 Recruitment And Selection -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/E9bBtJPFm6ClqvBKYIO9ug==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vt5AAuZlt1RwA7kxjJTplus8A==>

4222 Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6fEcYYEqeOusslshOTSE8sDug==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4311	Recruitment And Selection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Ca3HCO6f0L6jpslshkfsBiOQA==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBlA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUfLbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0CivBxZvg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSEKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6161.1-E(2)	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbKcV3XIWJ58dVdW3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==
6161.1	Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==

6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6173.4	Title VI Indian Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hMB9ndlwpluseBEih8FuR4pw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==
6175	Migrant Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplunWw==
6175	Migrant Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfhbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==

Policy 6172.1: Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2020

The Governing Board desires to provide opportunities for eligible district students to enroll concurrently in courses offered at postsecondary institutions in order to foster individual student achievement, increase opportunities for students to complete college preparatory course requirements and/or participate in career technical education (CTE), and prepare students for a smooth transition into college by providing exposure to the collegiate environment.

When it is determined that the postsecondary course in which the student intends to enroll is substantially equivalent to a course provided by the district, the student may receive credit toward high school graduation requirements in addition to credit received from the college. The Superintendent/ designee may issue high school credit for college courses not offered by the high school.

Approval of Concurrent Enrollment

The Board may approve a limited number of students of any age or grade level to apply for part-time or full-time concurrent enrollment in a community college or four-year college when it is determined to be in the student's best interest and the student is adequately prepared for such coursework.

Upon recommendation of the principal and with parent/guardian consent, the Board may authorize a student to attend a community college during any session or term as a special part-time or full-time student and to undertake one or more courses of instruction offered at the community college level. (Education Code 48800)

Within the enrollment limits and exceptions allowed by law, the principal may recommend a student for community college summer session if that student demonstrates adequate preparation in the discipline to be studied and exhausts all opportunities to enroll in an equivalent course, if any, at the school of attendance. (Education Code 48800)

A student's parent/guardian, regardless of the student's age or grade level, may petition the Board to authorize special full-time attendance at a community college on the ground that the student would benefit from advanced scholastic or career technical work that would be available. If the petition is denied, an appeal may be filed with the County Board of Education. (Education Code 48800.5)

If the Board denies a request for special part-time or full-time enrollment at a community college for a student who is identified as highly gifted and talented, the Board shall issue its written recommendation and the reasons for the denial at its next regularly scheduled Board meeting that falls at least 30 days, but within 60 days, after the request has been submitted. (Education Code 48800, 48800.5)

The Board may authorize a student who is pursuing a high school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate through an adult education program, upon recommendation of the administrator of the student's adult school, to attend a community college during any session or term as a special part-time student. (Education Code 52620)

College and Career Access Pathways Partnerships

The Board may enter into a College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) partnership agreement with the board of a community college district for the purpose of offering or expanding dual enrollment opportunities for students. The agreement shall be approved at an open public Board meeting, with an opportunity for public input provided prior to the Board taking action. If the CCAP agreement provides for CTE pathways, the Board shall consult with and consider input from appropriate local workforce board(s) to determine the extent to which the pathways are aligned with regional and statewide employment needs. (Education Code 76004)

Only courses that provide career technical education or preparation for transfer, assist in improving high school graduation rates, or help high school students achieve college and career readiness shall be offered, and physical education courses shall not be provided. (Education Code 76004)

Middle College Program

The Board may approve the establishment of a middle college program in partnership with local community college. Such an approved middle college program will be under the terms of a CCAP agreement and will be subject to all the requirements of the CCAP agreement. Further, the middle college program will seek to have 70%-80% of its students be those who may not traditionally continue on to post secondary education and/or training. This includes

traditionally underserved students. The middle college program may pull students from all comprehensive sites and should, if possible, be representative of MDUSD students in its composition.

The goals of the middle college program will include helping students identify appropriate career pathways, exposing students to academic opportunities and courses not available at comprehensive schools, giving students the foundational skills necessary to be a successful college student, and emphasizing that college is accessible to all students.

Within the middle college program, students will attend district courses for 180 minutes a day. Those classes will be held at the local community college campus but will be staffed by MDUSD teachers. Additionally, students will take a "cohort" class that is at least one college course taken together each semester. Those cohort classes will provide college and career readiness, as well as help students meet transfer requirements.

Middle college students will take their other courses through the local community college. These courses will be sufficiently similar enough to the courses offered at comprehensive schools so as to count toward graduation requirements.

Program Evaluation

The Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board upon request regarding the number and demographics of district students participating in the concurrent enrollment option, their success in completing college preparatory courses ("a-g" courses) and postsecondary courses, and any impact on their achievement in district courses and graduation rates.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 11300-11302	Early and middle college high schools
Ed. Code 42238.02	Definition of unduplicated student
Ed. Code 46141	Minimum school day (high school)
Ed. Code 46145-46147	Minimum day, high school
Ed. Code 48800-48802	Enrollment of gifted students in community college
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 52200-52212	Gifted and talented education program
Ed. Code 52620	Adult education and attendance at community college
Ed. Code 76000-76002	Enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 76000-76004	Enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 76140	No community college fee/tuition for special part-time students
Ed. Code 87010	Definition of sex offense
Ed. Code 87011	Definition of controlled substance offense

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	Foundation for California Community Colleges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7ov344FKJDb0slshDGdpFhejQ==
Website	University of California - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ePWe6bf8qWHxo5C46jplusqw==
Website	California Postsecondary Education Commission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KzLKuucOsR0T9jLMWLeUFA==
Website	California State University - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HWPZz3HzivplusQvvt9lfVuA==
Website	California Community Colleges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fu5WNIHiEP7hJlaE4gwN73Q==

Website California Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

5112.1

Description

Exemptions From Attendance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0MtX4lhdH6exYycUPDkbnw==>

5112.1

Exemptions From Attendance -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zntnLV1YM0je2y9QnN3DuQ==>

5125

Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==>

5125

Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

6112

School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112

School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6141.4

International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6141.5

Advanced Placement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==>

6143

Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143

Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11

Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtCwJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11

Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvVQ==>

6152

Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==>

6162.5

Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6171

Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtJrJYplusg==>

6171

Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172

Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6178

Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178

Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.2

Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGLiAwnrKcZFRygmSw==>

6181

Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzIplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181

Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6190

Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Regulation 6172.1: Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2020

Credit

Unless enrolled as part of a College and Career Access Pathways (CCAP) partnership agreement in which students are authorized to take up to 15 units per term in a community college, as described below, district students enrolled in a community college as special part-time students may enroll in up to 11 units per semester, or the equivalent. Such students shall receive credit for community college courses that they complete in an amount jointly determined appropriate by the district and the community college governing board. (Education Code 48800, 76001, 76004)

A written agreement regarding the student's enrollment in postsecondary courses and the credits to be awarded for successful completion shall be signed by the student, parent/guardian, principal, and college representative. The student shall be informed whether the credits to be earned are considered academic credits or elective credits, whether the credits count towards high school graduation requirements, and whether the course would need to be completed again during the college years to satisfy college graduation requirements.

To receive district credit for coursework completed at a community college or four-year college, the student or parent/guardian shall submit a transcript showing completion of the course with a passing grade.

College and Career Access Pathways Partnerships

The district may enter into a CCAP agreement, in accordance with Education Code 76004, which includes terms regarding course offerings, student eligibility, protocols for sharing information, joint facilities use, and staff qualifications.

A copy of the CCAP agreement shall be filed with the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and with the California Department of Education before the start of the agreement. (Education Code 76004)

Only courses that provide career technical education or preparation for transfer, assist in improving high school graduation rates, or help high school students achieve college and career readiness shall be offered, and physical education courses shall not be provided. (Education Code 76004)

Students may enroll in up to 15 units of community college courses per term if all of the following circumstances are satisfied: (Education Code 76004)

1. The units constitute no more than four community college courses per term.
2. The units are part of an academic program that is part of a CCAP agreement.
3. The units are part of an academic program that is designed to award students both a high school diploma and an associate degree or a certificate or credential.

A high school student shall submit one parental consent form and principal recommendation for the duration of the student's concurrent enrollment under a CCAP partnership. (Education Code 76004)

The district shall report information annually to the office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges as specified in Education Code 76004.

Minimum School Day

The minimum day of attendance in district schools shall be 180 minutes for any student who is enrolled part-time in a community college and any student in grades 11-12 who is enrolled part-time in the California State University or University of California, when the student is enrolled in classes for which academic credit will be provided upon satisfactory completion of enrolled courses. (Education Code 46146, 48801)

A student enrolled full-time at a community college shall be exempted from full-time attendance in the district's regular education program. (Education Code 48800.5)

However, both part-time and full-time community college students shall be required to undertake courses of instruction of a scope and duration sufficient to satisfy the requirements of law. (Education Code 48800.5, 48801)

Community College Classes on High School Campus

If a community college class is to be offered at a district high school campus, and is not part of a CCAP agreement, the class shall be held during the time the campus is open to the general public as determined by the Governing Board. Members of the public who are enrolled in community college class(es) shall register immediately upon entering school buildings or grounds.

If a community college class is part of a CCAP agreement, it can be offered on the high school campus during the hours in which the campus is closed to the general public. Pursuant to Education Code section 76004, the course will be limited solely to eligible high school students.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
Ed. Code 11300-11302	Early and middle college high schools
Ed. Code 42238.02	Definition of unduplicated student
Ed. Code 46141	Minimum school day (high school)
Ed. Code 46145-46147	Minimum day, high school
Ed. Code 48800-48802	Enrollment of gifted students in community college
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 52200-52212	Gifted and talented education program
Ed. Code 52620	Adult education and attendance at community college
Ed. Code 76000-76002	Enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 76000-76004	Enrollment in community college
Ed. Code 76140	No community college fee/tuition for special part-time students
Ed. Code 87010	Definition of sex offense
Ed. Code 87011	Definition of controlled substance offense

Management Resources References

	Description
Website	Foundation for California Community Colleges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7ov344FKJDb0slshDGdpFhejQ==
Website	University of California - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ePWe6bf8qWHxo5C46jpluswqw==
Website	California Postsecondary Education Commission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KzLKuucOsR0T9jLMWLeUFA==
Website	California State University - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HWPZz3HziVpluslQvvt9lfVuA==
Website	California Community Colleges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fu5WNIHiEP7hJlaE4gwN73Q==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0MtX4lhdH6exYycUPDkbnw==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zntnLV1YM0je2y9QnN3DuQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6141.4 International BaccaLaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6141.5 Advanced Placement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtcWJlUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhzlBbvqQ==>

6152 Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlg==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlIawnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Policy 6173: Education For Homeless Children

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2016

The Governing Board desires to ensure that homeless students have access to the same free and appropriate public education provided to other students within the district. The district shall provide homeless students with access to education and other services necessary for them to meet the same challenging academic standards as other students.

The Superintendent or designee shall identify and remove any barriers to the identification and enrollment of homeless students and to the retention of homeless students due to absences or outstanding fees or fines. (42 USC 11432)

When there are at least 15 homeless students in the district or a district school, the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) shall include goals and specific actions to improve student achievement and other outcomes of homeless students. (Education Code 52052, 52060)

The Superintendent or designee shall designate an appropriate staff person to serve as a liaison for homeless children and youths. The district liaison shall fulfill the duties specified in 42 USC 11432 to assist in identifying and supporting homeless students to succeed in school.

In order to identify district students who are homeless, the Superintendent or designee may give a housing questionnaire to all parents/guardians during school registration, make referral forms readily available, include the district liaison's contact information on the district and school web sites, provide materials in a language easily understood by families and students, provide school staff with professional development on the definition and signs of homelessness, and contact appropriate local agencies to coordinate referrals for homeless children and youth and unaccompanied youth.

Information about a homeless student's living situation shall be considered part of a student's educational record, subject to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act and shall not be deemed to be directory information as defined in 20 USC 1232g. (42 USC 11432)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that placement decisions for homeless students are based on the student's best interest as defined in law and administrative regulation.

The district may provide transportation for a homeless student to and from a district school of origin when the student is residing within the district and the parent/guardian requests that such transportation be provided. If the student moves outside of district boundaries but continues to attend this district's school of origin, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with the Superintendent of the district in which the student is now residing to agree upon a method to apportion the responsibility and costs of the transportation. (42 USC 11432)

Each homeless student shall be provided services that are comparable to services offered to other students in the school, including, but not limited to, transportation, educational programs for which the student meets the eligibility criteria (such as federal Title I services or similar state or local programs, programs for students with disabilities, and educational programs for English learners), career and technical education programs, programs for gifted and talented students, and school nutrition programs. (42 USC 11432)

Homeless students shall not be segregated into a separate school or program based on their status as homeless and shall not be stigmatized in any way. However, the Superintendent or designee may separate homeless students on school grounds as necessary for short periods of time for health and safety emergencies or to provide temporary, special, and supplementary services to meet the unique needs of homeless students. (42 USC 11432, 11433)

The Superintendent or designee shall coordinate with other agencies and entities to ensure that homeless children and youth are promptly identified, ensure that homeless students have access to and are in reasonable proximity to available education and related support services, and raise the awareness of school personnel and service providers of the effects of short-term stays in a shelter and other challenges associated with homelessness. Toward these ends, the Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with local social services agencies, other agencies or entities providing services to homeless children and youth, and, if applicable, transitional housing facilities. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall coordinate transportation, transfer of school records, and other interdistrict activities with other local educational agencies. As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall coordinate, within the district and with other involved local educational agencies, services for homeless students and services for students with disabilities. (42 USC 11432)

District liaisons and other appropriate staff shall participate in professional development and other technical assistance activities to assist them in identifying and meeting the needs of homeless students and to provide training on the definitions of terms related to homelessness. (42 USC 11432)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 39807.5	Payment of transportation costs by parents
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports
Ed. Code 48852.5	Notice of educational rights of homeless students
Ed. Code 48852.7	Education of homeless students; immediate enrollment
Ed. Code 48915.5	Recommended expulsion, homeless student with disabilities
Ed. Code 48918.1	Notice of recommended expulsion
Ed. Code 51225.1-51225.3	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1087vv	Free Application for Federal Student Aid; definitions
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 6311	State plan
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 12705	Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act; state and local strategies

Management Resources References

	Description
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
California Department of Education Publication	Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process, January 30, 2007
National Center for Homeless Education Publication	Homeless Liaison Toolkit, 2013
U.S. Department of Education Guidance	Dear Colleague Letter, July 27, 2016
U.S. Department of Education Guidance	Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program, Non-Regulatory Guidance, July 2016
Website	California Department of Education, Homeless Children and Youth Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PJfdEy2JFWVslacXpluseoqlA==
Website	National Center for Homeless Education at SERVE - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bhykhozPF5JgwF1cDVEZhA==
Website	National Law Center on Homelessness and Poverty - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bfdbHwxWmqEm0vluLG5daw==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - Education for Homeless Children and Youths Grants for State and Local Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hejls9e17BC8rRkMVLthGg==
Website	California Child Welfare Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==

Cross References**Description**

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cKoOAQlxq75hpveoz9cyAQ==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l6plusjoslshdplus4OcT33FLJW5aNA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ynGWgJslshWIXNRYZanTW6Qg==
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GRLTMvy59kmhp9LbflrvDg==
3541	Transportation Routes And Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/COmKhtYWlyXByiQXDYg04w==
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0S8E36HK7veplusYrVl9QWEBg==
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRlgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==

4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHkFDsgTKGjTRPXI6HnSA==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHILqCHdesYys3PsDA==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qIRxkGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5125.1-E(1)	Release Of Directory Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CO15eDWw6sSkDjpiPn3vslshA==
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fMnTpzb9cZjUmToPlwzGplusw==
5125.1	Release Of Directory Information - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ijBoKzMOV6Pplus568WEm9okw==
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==
5132	Dress And Grooming - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/745f5MvuVBQXBmBjffkw==
5132	Dress And Grooming - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UDwBTyEG4giXWXokRcAeVA==
5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWlo33g==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJkljpluskQiPAWLHXCIBIA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiIR63yHWACdrhjIN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==

- 5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>
- 5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==>
- 5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUfLbq0NZ5fslsh5GH02LU1g==>
- 5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==>
- 6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfrhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==>
- 6145.2 Athletic Competition -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5ylTDw==>
- 6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==>
- 6159.1 Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbtrllZMslshw24JyuA==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>
- 6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshgslshc5eXRQEW==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>
- 6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>
- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Regulation 6173: Education For Homeless Children

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2016

Homeless students means students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence and includes: (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11434a)

1. Students who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals
2. Students who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as regular sleeping accommodations for human beings
3. Students who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings
4. Migratory children who qualify as homeless because they are living in conditions described in items #1-3 above

Unaccompanied youth includes youth who are not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian. (20 USC 11434a)

School of origin means the school that the homeless student attended when permanently housed or the school in which he/she was last enrolled, including a preschool. If the school the homeless student attended when permanently housed is different from the school in which he/she was last enrolled, or if there is some other school that he/she attended within the preceding 15 months and with which he/she is connected, the district liaison shall determine, in consultation with and with the agreement of the homeless student and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student, and in the best interests of the homeless student, which school shall be deemed the school of origin. (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

Best interest means that, in making educational and school placement decisions for a homeless student, consideration is given to, among other factors, educational stability, the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress, and the student's access to academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all district students. (Education Code 48850, 48853; 42 USC 11432)

District Liaison

The Superintendent designates the following staff person as the district liaison for homeless students: (42 USC 11432)

Director, Student Services
1936 Carlotta Drive
Concord, CA 94518
925-682-8000

The District's liaison for homeless students shall: (Education Code 48852.5; 42 USC 11432)

1. Ensure that homeless students are identified by school personnel through outreach and coordination activities with other entities and agencies
2. Ensure that homeless students are enrolled in, and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed in, district schools
3. Ensure that homeless families and children and youth have access to and receive educational services for which they are eligible, including services through Head Start and Early Head Start programs, early intervention services under Part C of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, and other preschool programs administered by the district
4. Ensure that homeless families and students receive referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health and substance abuse services, housing services, and other appropriate services
5. Inform parents/guardians of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and ensure

that they are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children

6. Disseminate notice of the educational rights of homeless students in locations frequented by parents/guardians of homeless children and youth and by unaccompanied youth, including schools, family shelters, public libraries, and hunger relief agencies (soup kitchens). The rights shall be presented in a manner and form understandable to the parents/guardians of homeless students and unaccompanied youth.
7. Mediate enrollment disputes in accordance with law and the section "Resolving Enrollment Disputes" below
8. Fully inform parents/guardians of homeless students and unaccompanied youth of all transportation services, including transportation to the school of origin, and assist them in accessing transportation to the school of choice
9. Ensure that school personnel providing services to homeless students receive professional development and other support
10. Ensure that unaccompanied youth are enrolled in school, have opportunities to meet the same challenging state academic standards established for other students, and are informed of their status as independent students under 20 USC 1087vv and that they may receive assistance from the district liaison to receive verification of their independent student status for purposes of applying for federal student aid pursuant to 20 USC 1090
11. Coordinate and collaborate with state coordinators and community and school personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless students, including the provision of comprehensive data to the state coordinator as required by law

In addition, when notified pursuant to Education Code 48918.1, the district liaison shall assist, facilitate, or represent a homeless student who is undergoing a disciplinary proceeding that could result in his/her expulsion. When notified pursuant to Education Code 48915.5, the district liaison shall participate in an individualized education program team meeting to make a manifestation determination regarding the behavior of a student with a disability.

The Superintendent or designee shall inform homeless children and youth, their parents/guardians, school personnel, service providers, and advocates working with homeless families of the duties of the district's liaison. He/she shall also provide the name and contact information of the district's liaison to the California Department of Education (CDE) for publishing on the CDE's web site. (42 USC 11432)

Enrollment

The district shall make placement decisions for homeless students based on the student's best interest. (42 USC 11432)

In determining the best interest of the student, the district shall consider student-centered factors related to the student's best interest, including factors related to the impact of mobility on achievement, education, health, and safety, giving priority to the request of the student's parent/guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the youth. (42 USC 11432)

Such factors may include, but are not limited to, the age of the student, the distance of the commute and the impact it may have on the student's education, personal safety issues, the student's need for special instruction, the length of anticipated stay in the temporary shelter or other temporary location, likely area of future housing, school placement of siblings, and the time remaining in the school year.

However, placement decisions shall not be based on whether a homeless student lives with his/her homeless parent/guardian or has been temporarily placed elsewhere. (42 USC 11432)

In the case of an unaccompanied youth, the liaison shall assist in placement or enrollment decisions, give priority to the views of the student, and provide notice to the student of his/her appeal rights. (42 USC 11432)

In determining a student's best interest, a homeless student shall, to the extent feasible, be placed in his/her school of origin, unless the student's parent/guardian or the unaccompanied youth requests otherwise. (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

Once a placement decision has been made, the principal or designee shall immediately enroll the student in the

school of choice. The student shall be enrolled even if he/she: (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

1. Has outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or monies due to the school last attended
2. Does not have clothing normally required by the school, such as school uniforms
3. Is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, proof of residency, and records of immunization and other required health records
4. Has missed application or enrollment deadlines during any period of homelessness

The principal or designee shall immediately contact the school last attended by the student to obtain the relevant records. If the student needs to obtain immunizations or does not possess immunization or other required health records, the principal or designee shall refer the parent/guardian to the district liaison for homeless students. The district liaison shall assist the parent/guardian, or the student if he/she is an unaccompanied youth, in obtaining the necessary immunizations, screenings, or records for the student. (42 USC 11432)

If the student is placed at a school other than his/her school of origin or the school requested by his/her parent/guardian or an unaccompanied youth, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the parent/guardian or the unaccompanied youth with a written explanation of the decision along with a statement regarding the right to appeal the placement decision. (42 USC 11432)

The student may continue attending his/her school of origin for the duration of the homelessness. (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

To ensure that the homeless student has the benefit of matriculating with his/her peers in accordance with the established feeder patterns, the following shall apply: (Education Code 48852.7; 42 USC 11432)

1. If the student is transitioning between grade levels, he/she shall be allowed to continue in the same attendance area.
2. If the student is transitioning to a middle school or high school, and the school designated for matriculation is in another school district, he/she shall be allowed to continue to the school designated for matriculation in that district.

If the student's status changes before the end of the school year so that he/she is no longer homeless, he/she shall be allowed to stay in the school of origin: (Education Code 48852.7)

1. Through the duration of the school year if he/she is in grades K-8
2. Through graduation if he/she is in high school

Resolving Enrollment Disputes

If a dispute arises over student eligibility, school selection, or enrollment in a particular school, the matter shall be referred to the district liaison, who shall carry out the dispute resolution process as expeditiously as possible. (42 USC 11432)

The parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth shall be provided with a written explanation of any decisions related to eligibility, school selection, or enrollment and of the right of the parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth to appeal such decisions. (42 USC 11432)

The written explanation shall include:

1. A description of the action proposed or refused by the district
2. An explanation of why the action is proposed or refused
3. A description of any other options the district considered and the reasons that any other options were rejected
4. A description of any other factors relevant to the district's decision and information related to the eligibility or best interest determination including the facts, witnesses, and evidence relied upon and their sources

5. Appropriate timelines to ensure any relevant deadlines are not missed
6. Contact information for the district liaison and state coordinator, and a brief description of their roles

The written explanation shall be complete, as brief as possible, simply stated, and provided in language that the parent/guardian or student can understand.

The district liaison may use an informal process as an alternative to formal dispute resolution procedures, provided that the parents/guardians or unaccompanied youth have access to the more formal process if informal resolution is not successful in resolving the matter.

In working with a student's parents/guardians or unaccompanied youth to resolve an enrollment dispute, the district liaison shall:

1. Inform them that they may provide written and/or oral documentation to support their position
2. Inform them that they may seek the assistance of social services, advocates, and/or service providers in having the dispute resolved
3. Provide them a simple form that they may use and turn in to the school to initiate the dispute resolution process
4. Provide them a copy of the dispute form they submit for their records
5. Provide them the outcome of the dispute for their records

If a parent/guardian or unaccompanied youth disagrees with the liaison's enrollment decision, he/she may appeal the decision to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall make a determination within five working days.

If the parent/guardian chooses to appeal the district's placement decision, the district liaison shall forward all written documentation and related paperwork to the homeless liaison at the county office of education.

Pending final resolution of the dispute, including all available appeals, the student shall be immediately enrolled in the school in which enrollment is sought and shall be allowed to attend classes and participate fully in school activities. (42 USC 11432, 11434a)

Transportation

The district shall provide transportation for a homeless student to and from his/her school of origin when the student is residing within the district and the parent/guardian, or the district liaison in the case of an unaccompanied youth, requests that such transportation be provided. If the student moves outside of district boundaries, but continues to attend his/her school of origin within this district, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with the superintendent of the district in which the student is now residing to agree upon a method to apportion the responsibility and costs of the transportation. (42 USC 11432)

The district shall not be obligated to provide transportation to students who continue attending their school of origin after they cease to be homeless, unless the formerly homeless student has an individualized education program that includes transportation as a necessary related service for the student. (Education Code 48852.7)

Transfer of Coursework and Credits

When a homeless student transfers into a district school, the district shall accept and issue full credit for any coursework that the student has satisfactorily completed while attending another public school, a juvenile court school, or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency and shall not require the student to retake the course. (Education Code 51225.2)

If the homeless student did not complete the entire course, he/she shall be issued partial credit for the coursework completed and shall be required to take the portion of the course that he/she did not complete at his/her previous school. However, the district may require the student to retake the portion of the course completed if, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, the district finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. Whenever partial credit is issued to a homeless student in any particular course, he/she shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so

that he/she may continue and complete the entire course. (Education Code 51225.2)

Partial credits shall be awarded on the basis of 0.5 credits for every seven class periods attended per subject. If the school is on a block schedule, each block schedule class period attended shall be equal to two regular class periods per subject. Partial credits and grades earned by a student shall be included on the student's official transcript within two business days of the district's notification of the student's transfer, as required under Education Code 49069.5.

In no event shall the district prevent a homeless student from taking or retaking a course to meet the eligibility requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California. (Education Code 51225.2)

Applicability of Graduation Requirements

To obtain a high school diploma, a homeless student shall complete all courses required by Education Code 51225.3 and fulfill any additional graduation requirements prescribed by the Governing Board.

However, when a homeless student who has completed his/her second year of high school transfers into the district from another school district or transfers between high schools within the district, he/she shall be exempted from all district-adopted coursework and other district-established graduation requirements, unless the district makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the additional requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of his/her fourth year of high school. Within 30 calendar days of the homeless student's transfer, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her, and the district liaison for homeless students of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for it. If the Superintendent or designee fails to provide this notification, the student shall be eligible for the exemption once notified, even if the notification occurs after the student is no longer homeless. (Education Code 51225.1)

To determine whether a homeless student is in his/her third or fourth year of high school, the district shall use either the number of credits he/she has earned as of the date of the transfer or the length of his/her school enrollment, whichever qualifies him/her for the exemption. (Education Code 51225.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify any homeless student who is granted an exemption and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her how any requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and shall provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges. (Education Code 51225.1)

The district shall not require or request a homeless student to transfer schools in order to qualify for an exemption and no request for a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption shall be made by a homeless student, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student, or the district liaison on behalf of the student. (Education Code 51225.1)

If a homeless student is exempted from local graduation requirements, the exemption shall continue to apply after the student is no longer homeless or if he/she transfers to another school or school district. (Education Code 51225.1)

If the Superintendent or designee determines that a homeless student is reasonably able to complete district graduation requirements within his/her fifth year of high school, he/she shall: (Education Code 51225.1)

1. Inform the student and, if under 18 years of age, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her, of the option available to the student to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements and how that will affect his/her ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution
2. Provide information to the homeless student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges
3. Upon agreement with the homeless student or with the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her if he/she is under 18 years of age, permit the student to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements

Eligibility for Extracurricular Activities

A homeless student who enrolls in any district school shall be immediately deemed to meet all residency requirements for participation in interscholastic sports or other extracurricular activities. (Education Code 48850)

Notification and Complaints

Information regarding the educational rights of homeless students, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 and 51225.2, shall be included in the annual uniform complaint procedures notification distributed to students, parents/guardians, employees, and other interested parties pursuant to 5 CCR 4622. (Education Code 51225.1, 51225.2)

Any complaint that the district has not complied with requirements regarding the education of homeless students, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 or 51225.2, may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 39807.5	Payment of transportation costs by parents
Ed. Code 48850	Participation of homeless students and foster youth in extracurricular activities and interscholastic sports
Ed. Code 48852.5	Notice of educational rights of homeless students
Ed. Code 48852.7	Education of homeless students; immediate enrollment
Ed. Code 48915.5	Recommended expulsion, homeless student with disabilities
Ed. Code 48918.1	Notice of recommended expulsion
Ed. Code 51225.1-51225.3	Graduation requirements
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1087vv	Free Application for Federal Student Aid; definitions
20 USC 1232g	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974
20 USC 6311	State plan
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 12705	Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable Housing Act; state and local strategies

Management Resources References

	Description
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
California Department of Education Publication	Homeless Education Dispute Resolution Process, January 30, 2007
National Center for Homeless Education Publication	Homeless Liaison Toolkit, 2013
U.S. Department of Education Guidance	Dear Colleague Letter, July 27, 2016
U.S. Department of Education Guidance	Education for Homeless Children and Youths Program, Non-Regulatory Guidance, July 2016
Website	California Department of Education, Homeless Children and Youth Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PJfdEy2JFWVslacXpluseoqlA==

Website	National Center for Homeless Education at SERVE - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bhykhozPF5JgwF1cDVEZhA==
Website	National Law Center on Homelessness and Poverty - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bfdbHxwWmqEm0vluL5daw==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - Education for Homeless Children and Youths Grants for State and Local Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hejls9el7BC8rRkMVLthGg==
Website	California Child Welfare Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gU0Ckx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLyBYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cKoOAlxq75hpveoz9cyAQ==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l6plusjoslshdplus4OcT33FLJW5aNA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ynGWgJslshWIXNRYZanTWr6Qg==
3515.4	Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GRLTMvy59kmhp9LbflrvDg==
3541	Transportation Routes And Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qEUPanQSA==
3550	Food Service/Child Nutrition Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/COmKhtYWlyXByiQXDYg04w==

3550 Food Service/Child Nutrition Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0S8E36HK7veplusYrVI9QWEBg==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFkiZo6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

4131 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==>

4231 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4331 Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5111 Admission -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHkFDsgTKGjTRPXI6HnSA==>

5111 Admission -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHILqCHdesYys3PsDA==>

5111.1 District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRkGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==>

5111.1 District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==>

5113.1 Chronic Absence And Truancy -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRfjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5125.1-E(1) Release Of Directory Information -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CO15eDWw6sSkDjpiPn3vslshA==>

5125.1 Release Of Directory Information -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fMnTpzb9cZjUmToPlwzGplusw==>

5125.1 Release Of Directory Information -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ijBoKzMOV6Pplus568WEm9okw==>

5125.2 Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==>

5132 Dress And Grooming -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/745f5MvuVBQXBbMb8jffkw==>

5132 Dress And Grooming -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UDwBTyEG4giXWXokRcAeVA==>

5141.26 Tuberculosis Testing -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==>

5141.31 Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==>

5141.31 Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==>

5141.32 Health Screening For School Entry -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWlo33g==>

5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBlA==>

5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>

5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjiN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJCm4i4cOA==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUflbq0NZ5fslsh5GH02LU1g==
5148.3	Preschool/Early Childhood Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqWcslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5ylTDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeErkV2aFQw==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpybSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnc0IEjsSg==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6ahz701pSsf3rUdoZTVCbQ==
6159.1	Procedural Safeguards And Complaints For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VeHEm2kbrlIZMslshw24JyuA==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==

6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQFw==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwpluxsJYQEtjlrJYplusg==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==

Policy 6173.1: Education For Foster Youth

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2013

The Governing Board recognizes that foster youth may face significant barriers to achieving academic success due to their family circumstances, disruption to their educational program, and their emotional, social, and other health needs. To enable such students to achieve state and district academic standards, the Superintendent or designee shall provide them with full access to the district's educational program and implement strategies identified as necessary for the improvement of the academic achievement of foster youth in the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP).

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that placement decisions for foster youth are based on the students' best interests as defined in law and administrative regulation. To that end, he/she shall designate a staff person as the district liaison for foster youth to help facilitate the enrollment, placement, and transfer of foster youth.

The Superintendent or designee and district liaison shall ensure that all appropriate staff, including, but not limited to, each principal, school registrar, and attendance clerk, receive training on the enrollment, placement, and transfer of foster youth and other related rights.

The Board desires to provide foster youth with a safe, positive learning environment that is free from discrimination and harassment and that promotes students' self-esteem and academic achievement. The Superintendent or designee shall develop strategies to build a foster youth's feeling of connectedness with his/her school, including, but not limited to, strategies that promote positive discipline and conflict resolution, the development of resiliency and interpersonal skills, and the involvement of foster parents, group home administrators, and/or other caretakers in school programs and activities.

To address the needs of foster youth and help ensure the maximum utilization of available funds, the Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with local agencies and officials including, but not limited to, the county placing agency, social services, probation officers, and juvenile court officers. The Superintendent or designee shall explore the feasibility of entering into agreements with these groups to coordinate services and protect the rights of foster youth.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 32228-32228.5	Student safety and violence prevention
Ed. Code 42238.01-42238.07	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 42920-42925	Foster children educational services
Ed. Code 48645-48646	Juvenile court schools
Ed. Code 48850-48859	Educational placement of homeless and foster youth
Ed. Code 48915.5	Recommended expulsion, homeless student with disabilities
Ed. Code 48918.1	Notice of recommended expulsion
Ed. Code 49061	Student records
Ed. Code 49069.5	Students in foster care, grades and credits
Ed. Code 49076	Access to student records
Ed. Code 51225.1	Exemption from district graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51225.2	Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 56055	Rights of foster parents pertaining to foster child's education

H&S Code 120341	Foster youth: school placement: immunization records
H&S Code 1522.41	Training and certification of group home administrators
H&S Code 1529.2	Training of licensed foster parents
W&I Code 16000-16014	Foster care placement
W&I Code 300	Minors subject to jurisdiction
W&I Code 309	Investigation and release of child
W&I Code 317	Appointment of legal counsel
W&I Code 361	Limitations on parental control
W&I Code 366.27	Educational decision by relative providing living arrangements
W&I Code 602	Minors violating law; ward of court
W&I Code 726	Limitations on parental control
W&I Code 727	Order of care, ward of court

Federal References

20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards
20 USC 6311	State plan
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 670-679b	Federal assistance for foster care programs

Management Resources References

Alliance for Children's Rights Publication	Foster Youth Education Toolkit, December 2016
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
Cities, Counties and Schools Partnership Pub.	Our Children: Emancipating Foster Youth, A Community Action Guide
CSBA Publication	Our Foster Youth: What School Boards Can Do, May 2016
CSBA Publication	Foster Youth: Supports for Success, Governance Brief, May 2016
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Ensuring Educational Stability for Children in Foster Care, Non-Regulatory Guidance, June 2016
Website	Alliance for Children's Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AslshID5FbeFAQXuxyslshDHYfTg==
Website	Foster Ed - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/36lC5WMizFGQ20OYRkL2Lw==
Website	National Center for Youth Law - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rWqbVi1x2WCuGlcphMslsh2yQ==
Website	California Department of Education, Foster Youth Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R0UWcbkrRcgV9asNslshPZxnQ==
Website	California Department of Social Services, Foster Youth Ombudsman Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L9RgolMbh4Z3K9vdKFUJ0A==
Website	California Foster Youth Education Task Force - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XrG7Kxmibs5cwWnsme2Pcg==
Website	California Youth Connection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aT1cPCjxh5QKjXBbA1VSplusQ==
Website	Cities, Counties and Schools Partnership - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/makXESuA78ltxmYCEXg7RA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Description

Description

Website California Child Welfare Council - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==>

Cross References

Description

- 0200 Goals For The School District - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==>
- 0410 Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>
- 0415 Equity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==>
- 0450 Comprehensive Safety Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==>
- 0450 Comprehensive Safety Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==>
- 0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==>
- 0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>
- 0470 COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVJps9s9O43A==>
- 0500 Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>
- 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>
- 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>
- 1400 Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==>
- 3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==>
- 3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>
- 3260 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>
- 3260 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>
- 3515.4 Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ynGWgJslshWIXNRYZanTWr6Qg==>
- 3515.4 Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GRLTMvy59kmhp9LbflrvDg==>
- 3540 Transportation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LLQ8oxDhriYMMYPIAfheA==>
- 3541 Transportation Routes And Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==>
- 3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>
- 3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>
- 4131 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==>
- 4231 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4331 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5111.1 District Residency - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qIRxkGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==>

5111.1 District Residency - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqwnNg==>

5113.1 Chronic Absence And Truancy - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rplusqxF2gFQfpvHfLaKF7wMw==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1MGDaslsh2xz1j34kuG6kQ7Q==>

5117 Interdistrict Attendance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M65UVU52dD6tJUuqplus0WGplusw==>

5117 Interdistrict Attendance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/O929LIN723Jw6duArJnnplusw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/y1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==>

5125 Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5125.2 Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==>

5131 Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWUFUA==>

5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9IIrDvFJ8SZbwcA==>

5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmch5tUSApRunemg==>

5132 Dress And Grooming - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/745f5MvuVBQBXbMb8jffkw==>

5132 Dress And Grooming - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UDwBTyEG4giXWXokRcAeVA==>

5137 Positive School Climate - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>

5138 Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==>

5141.26 Tuberculosis Testing - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==>

5141.31 Immunizations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==>

5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWl033g==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkjpluskQiPAWLHXCBlA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBIE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPijnTfWd4V7SA==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5145.9	Hate-Motivated Behavior - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAJFiTog==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHzRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0CivBxZvg==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUdfGg==>

6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmXOPIVhnw==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==>

6159.3 Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==>

6159.4 Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2YmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXROFw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xiclNXl0TrHJsw==>

6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqgx==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbxplusoxlfsg==>

6190

Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

9320

Meetings And Notices -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GHmqLPP5ZYP4eDexQFrIZg==>

Regulation 6173.1: Education For Foster Youth

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2017

Definitions

Foster youth means a child who has been removed from his/her home pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 309, is the subject of a petition filed under Welfare and Institutions Code 300 or 602, or has been removed from his/her home and is the subject of a petition filed under Welfare and Institutions Code 300 or 602 or is a non-minor who is under the transition jurisdiction of a juvenile court, as described in Welfare and Institutions Code 450, and satisfies the criteria specified in Education Code 42238.01. (Education Code 42238.01, 48853.5)

Person holding the right to make educational decisions means a responsible adult appointed by a court pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 361 or 726.

School of origin means the school that the foster youth attended when permanently housed or the school in which he/she was last enrolled. If the school the foster youth attended when permanently housed is different from the school in which he/she was last enrolled, or if there is another school that the foster youth attended within the preceding 15 months and with which the youth is connected, the district liaison for foster youth shall determine which school is the school of origin. This determination shall be made in consultation with and with the agreement of the foster youth and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the youth, and shall be based on the best interests of the foster youth. (Education Code 48853.5)

Best interest means that, in making educational and school placement decisions for a foster youth, consideration is given to, among other factors, the proximity to the school at the time of placement, appropriateness of the educational setting, educational stability, the opportunity to be educated in the least restrictive educational setting necessary to achieve academic progress, and the foster youth's access to academic resources, services, and extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all district students. (Education Code 48850, 48853; 20 USC 6311)

District Liaison

The Superintendent designates the following position as the district's liaison for foster youth: (Education Code 48853.5)

Director, Student Services
1936 Carlotta Drive
Concord, CA 94518
925-682-8000

The liaison for foster youth shall:

1. Ensure and facilitate the proper educational placement, enrollment in school, and checkout from school of students in foster care (Education Code 48853.5)
2. Ensure proper transfer of credits, records, and grades when students in foster care transfer from one school to another or from one district to another (Education Code 48645.5, 48853.5)

When a student in foster care is enrolling in a district school, the liaison shall contact the school last attended by the student to obtain, within two business days, all academic and other records. When a foster youth is transferring to a new school, the liaison shall provide the student's records to the new school within two business days of receiving the new school's request. (Education Code 48853.5)

3. When required by law, notify the foster youth's attorney and the representative of the appropriate county child welfare agency when the foster youth is undergoing any expulsion or other disciplinary proceeding, including a manifestation determination prior to a change in the foster youth's placement when he/she is a student with a disability. (Education Code 48853.5, 48911, 48915.5, 48918.1)
4. As needed, make appropriate referrals to ensure that students in foster care receive necessary special education services and services under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973

5. As needed, ensure that students in foster care receive appropriate school-based services, such as counseling and health services, supplemental instruction, and after-school services
6. Develop protocols and procedures for creating awareness for district staff, including principals, school registrars, and attendance clerks, of the requirements for the proper enrollment, placement, and transfer of foster youth
7. Collaborate with the county office of education, county placing agency, county child welfare agency, county probation department, juvenile court, and other appropriate agencies to help coordinate services for the district's foster youth

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly monitor the caseload of the liaison, as well as his/her additional duties outside of the foster youth program, to determine whether adequate time and resources are available to meet the needs of foster youth in the district.

Enrollment

A student placed in a licensed children's institution or foster family home within the district shall attend programs operated by the district unless one of the following circumstances applies: (Education Code 48853, 48853.5)

1. The student has an individualized education program requiring placement in a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency or in another local educational agency.
2. The parent/guardian or other person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student determines that it is in the best interest of the student to be placed in another education program and submits a written statement to the district indicating that determination and that he/she is aware of the following:
 - a. The student has a right to attend a regular public school in the least restrictive environment.
 - b. The alternate education program is a special education program, if applicable.
 - c. The decision to unilaterally remove the student from the district school and to place him/her in an alternate education program may not be financed by the district.
 - d. Any attempt to seek reimbursement for the alternate education program may be at the expense of the parent/guardian or other person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student.
3. At the initial placement or any subsequent change in placement, the student exercises his/her right to continue in his/her school of origin, as defined above.
 - a. The student may continue in the school of origin for the duration of the court's jurisdiction.
 - b. If the court's jurisdiction over a grade K-8 student is terminated prior to the end of a school year, the student may continue in his/her school of origin for the remainder of the school year.
 - c. If the court's jurisdiction is terminated while the student is in high school, the student may continue in his/her school of origin until he/she graduates.
 - d. If the student is transitioning between school grade levels, he/she shall be allowed to continue in the district of origin in the same attendance area to provide him/her the benefit of matriculating with his/her peers in accordance with the established feeder patterns of school districts. A student who is transitioning to a middle school or high school shall be allowed to enroll in the school designated for matriculation in another school district.

The district liaison may, in consultation with and with the agreement of the foster youth and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the youth, recommend that the youth's right to attend the school of origin be waived and he/she be enrolled in any school that students living in the attendance area in which the foster youth resides are eligible to attend. All decisions shall be made in accordance with the foster youth's best interests. (Education Code 48853.5)

Prior to making any recommendation to move a foster youth from his/her school of origin, the liaison shall provide the youth and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the youth with a written explanation of

the basis for the recommendation and how the recommendation serves the youth's best interests. (Education Code 48853.5)

The role of the liaison shall be advisory with respect to placement decisions and determination of the school of origin. (Education Code 48853.5)

If the liaison, in consultation with the foster youth and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the foster youth, agrees that the best interests of the youth would be served by his/her transfer to a school other than the school of origin, the principal or designee of the new school shall immediately enroll the foster youth. The foster youth shall be immediately enrolled even if he/she: (Education Code 48853.5)

1. Has outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or monies due to the school last attended
2. Does not have clothing normally required by the school, such as school uniforms
3. Is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, proof of residency, and medical records, including, but not limited to, immunization records or other documentation

If the foster youth or a person holding the right to make educational decisions for the foster youth disagrees with the liaison's enrollment recommendation, he/she may appeal to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall make a determination within 30 calendar days of receipt of the appeal. Within 30 calendar days of receipt of the Superintendent's decision, the parent/guardian or foster youth may appeal that decision to the Board. The Board shall consider the issue at its next regularly scheduled meeting. The Board's decision shall be final.

If any dispute arises regarding the request of a foster youth to remain in the school of origin, the youth has the right to remain in the school of origin pending resolution of the dispute. (Education Code 48853.5)

Transportation

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with the local child welfare agency to determine how transportation will be provided, arranged, and funded in a cost-effective manner to enable foster youth to remain in their school of origin, for the duration of their time in foster care, when it is in their best interest to do so. Such transportation costs may be paid by either the child welfare agency or the district, or shared by both. (20 USC 6312)

Effect of Absences on Grades

The grades of a student in foster care shall not be lowered for any absence from school that is due to either of the following circumstances: (Education Code 49069.5)

1. A decision by a court or placement agency to change the student's placement, in which case the student's grades shall be calculated as of the date he/she left school
2. A verified court appearance or related court-ordered activity

Transfer of Coursework and Credits

When a foster youth transfers into a district school, the district shall accept and issue full credit for any coursework that the foster youth has satisfactorily completed while attending another public school, a juvenile court school, or a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency and shall not require the foster youth to retake the course. (Education Code 51225.2)

If the foster youth did not complete the entire course, he/she shall be issued partial credit for the coursework completed and shall be required to take the portion of the course that he/she did not complete at his/her previous school. However, the district may require the foster youth to retake the portion of the course completed if, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the foster youth, the district finds that the foster youth is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. Whenever partial credit is issued to a foster youth in any particular course, he/she shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that he/she may continue and complete the entire course. (Education Code 51225.2)

Partial credits shall be awarded on the basis of 0.5 credits for every seven class periods attended per subject. If the school is on a block schedule, each block schedule class period attended shall be equal to two regular class periods per subject. Partial credits and grades earned by a student shall be included on the student's official transcript within

two business days of the district's notification of the student's transfer, as required under Education Code 49069.5.

In no event shall the district prevent a foster youth from taking or retaking a course to meet the eligibility requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California. (Education Code 51225.2)

Applicability of Graduation Requirements

To obtain a high school diploma, a foster youth shall complete all courses required by Education Code 51225.3 and fulfill any additional graduation requirements prescribed by the Board.

However, when a foster youth who has completed his/her second year of high school transfers into the district from another school district or transfers between high schools within the district, he/she shall be exempted from all district-adopted coursework and other district-established graduation requirements, unless the district makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the additional requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of his/her fourth year of high school. Within 30 calendar days of the foster youth's transfer, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the foster youth, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her, and the foster youth's social worker of the availability of the exemption and whether the foster youth qualifies for it. If the Superintendent or designee fails to provide this notification, the student shall be eligible for the exemption once notified, even if the notification occurs after the student is no longer a foster youth. (Education Code 51225.1)

To determine whether a foster youth is in his/her third or fourth year of high school, the district shall use either the number of credits the foster youth has earned as of the date of the transfer or the length of his/her school enrollment, whichever qualifies him/her for the exemption. (Education Code 51225.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify any foster youth who is granted an exemption and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her how any requirements that are waived will affect the foster youth's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and shall provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges. (Education Code 51225.1)

The district shall not require or request a foster youth to transfer schools in order to qualify for an exemption and no request for a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption shall be made by a foster youth or any person acting on behalf of a foster youth. (Education Code 51225.1)

If a foster youth is exempted from local graduation requirements, the exemption shall continue to apply after the termination of the court's jurisdiction over the student while he/she is still enrolled in school or if he/she transfers to another school or school district. (Education Code 51225.1)

Upon making a finding that a foster youth is reasonably able to complete district graduation requirements within his/her fifth year of high school, the Superintendent or designee shall: (Education Code 51225.1)

1. Inform the foster youth and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her of the foster youth's option to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements and how that will affect his/her ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution
2. Provide information to the foster youth about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges
3. Upon agreement with the foster youth or, if he/she is under 18 years of age, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her, permit the foster youth to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements

Eligibility for Extracurricular Activities

A foster youth whose residence changes pursuant to a court order or decision of a child welfare worker shall be immediately deemed to meet all residency requirements for participation in interscholastic sports or other extracurricular activities. (Education Code 48850)

Notification and Complaints

Information regarding the educational rights of foster youth shall be included in the annual uniform complaint

procedures notification distributed to students, parents/guardians, employees, and other interested parties pursuant to 5 CCR 4622. (Education Code 48853, 48853.5, 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.2)

Any complaint alleging that the district has not complied with requirements regarding the education of foster youth may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures. If the district finds merit in a complaint, the district shall provide a remedy to the affected student. A complainant not satisfied with the district's decision may appeal the decision to the California Department of Education (CDE) and shall receive a written decision regarding the appeal within 60 days of CDE's receipt of the appeal. If the CDE finds merit in an appeal, the district shall provide a remedy to the affected student. (Education Code 48853, 48853.5, 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.2)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 32228-32228.5	Student safety and violence prevention
Ed. Code 42238.01-42238.07	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 42920-42925	Foster children educational services
Ed. Code 48645-48646	Juvenile court schools
Ed. Code 48850-48859	Educational placement of homeless and foster youth
Ed. Code 48915.5	Recommended expulsion, homeless student with disabilities
Ed. Code 48918.1	Notice of recommended expulsion
Ed. Code 49061	Student records
Ed. Code 49069.5	Students in foster care, grades and credits
Ed. Code 49076	Access to student records
Ed. Code 51225.1	Exemption from district graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51225.2	Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 56055	Rights of foster parents pertaining to foster child's education
H&S Code 120341	Foster youth: school placement: immunization records
H&S Code 1522.41	Training and certification of group home administrators
H&S Code 1529.2	Training of licensed foster parents
W&I Code 16000-16014	Foster care placement
W&I Code 300	Minors subject to jurisdiction
W&I Code 309	Investigation and release of child
W&I Code 317	Appointment of legal counsel
W&I Code 361	Limitations on parental control
W&I Code 366.27	Educational decision by relative providing living arrangements
W&I Code 602	Minors violating law; ward of court
W&I Code 726	Limitations on parental control
W&I Code 727	Order of care, ward of court

Federal References

Description

20 USC 1415	Procedural safeguards
20 USC 6311	State plan
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
42 USC 11431-11435	McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act
42 USC 670-679b	Federal assistance for foster care programs

Management Resources References

	Description
Alliance for Children's Rights Publication	Foster Youth Education Toolkit, December 2016
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
Cities, Counties and Schools Partnership Pub.	Our Children: Emancipating Foster Youth, A Community Action Guide
CSBA Publication	Our Foster Youth: What School Boards Can Do, May 2016
CSBA Publication	Foster Youth: Supports for Success, Governance Brief, May 2016
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Ensuring Educational Stability for Children in Foster Care, Non-Regulatory Guidance, June 2016
Website	Alliance for Children's Rights - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AslshID5FbeFAQXuxyslshDHYfTg==
Website	Foster Ed - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/36lC5WMizFGQ20OYRkL2Lw==
Website	National Center for Youth Law - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rWqbVi1x2WCuGlcphMslsh2yQ==
Website	California Department of Education, Foster Youth Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/R0UWcbkrRcgV9asNslshPZxnQ==
Website	California Department of Social Services, Foster Youth Ombudsman Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L9RgoIMbh4Z3K9vdKFUJ0A==
Website	California Foster Youth Education Task Force - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XrG7Kxmibs5cwWnsme2Pcg==
Website	California Youth Connection - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aT1cPCjxh5QKjXBbA1VSplusQ==
Website	Cities, Counties and Schools Partnership - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/makXEsuA78ltxmYCEgx7RA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Child Welfare Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==

Cross References

	Description
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5EfkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGukTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==

0470 COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==>

0500 Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==>

1400 Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==>

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==>

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>

3260 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==>

3260 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>

3515.4 Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ynGWgJslshWIXNRYZanTWr6Qg==>

3515.4 Recovery For Property Loss Or Damage - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GRLTMvy59kmhp9LbflrvDg==>

3540 Transportation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LLQ8oxDhriYMMYPIAfhbeA==>

3541 Transportation Routes And Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rsIshZN7XzQjgGs6qFUPanQSA==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553 Free And Reduced Price Meals - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

4131 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

4231 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4331 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5111.1 District Residency - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qIRxkGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==>

5111.1 District Residency - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==>

5113.1 Chronic Absence And Truancy - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rplusqxF2gFQfpvHfLaKF7wMw==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1MGDaslsh2xz1j34kuG6kQ7Q==>

5117 Interdistrict Attendance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M65UVU52dD6tJUuqplus0WGplusw==>

5117 Interdistrict Attendance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/O929LIN723Jw6duArJnnplusw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121	Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjymeZTOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==
5131	Conduct - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==
5131.2	Bullying - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9IIrDvFj8SZbwcA==
5131.2	Bullying - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==
5131.6	Alcohol And Other Drugs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==
5131.6	Alcohol And Other Drugs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==
5132	Dress And Grooming - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/745f5MvuVBQXBbMb8jffkw==
5132	Dress And Grooming - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UDwBTyEG4giXWXokRcAeVA==
5137	Positive School Climate - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==
5138	Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==
5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==
5141.32	Health Screening For School Entry - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWl033g==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkjpluskQiPAWLHXCBlA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBIE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/iEfz5FRDKcCwzFGqhwCOrg==
5145.3	Nondiscrimination/Harassment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UnEBcjUXaPjjnTfWd4V7SA==

5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
5145.9	Hate-Motivated Behavior - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/eSyyLLvUJn79YuFTYBzwplusQ==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnIBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJCm4i4cOA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcnNCOIEjsSg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUfdfaGg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/X8EGu63Z2jd3Jx9n1t7o0w==
6159.3	Appointment Of Surrogate Parent For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QYFixo4JYxOplusrKuHD8CoJQ==
6159.4	Behavioral Interventions For Special Education Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ykEx2yYmuAK2nJHpN5NjsA==

6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDiOrGyIVELudWzg==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqyg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==
6179	Supplemental Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6IXynMbXplusoxLfsg==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==
9320	Meetings And Notices - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GHmqLPP5ZYP4eDexQFrIZg==

Policy 6173.2: Education Of Children Of Military Families

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2017

The Governing Board recognizes that children of military families face challenges to their academic success caused by the frequent moves or deployments of their parents/guardians in fulfillment of military service. The district shall provide such students with academic resources, services, and opportunities for extracurricular and enrichment activities that are available to all district students.

The Superintendent or designee may waive district policies or rules when necessary to facilitate the enrollment, placement, advancement, eligibility for extracurricular activities, or on-time graduation of children of military families, in accordance with the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children as ratified in Education Code 49700-49704.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide information and/or training to administrators, other appropriate district staff, and military families regarding the provisions of the Interstate Compact and the educational rights of children of military families.

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with parents/guardians, school liaison officers from military installations, and/or other agencies within and outside the state to facilitate the transition of children of military families into and out of the district.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 35160.5	District policies; rules and regulations
Ed. Code 35179	Interscholastic athletics; associations or consortia
Ed. Code 35181	Governing board authority to set policy on responsibilities of students
Ed. Code 35351	Assignment of students to particular schools
Ed. Code 46600-46611	Interdistrict attendance agreements
Ed. Code 48050-48054	Nonresidents
Ed. Code 48200-48208	Children ages 6-18 (compulsory full-time attendance)
Ed. Code 48300-48316	Student attendance alternatives, school district of choice program
Ed. Code 49700-49704	Education of children of military families
Ed. Code 51225.2	Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51240-51246	Exemptions from requirements
Ed. Code 51250-51251	Assistance to military dependents
Ed. Code 66204	Certification of high school courses as meeting university admission criteria

Federal References

Federal References	Description
10 USC 101	Definitions
10 USC 1209	Transfer to inactive status list instead of separation
10 USC 1211	Members on temporary disability retired list: return to active duty; promotion
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
20 USC 6311	State plan

Management Resources References

	Description
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
California Department of Education Publication	Final Report to the Legislature on the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, April 2014
Website	Military Interstate Children's Compact Commission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/P23jKPwrNMYIXYyfuAc6qA==
Website	California Department of Education, Educational Options Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7aDdY2tpQIHntblo4S1QPA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Child Welfare Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==

Cross References

	Description
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHKfDSgTKGjTRPXI6HnSA==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHILqCHdesYys3PsDA==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRxxGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jllqwNg==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgyMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M65UVU52dD6tJUuqplus0WGplusw==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/O929LIN723Jw6duArJnnplusw==

5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y2DRBLkPjkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNrxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxFo0ClvBxZvg==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FiCAUdfdgG==

- 6159.2 Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmIXOPIVhnw==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==>
- 6164.4 Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDi0rGylVELudWzg==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCY6UQ==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6IXynMbxplusoxLfsg==>

Regulation 6173.2: Education Of Children Of Military Families

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2018

Definitions

Children of military families are school-aged children in the household of: (Education Code 49701)

1. Members who are in full-time duty status in the active uniformed service of the United States, including any member of the National Guard and Reserve on active duty order pursuant to 10 USC 1209 or 1211
2. Members or veterans of the uniformed services who are severely injured and medically discharged or retired, for one year after their medical discharge or retirement
3. Members of the uniformed services who have died while on active duty or as a result of injuries sustained on active duty, for one year after their death

Enrollment and Residency

The Superintendent or designee shall facilitate the enrollment of children of military families and ensure that they are not placed at a disadvantage due to difficulty in the transfer of their records from previous school districts and/or variations in entrance or age requirements. (Education Code 49701)

A child of a military family shall be deemed to meet district residency requirements if the parent/guardian, while on active military duty pursuant to an official military order, is transferred or is pending transfer to a military installation within the state. The Superintendent or designee shall accept electronic submission of such a student's application for enrollment, including enrollment in a specific school or program within the district, and for course registration. (Education Code 48204.3)

When a child of a military family is transferring into the district, the Superintendent or designee shall enroll the student based on unofficial education records, if official records are not yet available. Upon enrollment, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately request the student's official records from the student's previous district. The Superintendent or designee shall allow the student 30 days from the date of enrollment to obtain all required immunizations. (Education Code 49701)

A child of a military family shall be allowed to continue attending the school of origin, regardless of any change of residence of the family during that school year, for the duration of the student's status as a child of a military family. (Education Code 48204.6)

To provide a child of a military family the benefit of matriculating with peers in accordance with the established feeder patterns of the district, the following shall apply: (Education Code 48204.6)

1. If the student is transitioning between grade levels, the student shall be allowed to continue in the school district of origin in the same school attendance areas.
2. If the student is transitioning to a middle or high school and the school designated for matriculation is in another district, the student shall be allowed to continue to the school designated for matriculation in that school district.

The principal or designee of the new school shall ensure that the student is immediately enrolled even if the student has outstanding fees, fines, textbooks, or other items or moneys due to the school last attended or is unable to produce clothing or records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, medical records, including, but not limited to, records or other proof of immunization history pursuant to Health and Safety Code 120325-120480, proof of residency, other documentation, or school uniforms. (Education Code 48204.6)

If the student's status changes during a school year due to the end of military service of the student's parent/guardian, the following shall apply: (Education Code 48204.6)

1. If the student is in grades K-8, the student shall be allowed to continue attending the school of origin through the duration of that academic school year.
2. If the student is in high school, the student shall be allowed to continue attending the school of origin through

graduation.

A child of an active military duty parent/guardian shall not be prohibited from transferring out of the district, if the school district of proposed enrollment approves the application for transfer. (Education Code 46600, 48307)

When a child of a military family is transferring out of the district, the Superintendent or designee shall provide the student's parents/guardians with a complete set of the student's records or, if the official student record cannot be released, an unofficial or "hand-carried" record. Upon request from the new district, the Superintendent or designee shall provide a copy of the student's record to the new district within 10 days. (Education Code 49701)

Placement

Whenever a student's parent/guardian is serving on active duty or has been discharged from military service within the last year and the student transfers to a new school as the direct result of the military transfer or discharge, the Superintendent or designee may, prior to the receipt of official transcript(s) or the arrival of the student, review the student's coursework to date, including any unofficial transcript(s), to determine the appropriate placement of the student in classes. The evaluation shall also include communication with school counselors and teachers at the former school by videoconferencing, email, and/or telephone calls. (Education Code 51251)

The Superintendent or designee shall initially honor the placement of any child of a military family in educational courses and programs based on the student's enrollment and/or assessment in the previous school. The Superintendent or designee may, to the extent permitted by Board policy, waive course or program prerequisites, preconditions, and/or application deadlines when making decisions regarding placement of children of military families and their eligibility for extracurricular academic, athletic, and social activities. (Education Code 49701)

When a child of a military family transferring into the district has been identified as an individual with a disability pursuant to 20 USC 1400-1482, the Superintendent or designee shall provide comparable services based on the student's current IEP. In addition, when the child of a military family transferring into the district is eligible for services under Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act, the Superintendent or designee shall make reasonable accommodations and modifications to address the needs of the student subject to the student's existing Section 504 plan. The district may authorize subsequent evaluations of the student to ensure appropriate placement. (Education Code 49701)

Transfer of Coursework and Credits

When a child of a military family transfers into a district school, the district shall accept and issue full credit for any coursework that the student has satisfactorily completed while attending another public school, a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency, or a juvenile court school and shall not require the student to retake the course. (Education Code 51225.2)

If the student did not complete the entire course, the student shall be issued partial credit for the coursework completed and shall be required to take only the portion of the course not completed at the previous school. However, the district may require the student to retake the portion of the course completed if, in consultation with the student's parent/guardian, the district finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. Whenever partial credit is issued, the student shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that the student may continue and complete the entire course. (Education Code 51225.2)

Partial credits shall be awarded on the basis of 0.5 credits for every seven class periods attended per subject. If the school is on a block schedule, each block schedule class period attended shall be equal to two regular class periods per subject.

In no event shall the district prevent a child of a military family from taking or retaking a course to meet the eligibility requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California. (Education Code 51225.2)

Absences

When a student's parent/guardian is an active duty member and is called to duty for, is on leave from, or is immediately returned from deployment to a combat zone or to combat support posting, the Superintendent or designee may grant additional excused absences to the student to visit with the parent/guardian. (Education Code 49701)

Graduation Requirements

To obtain a high school diploma, a child of a military family shall complete all courses required by Education Code 51225.3 and shall generally fulfill any additional graduation requirements prescribed by the Governing Board.

However, when a child of a military family who has completed the second year of high school transfers into the district from another school district or transfers between high schools within the district, the student shall be exempted from all district-adopted coursework and other district-established graduation requirements that are in addition to the statewide coursework requirements specified in Education Code 51225.2, unless the district makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the additional requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of the fourth year of high school. Within 30 calendar days of the student's transfer, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student and parent/guardian of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for it. If the Superintendent or designee fails to provide this notification, the student shall be eligible for the exemption once notified, even if the notification occurs after the student no longer meets the definition of a child of a military family pursuant to Education Code 49701. (Education Code 51225.1)

To determine whether a child of a military family is in the third or fourth year of high school, the district shall use either the number of credits earned as of the date of the transfer or the length of school enrollment, whichever qualifies the student for the exemption. (Education Code 51225.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify any child of a military family who is granted an exemption and the student's parent/guardian how any requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and shall provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges. (Education Code 51225.1)

The district shall not require or request a child of a military family to transfer schools in order to qualify for an exemption, and no child of a military family or parent/guardian shall be permitted to request a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption. (Education Code 51225.1)

If a child of a military family is exempted from local graduation requirements, the exemption shall continue to apply after the student no longer meets the definition of a child of a military family while enrolled in school or upon transfer to another school or school district. (Education Code 51225.1)

If the Superintendent or designee determines that a child of a military family is reasonably able to complete district graduation requirements within a fifth year of high school, the Superintendent or designee shall: (Education Code 51225.1)

1. Inform the student and, if under 18 years of age, the student's parent/guardian of the option available to the student to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements and how that will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution
2. Provide information to the student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges
3. Upon agreement with the student, or with the parent/guardian if the student is under 18 years of age, permit the student to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements

Notification and Complaints

Information regarding the educational rights of children of military families, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 and 51225.2, shall be included in the annual uniform complaint procedures notification distributed to students, parents/guardians, employees, and other interested parties pursuant to 5 CCR 4622. (Education Code 51225.1, 51225.2)

Any complaint alleging that the district has not complied with requirements regarding the education of children of military families, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 or 51225.2, may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 35160.5	District policies; rules and regulations
Ed. Code 35179	Interscholastic athletics; associations or consortia
Ed. Code 35181	Governing board authority to set policy on responsibilities of students
Ed. Code 35351	Assignment of students to particular schools
Ed. Code 46600-46611	Interdistrict attendance agreements
Ed. Code 48050-48054	Nonresidents
Ed. Code 48200-48208	Children ages 6-18 (compulsory full-time attendance)
Ed. Code 48300-48316	Student attendance alternatives, school district of choice program
Ed. Code 49700-49704	Education of children of military families
Ed. Code 51225.2	Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51240-51246	Exemptions from requirements
Ed. Code 51250-51251	Assistance to military dependents
Ed. Code 66204	Certification of high school courses as meeting university admission criteria

Description**Federal References**

10 USC 101	Definitions
10 USC 1209	Transfer to inactive status list instead of separation
10 USC 1211	Members on temporary disability retired list: return to active duty; promotion
20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
20 USC 6311	State plan
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

Description**Management Resources References**

California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
California Department of Education Publication	Final Report to the Legislature on the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, April 2014
Website	Military Interstate Children's Compact Commission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/P23jKPwrNMYIXYyfuAc6qA==
Website	California Department of Education, Educational Options Office - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7aDdY2tpQIHntblo4S1QPA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	California Child Welfare Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==

Description**Cross References**

0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==

Description

1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmrVgLO4g==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHKfDSgTKGjTRPXl6HnSA==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHllqCHdesYys3PsDA==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRxxGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jllqwwNg==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M65UVU52dD6tJUuqplus0WGplusw==
5117	Interdistrict Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/O929LIN723Jw6duArJnnplusw==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjKOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XIKuRseJ5wRXgPaNOI1o7g==
5141	Health Care And Emergencies - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c1c0OVdy72RG3i3HdVa69Q==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFxx25JE6VQ==

6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6141.5	Advanced Placement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l7qmBOq9hmslshGNslshVpqOIE7A==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Oplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bJnTrwi99ACODM47oaynpQ==
6145.2	Athletic Competition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vu8h8ahWcY8j02iplusa569Gw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKlVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/NEspmJgDslsh82FICAUdfagG==
6159.2	Nonpublic, Nonsectarian School And Agency Services For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2aowaZYJRslshnLmlXOPIVhnw==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicglnxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVwHQhQ==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGylVELudWzg==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==
6174	Education For English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==

Regulation 6173.3: Education For Juvenile Court School Students

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with the County Superintendent of Schools and the county probation department to facilitate the transition of students from a juvenile court school into the regular schools of the district. Such collaboration may include, but not be limited to, the development of data-sharing systems, communication strategies, and other structures that aid in the enrollment, placement, and continuous educational progress of such students.

Enrollment

A former juvenile court school student transferring into a regular district school shall be immediately enrolled in the school. The Superintendent or designee shall not deny enrollment to a student solely on the basis of his/her arrest, adjudication by a juvenile court, formal or informal supervision by a probation officer, detention in a juvenile facility, enrollment in a juvenile court school, or other contact with the juvenile justice system. (Education Code 48645.5)

Transfer of Coursework and Credits

When a student transfers from a juvenile court school into a district school, the district shall accept and issue full credit for any coursework that the student has satisfactorily completed at that school and shall not require the student to retake the course. If the student did not complete the entire course, he/she shall be issued partial credit for the coursework completed and shall not be required to retake the portion of the course completed. (Education Code 48645.5, 51225.2)

However, a student may be required to retake the portion of the course completed if the Superintendent or designee, in consultation with the holder of educational rights for the student, finds that the student is reasonably able to complete the requirements in time to graduate from high school. Whenever partial credit is issued to a former juvenile court school student in any particular course, he/she shall be enrolled in the same or equivalent course, if applicable, so that he/she may continue and complete the entire course. (Education Code 51225.2)

Partial credits shall be awarded on the basis of 0.5 credits for every seven class periods attended per subject. If the school is on a block schedule, each block schedule class period attended shall be equal to two regular class periods per subject.

In no event shall the district prevent a former juvenile court school student from taking or retaking a course to meet the eligibility requirements for admission to the California State University or the University of California. (Education Code 51225.2)

Graduation

If a student completes district graduation requirements while being detained in a juvenile facility, the district shall issue the student a diploma from the school the student last attended, unless the County Superintendent issues the diploma. (Education Code 48645.5)

A student who transfers to a district school from a juvenile court school shall generally be expected to complete all courses required by Education Code 51225.3 and to fulfill any additional graduation requirements prescribed by the Governing Board.

However, when a student who has completed his/her second year of high school transfers from a juvenile court school into a district school, he/she shall be exempted from all district-adopted coursework and other district-established graduation requirements, unless the district makes a finding that the student is reasonably able to complete the additional requirements in time to graduate from high school by the end of his/her fourth year of high school. Within 30 calendar days of the student's transfer, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her, and the student's social worker or probation officer of the availability of the exemption and whether the student qualifies for it. If the Superintendent or designee fails to provide this notification, the student shall be eligible for the exemption once notified, even if the notification occurs after the termination of the court's jurisdiction over the student. (Education Code 51225.1)

To determine whether a student is in his/her third or fourth year of high school, the district shall use either the number of credits he/she has earned as of the date of the transfer or the length of his/her school enrollment,

whichever qualifies him/her for the exemption. (Education Code 51225.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify any former juvenile court school student who is granted an exemption and the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her how any requirements that are waived will affect the student's ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution and shall provide information about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges. (Education Code 51225.1)

The district shall not require or request a former juvenile court school student to transfer schools in order to qualify for an exemption, and no request for a transfer solely to qualify for an exemption shall be made by a student, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for the student, or the student's social worker or probation officer. (Education Code 51225.1)

If a student is exempted from local graduation requirements, the exemption shall continue to apply after the termination of the court's jurisdiction over the student or if he/she transfers to another school or school district. (Education Code 51225.1)

If the Superintendent or designee determines that a former juvenile court school student is reasonably able to complete district graduation requirements within his/her fifth year of high school, he/she shall: (Education Code 51225.1)

1. Inform the student and, if the student is under 18 years of age, the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her, of the option available to the student to remain in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements and how that will affect his/her ability to gain admission to a postsecondary educational institution
2. Provide information to the student about transfer opportunities available through the California Community Colleges
3. Upon agreement with the student or with the person holding the right to make educational decisions for him/her if he/she is under 18 years of age, permit the student to stay in school for a fifth year to complete the district's graduation requirements

Notification and Complaints

Information regarding the educational rights of former juvenile court school students, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 and 51225.2, shall be included in the annual uniform complaint procedures notification distributed to students, parents/guardians, employees, and other interested parties pursuant to 5 CCR 4622. (Education Code 51225.1, 51225.2)

Any complaint that the district has not complied with requirements regarding the education of former juvenile court school students, as specified in Education Code 51225.1 or 51225.2, may be filed in accordance with the district's procedures in AR 1312.3 – Uniform Complaint Procedures.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 4600-4670

Ed. Code 48645-48648

Ed. Code 48853.5

Ed. Code 51225.1

Ed. Code 51225.2

Ed. Code 51225.3

W&I Code 602

W&I Code 880-893

Description

Uniform complaint procedures

Juvenile court schools

Immediate enrollment

Exemption from district graduation requirements

Former juvenile court school student defined; acceptance of coursework, credits, retaking of course

High school graduation

Minors violating law; ward of court

Wards and dependent children; juvenile homes, ranches and camps

Management Resources References

	Description
California Child Welfare Council	Partial Credit Model Policy and Practice Recommendations
Website	California Child Welfare Council - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/77Gtu3mWksTZyv9r5hjo0Q==
Website	California Department of Education, Juvenile Court Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EtfsqUDTTwx5O1GbebTrIQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	Youth Law Center - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TypYfsxSyRTA3njdHCslshCrA==
Youth Law Center Publication	Educational Injustice: Barriers to Achievement and Higher Education for Youth in California Juvenile Court Schools, 2016

Cross References

	Description
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xXHKfDSgTKGjTRPXI6HnSA==
5111	Admission - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yHrCKHILqCHdesYys3PsDA==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRxxGoEXacxIcaVEPipg==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJKOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5125.2	Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==
5132	Dress And Grooming - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/745f5MvuVBQBXbMb8jffkw==
5132	Dress And Grooming - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UDwBTyEG4giXWXokRcAeVA==
5141.26	Tuberculosis Testing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==
5141.31	Immunizations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjIN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpHPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1

High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjk4A==>

Policy 6174: Education For English Learners

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2019

The Governing Board intends to provide English learners with challenging curriculum and instruction that maximize the attainment of high levels of proficiency in English, advance multilingual capabilities, and facilitate student achievement in the district's regular course of study.

English learners shall be provided differentiated English language development instruction (Designated and Integrated) which is targeted to their English proficiency level. Such instruction shall be based on sound instructional theory, be aligned with state content standards, emphasize inquiry-based learning and critical thinking skills, and be integrated across all subject areas.

No middle or high school student who is an English learner shall be denied enrollment in any of the following: (Education Code 60811.8)

1. Courses in the core curriculum areas of reading/language arts, mathematics, science, and history-social science, courses required to meet state and local high school graduation requirements, or courses required for middle school grade promotion
2. A full course load of courses specified in item #1 above
3. Other courses that meet the "a-g" course requirements for college admission or are advanced courses such as honors or Advanced Placement courses, on the sole basis of the student's classification as an English learner

The district shall identify in its local control and accountability plan (LCAP) goals and specific actions and services to enhance student engagement, academic achievement, and other outcomes for English learners.

The Superintendent or designee shall encourage parent/guardian and community involvement in the development and evaluation of programs for English learners. The Superintendent or designee may also provide an English development literacy training program for parents/guardians and community members so that they may better support students' English language development.

Staff Qualifications and Training

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all staff employed to teach English learners possess the appropriate authorization from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

The district shall provide effective professional development to teachers (including teachers in classroom settings that are not the settings of language instruction educational programs), administrators, and other school or community-based organization personnel to improve the instruction and assessment of English learners and enhance staff's ability to understand and use curricula, assessment, and instructional strategies for English learners. Such professional development shall be of sufficient intensity and duration to produce a positive and lasting impact on teachers' performance in the classroom. (20 USC 6825)

Staff development shall also address the sociocultural needs of English learners and provide opportunities for teachers to engage in supportive, collaborative learning communities.

Identification and Assessment

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain procedures for the early identification of English learners and an assessment of their proficiency using the state's English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC). To oversee test administration, the Superintendent or designee shall annually designate a district ELPAC coordinator and a site coordinator for each test site in accordance with 5 CCR 11518.40-11518.45.

Once identified as an English learner, a student shall be annually assessed for language proficiency until the student is reclassified based on criteria specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

In addition, English learners' academic achievement in English language arts, mathematics, science, and any additional subject required by law shall be assessed using the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress. As necessary, the test shall be administered with testing variations in accordance with 5 CCR 854.1-854.3. English

learners who are in their first 12 months of attending a school in the United States shall be exempted from taking the English language arts assessment to the extent allowed by federal law. (Education Code 60603, 60640; 5 CCR 854.1-854.3)

Formative assessments may be utilized to analyze student performance and appropriately adapt teaching methodologies and instructions.

Language Acquisition Programs

The district shall offer research-based language acquisition programs that are designed to ensure English acquisition as rapidly and as effectively as possible and that provide instruction to students on the state-adopted academic content standards, including the English language development standards. (Education Code 306; 5 CCR 11300)

At a minimum, the district shall offer a structured English immersion program which includes designated and integrated English language development. In the structured English immersion program, nearly all of the classroom instruction shall be provided in English, but with the curriculum and presentation designed for students who are learning English. (Education Code 305-306; 5 CCR 11309)

For the purpose of determining the amount of instruction to be conducted in English in the structured English immersion program, "nearly all" means that all classroom instruction shall be conducted in English except for clarification, explanation, and support as needed.

In addition, language acquisition programs offered by the district may include, but are not limited to, the following: (Education Code 305-306)

1. A Two Way Dual-Language immersion program that provides integrated language learning and academic instruction for native speakers of English and native speakers of another language, with the goals of high academic achievement, first and second language proficiency, and socio-cultural competency
2. A One Way or developmental program for English learners that provides literacy and academic instruction in English and a student's native language and that enables an English learner to achieve first and second language proficiency, high academic achievement, and socio-cultural competency.

The district's language acquisition programs for grades K-3 shall comply with class size requirements specified in Education Code 42238.02. (Education Code 310)

In establishing the district's language acquisition programs, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with parents/guardians and the community during the LCAP development process. The Superintendent or designee shall also consult with administrators, teachers, and other personnel with appropriate authorizations and experience in establishing a language acquisition program. (Education Code 305)

At the beginning of each school year or upon a student's enrollment, parents/guardians shall be provided information on the types of language acquisition programs available to students enrolled in the district, including, but not limited to, a description of each program, the process to be followed in making a program selection, identification of any language to be taught in addition to English when the program includes instruction in another language, and the process to request establishment of a language acquisition program. (Education Code 310; 5 CCR 11310)

Whenever a student is identified as an English learner based on the results of the ELPAC, the student's parents/guardians may choose a language acquisition program that best suits their child. To the extent possible, any language acquisition program requested by the parents/guardians of 30 or more students at the school or by the parents/guardians of 20 or more students at any grade level shall be offered by the school. (Education Code 310; 5 CCR 11311)

When an English learner is determined pursuant to state and district reclassification criteria to have acquire a reasonable level of English proficiency pursuant to Education Code 313 and 52164.6, or upon request by the student's parent/guardian, the student shall be transferred from a language acquisition program into a regular program of instruction. However, English Learners will continue receiving English Language Development.

The district shall provide appropriate supplemental educational services in addition to Dedicated and Integrated ELD to English Learners in TK through grade twelve in all classroom situations. The purpose of these services is to enable English learners to overcome language barriers. These services must be provided until English learners have demonstrated English language proficiency comparable to that of the district's average native English speakers and

recouped any academic deficits that may have been incurred in other areas of the core curriculum.

Reclassification

When an English learner is determined based on state and district reclassification criteria to have acquired a reasonable level of English proficiency pursuant to Education Code 313 and 52164.6, or upon request by the student's parent/guardian, the student shall be transferred from a language acquisition program into an English language mainstream classroom. Reclassification criteria will include:

1. Assessment of English language proficiency (ELP), using an objective assessment instrument, including, but not limited to, the state test of English proficiency; and
2. Teacher evaluation, including, but not limited to, a review of the student's curriculum mastery; and
3. Parent opinion and consultation; and
4. Comparison of student performance in basic skills against an empirically established range of performance in basic skills of English proficient students of the same age.

Program Evaluation

To evaluate the effectiveness of the district's educational program for English learners, the Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board through the LCAP approval process regarding:

1. Progress of English learners towards proficiency in English
2. The number and percentage of English learners reclassified as fluent English proficient
3. The number and percentage of English learners who are or are at risk of being classified as long-term English learners in accordance with Education Code 313.1
4. The achievement of English learners on standards-based tests in core curricular areas
5. For any language acquisition program that includes instruction in a language other than English, student achievement in the non-English language in accordance with 5 CCR 11309
6. Progress toward any other goals for English learners identified in the district's LCAP
7. A comparison of current data with data from at least the previous year in regard to items #1-6 above
8. A comparison of data between the different language acquisition programs offered by the district

Parental Advisement

The district and school sites, as required, shall have functioning English learner advisory committees that meet all legal requirements. The Superintendent or designee shall also provide the Board with regular reports from any district or schoolwide English learner advisory committees.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 11300-11316
5 CCR 11510-11517.5
5 CCR 11517.6-11519.5
5 CCR 854.1-854.3
5 CCR 854.9
Ed. Code 300-340
Ed. Code 305-310

Description

English learner education
California English Language Development Test
English Language Proficiency Assessments for California
CAASPP and universal tools, designated supports, and accommodations
CAASPP and unlisted resources for students with disabilities
English language education for immigrant children
Language acquisition programs

Ed. Code 313-313.5	Assessment of English proficiency
Ed. Code 33050	Nonwaivable provisions
Ed. Code 42238.02-42238.03	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 430-446	English Learner and Immigrant Pupil Federal Conformity Act
Ed. Code 44253.1-44253.11	Qualifications of teachers of English learners
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 52160-52178	Bilingual Bicultural Act of 1976
Ed. Code 56305	CDE manual on English learners with disabilities
Ed. Code 60603	Definition, recently arrived English learner
Ed. Code 60640	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 62002.5	Continuation of advisory committee after program sunsets

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1412	State eligibility
20 USC 1701-1705	Equal Educational Opportunities Act - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c6pplus64NL7ZjuP0OcvHL0DA==
20 USC 6311	State plan
20 USC 6312	Local educational agency plan
20 USC 6801-7014	Limited English proficient and immigrant students
20 USC 7801	Definition of English learner - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OlzWpmCDjXslshkENQ7wKIC3A==
34 CFR 100.3	Discrimination prohibited
34 CFR 200.16	Assessment of English learners

Management Resources References

	Description
Attorney General Opinion	83 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 40 (2000)
California Department of Education Publication	Integrating the CA ELD Standards into K-12 Mathematics and Science Teaching and Learning, December 2015
California Department of Education Publication	Matrix One: Universal Tools, Designated Supports, and Accommodations for the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress for 2017-18
California Department of Education Publication	Next Generation Science Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten through Grade Twelve, rev. March 2015
California Department of Education Publication	California English Learner Roadmap: Strengthening Comprehensive Educational Policies, Programs and Practices for English Learners, 2018
California Department of Education Publication	Common Core State Standards for Mathematics, rev. 2013
California Department of Education Publication	English Language Development Standards for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2012
California Department of Education Publication	Reclassification Guidance for 2017-18, CDE Correspondence, April 28, 2017
California Department of Education Publication	English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade Twelve
Court Decision	Valeria O. v. Davis, (2002) 307 F.3d 1036
Court Decision	California Teachers Association v. State Board of Education et al., (9th Circuit, 2001) 271 F.3d 1141

Court Decision	McLaughlin v. State Board of Education, (1999) 75 Cal.App.4th 196
Court Decision	Teresa P. et al v. Berkeley Unified School District et al (1989) 724 F.Supp. 698
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 1: Updated Demographic and Achievement Profile of California's English Learners, Governance Brief, rev. Sep 2016
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 3: Ensuring High-Quality Staff for English Learners, Governance Brief, July 2016
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 4: Expanding Bilingual Education in California after Proposition 58, Governance Brief, March 2017
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus: The English Learner Roadmap: Providing Direction for English Learner Success, Governance Brief, February 2018
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 2: The Promise of Two-Way Immersion Programs, Governance Brief, September 2014
The Education Trust- West Publication	Unlocking Learning: Science as a Lever for English Learner Equity, January 2017
The Education Trust- West Publication	Unlocking Learning II: Math as a Lever for English Learner Equity, March 2018
U.S. Department of Education Publication	English Learners and Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), as Amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Innovative Solutions for Including Recently Arrived English Learners in State Accountability Systems: A Guide for States, January 2017
U.S. Department of Education Publication	English Learner Tool Kit for State and Local Educational Agencies (SEAs and LEAs), rev. November 2016
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Dear Colleague Letter: English Learner Students and Limited English Proficient Parents, January 7, 2015
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Accountability for English Learners Under the ESEA, Non-Regulatory Guidance, January 2017
Website	National Clearinghouse for English Language Acquisition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/63XT2pcEUBEgrucTTXRA3g==
Website	The Education Trust-West - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/08RFTOq1plusSwW1qplusbXsDosQ==
Website	California Department of Education, English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mrZP3zrjsKJuSfh4UVS5Aw==
Website	California Association for Bilingual Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Fn06Hkplus3ygpauP6G2myg==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

Description

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwithpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==

0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==
4112.22	Staff Teaching English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/raiLbOwlslsh9ppplus2iplusslshmgkDOQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSE3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLcpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMQxEo0CivBxZvg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRglDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhqcCUPxgB7f01UMpw==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNIbkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDiOrGylVELudWzg==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqpxg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>
- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Regulation 6174: Education For English Learners

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2019

Definitions

English learner means a student who is age 3-21 years, who is enrolled or is preparing to enroll in an elementary or secondary school, and whose difficulties in speaking, reading, writing, or understanding the English language may be sufficient to deny the student the ability to meet state academic standards, the ability to successfully achieve in classrooms where the language of instruction is English, or the opportunity to participate fully in society. An English learner may include a student who was not born in the United States or whose native language is a language other than English; a student who is Native American or Alaska Native, or a native resident of the outlying areas, who comes from an environment where a language other than English has had a significant impact on the individual's level of English language proficiency; or a student who is migratory, whose native language is a language other than English, and who comes from an environment where a language other than English is dominant. (Education Code 306; 20 USC 7801)

Designated English language development means instruction provided during a time set aside in the regular school day for focused instruction on the state-adopted English language development standards to assist English learners to develop critical English language skills necessary for academic content learning in English. (5 CCR 11300)

Schools shall provide all English learners with daily Designated ELD instruction, whether a student is enrolled in an English language classroom or Dual Language classroom. Each ELD class will have no more than two contiguous English Proficiency levels. Elementary schools shall provide an amount of ELD instruction necessary to enable English learners to meet the annual targets of achievement. Such instruction shall be offered no less than 30 minutes of daily live interaction. Secondary schools shall provide at least one class period of ELD daily.

Integrated English language development means instruction in which the state-adopted English language development standards are used in tandem with the state-adopted academic content standards. Integrated English language development includes specially designed academic instruction in English. (5 CCR 11300)

Native speaker of English means a student who has learned and used English at home from early childhood and English has been the primary means of concept formation and communication. (Education Code 306)

Identification and Assessments

Upon enrollment in the district, each student's primary language shall be determined through the use of a home language survey. (Education Code 52164.1; 5 CCR 11307, 11518.5)

Any student who is identified as having a primary language other than English as determined by the home language survey, and who has not previously been identified as an English learner by a California public school or for whom there is no record of results from an administration of an English language proficiency test, shall be initially assessed for English proficiency using the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC). Prior to administering the ELPAC, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the student's parent/guardian in writing that the student will be administered the initial ELPAC. (Education Code 313, 52164.1; 5 CCR 11518.5)

Administration of the ELPAC, including the use of variations and accommodations in test administration when authorized, shall be conducted in accordance with test publisher instructions and 5 CCR 11518.5-11518.35.

Based on the initial assessment, the student shall be classified either as initially fluent in English proficient or as an English learner. The Superintendent or designee shall notify the student's parent/guardian, in writing, of the results of the ELPAC initial assessment within 30 calendar days after the student's date of initial enrollment, or, if administered prior to the student's initial date of enrollment, up to 60 calendar days prior to such enrollment, but not before July 1 of the school year of the student's initial enrollment. The notice shall indicate whether the student met the ELPAC initial assessment criterion for proficiency and include the district's contact information for use if the parent/guardian has questions or concerns regarding the student's classification. (5 CCR 11518.5)

Each year after a student is identified as an English learner and until the student is redesignated as English proficient, the summative assessment of the ELPAC shall be administered to the student during a four-month period after January 1 as determined by the California Department of Education. (Education Code 313)

The Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of their child's results on the summative assessment of the ELPAC within 30 calendar days following receipt of the results from the test contractor or, if the results are received from the test contractor after the last day of instruction for the school year, within 15 working days of the start of the next school year. (Education Code 52164.1; 5 CCR 11518.15)

The parent/guardian of a student participating in, or identified for participation in, a language instruction program supported by federal Title I or Title III funds shall receive notification of the assessment of the student's English proficiency. Such notice shall be provided not later than 30 calendar days after the beginning of the school year or, if the student is identified for program participation during the school year, within two weeks of the student's placement in the program. The notice shall include all of the following: (Education Code 313.2, 440; 20 USC 6312)

1. The reason for the identification of the student as an English learner and the need for placement in a language acquisition program
2. The level of English proficiency, how the level was assessed, and the status of the student's academic achievement
3. A description of the language acquisition program in which the student is, or will be, participating, including a description of all of the following:
 - a. The methods of instruction used in the program and in other available programs, including how such programs differ in content, instructional goals, and the use of English and a native language in instruction
 - b. The manner in which the program will meet the educational strengths and needs of the student
 - c. The manner in which the program will help the student develop English proficiency and meet age-appropriate academic standards for grade promotion and graduation
 - d. The specific exit requirements for the program, the expected rate of transition from the program into classes not tailored for English learners, and the expected rate of graduation from secondary school if applicable
 - e. When the student has been identified for special education, the manner in which the program meets the requirements of the student's IEP
4. As applicable, the identification of a student as a long-term English learner or at risk of becoming a long-term English learner, as defined in Education Code 313.1, and the manner in which the program for English language development instruction will meet the educational strengths and needs of such students and help such students develop English proficiency and meet age-appropriate academic standards
5. Information about the parent/guardian's right to have the student immediately removed from a program upon the parent/guardian's request
6. Information regarding a parent/guardian's option to decline to enroll the student in the program or to choose another program or method of instruction, if available
7. Information designed to assist a parent/guardian in selecting among available programs, if more than one program or method is offered

Language Acquisition Programs

Whenever parents/guardians of enrolled students, and those enrolled for attendance in the next school year, request that the district establish a specific language acquisition program, including Dual Language Immersion programs, in accordance with Education Code 310, such requests shall be addressed through the following process: (5 CCR 11311)

1. The school shall make a written record of each request, including any request submitted verbally, that includes the date of the request, the names of the parent/guardian and student making the request, a general description of the request, and the student's grade level on the date of the request. As needed, the school shall assist the parent/guardian in clarifying the request. All requests shall be maintained for at least three years from the date of the request.

2. The school shall monitor requests on a regular basis and notify the Superintendent or designee when the parents/guardians of at least 30 students enrolled in the school, or at least 20 students in the same grade level, request the same or a substantially similar type of language acquisition program. If the requests are for a multilingual program model, the district shall consider requests from parents/guardians of students enrolled in the school who are native English speakers in determining whether this threshold is reached.
3. If the number of parents/guardians described in item #2 is attained, the Superintendent or designee shall:
 - a. Within 10 days of reaching the threshold, notify the parents/guardians of students attending the school, the school's teachers, administrators, and the district's English learner parent advisory committee and parent advisory committee, in writing, of the requests for a language acquisition program
 - b. Identify costs and resources necessary to implement any new language acquisition program, including, but not limited to, certificated teachers with the appropriate authorizations, necessary instructional materials, pertinent professional development for the proposed program, and opportunities for parent/guardian and community engagement to support the proposed program goals
 - c. Within 60 calendar days of reaching the threshold number of parents/guardians described in item #2 above, determine whether it is possible to implement the requested language acquisition program and provide written notice of the determination to parents/guardians of students attending the school, the school's teachers, and administrators
 - d. If a determination is made to implement the language acquisition program, create and publish a reasonable timeline of actions necessary to implement the program. If a determination is made that it is not possible to implement the program, provide a written explanation of the reason(s) the program cannot be provided.

The district shall notify parents/guardians at the beginning of each school year or upon the student's enrollment regarding the process to request a language acquisition program, including a dual-language immersion program, for their child. The notice shall also include the following: (5 CCR 11309, 11310)

1. A description of the programs provided, including structured English immersion
2. Identification of any language to be taught in addition to English when the program includes instruction in a language other than English
3. The manner in which the program is designed using evidence-based research and includes both designated and integrated English language development
4. The manner in which the district has allocated sufficient resources to effectively implement the program, including, but not limited to, certificated teachers with the appropriate authorizations, necessary instructional materials, pertinent professional development, and opportunities for parent/guardian and community engagement to support the program goals
5. The manner in which the program will, within a reasonable period of time, lead to language proficiency and achievement of the state-adopted content standards in English and, when the program includes instruction in another language, in that other language
6. The process to request establishment of a language acquisition program not offered at the school
7. For any dual-language immersion program offered, the specific languages to be taught. The notice also may include the program goals, methodology used, and evidence of the proposed program's effectiveness.

The district shall provide additional and appropriate educational services to English learners for the purposes of overcoming language barriers and academic deficits in other areas of the core curriculum. (5 CCR 11302)

Reclassification/Redesignation

English learners shall be reclassified as fluent English proficient when they are able to comprehend, speak, read, and write English well enough to receive instruction in an English language mainstream classroom and make academic progress at a level substantially equivalent to that of students of the same age or grade whose primary language is English and who are in the regular course of study. (Education Code 52164.6)

The procedures used to determine whether an English learner shall be reclassified as fluent English proficient shall include, but not be limited to: (Education Code 313, 52164.6; 5 CCR 11303)

1. Assessment of English language proficiency using an objective assessment instrument, including, but not limited to, the ELPAC
2. Teacher evaluation that includes, but is not limited to, the student's academic performance. The term "teacher" refers to the classroom teacher and other certificated staff with direct responsibility for teaching or placement decisions of the student. (EC Section 313[f][2]; 5 CCR Section 11303[b])
3. Parent/guardian involvement, including:
 - a. Notice to parents/guardians of language reclassification and placement, including a description of the reclassification process and the parent/guardian's opportunity to participate
 - b. Encouragement of parent/guardian participation in the district's reclassification procedure, including seeking parent/guardian opinion and consultation during the reclassification process
4. Student performance on an objective assessment of basic skills in English that shows whether the student is performing at or near grade level based upon the performance of English proficient students of the same age, which demonstrates whether the student is sufficiently proficient in English to participate effectively in a curriculum designed for students of the same age whose native language is English.

The student's language proficiency assessments, the participants in the reclassification process, and any decisions regarding reclassification shall be retained in the student's permanent record. (5 CCR 11305)

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor the progress of reclassified students to ensure their correct classification and placement. (5 CCR 11304)

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor students for at least four years following their reclassification to ensure correct classification and placement and to determine whether any additional academic support is needed.

Instructional Program

The district offers research-based language acquisition programs designed to ensure English acquisition as rapidly and as effectively as possible and that provide instruction to student on the state-adopted academic content standards, including the English language development standards: Structured English Immersion; Two Way Dual Language Immersion and Developmental or One Way or Developmental Dual Immersion. A secondary program shall be implemented for recently arrived immigrant students with years of interrupted schooling, in which the school for one year will focus on accelerating English development and building academic skills.

All language acquisition programs will offer daily designated and integrated ELD until student has met the reclassification criteria related to English proficiency.

Primary language support or primary language instruction depending on the selected instructional program.

Additional support, if needed, to meet the reclassification criteria. Such support may take the form of during-school or extended learning opportunities and interventions.

Advisory Committees

A school-level English Learner Advisory Committee (ELAC) shall be established when there are more than 20 English learners at the school. Parents/guardians of English learners, elected by parents/guardians of English learners at the school, shall constitute committee membership in at least the same percentage as English learners represent of the total number of students in the school. The school may designate for this purpose an existing school-level advisory committee provided that it meets these criteria for committee membership. (Education Code 52176; 5 CCR 11308)

The ELAC shall be responsible for assisting in the development of a schoolwide needs assessment, recommending ways to make parents/guardians aware of the importance of school attendance, and advising the principal and school staff in the development of a detailed master plan for English learners for the individual school and submitting the plan to the Governing Board for consideration for inclusion in the district's master plan. Each ELAC shall have the opportunity to elect at least one member to the District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC). (Education

Code 52176)

ELAC members shall receive training materials and training, which will assist them in carrying out their required advisory responsibilities. Training shall be planned in full consultation with committee members, and site and district funds from appropriate resources may be used to meet the costs of providing the training.

Schools shall set annual targets and actions to support the language and academic achievement of English learners in their School Plan. If schools do not meet these targets, they shall describe the actions taken to modify their instructional and professional development programs, including the implementation of appropriate intervention programs, to support English learner's sustained language and academic success.

When the district has more than 50 English learners, the Superintendent or designee shall establish a District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC), the majority of whose membership shall be composed of parents/guardians of English learners who are not employed by the district. Alternatively, the district may use a subcommittee of an existing districtwide advisory committee on which parents/guardians of English learners have membership in at least the same percentage as English learners represent of the total number of students in the district. (Education Code 52176)

The DELAC shall advise the Board on at least the following tasks: (5 CCR 11308)

1. Developing a district master plan for education programs and services for English learners, taking into consideration the school site plans for English learners
2. Conducting a districtwide needs assessment on a school-by-school basis
3. Establishing a district program, goals, and objectives for programs and services for English learners
4. Developing a plan to ensure compliance with applicable teacher or instructional aide requirements
5. Reviewing and commenting on the district's reclassification procedures
6. Reviewing and commenting on the required written parental notifications

In order to assist the advisory committee in carrying out its responsibilities, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that committee members receive appropriate training and materials. This training shall be planned in full consultation with the members. (5 CCR 11308)

LCAP Advisory Committee

When there are at least 15 percent English learners in the district, with at least 50 students who are English learners, a district-level English learner parent advisory committee shall be established to review and comment on the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP) in accordance with BP 0460 - Local Control and Accountability Plan. The committee shall be composed of a majority of parents/guardians of English learners. (Education Code 52063; 5 CCR 11301, 15495)

The DELAC may also serve as the LCAP English learner advisory committee.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 11300-11316

Description

English learner education

5 CCR 11510-11517.5

California English Language Development Test

5 CCR 11517.6-11519.5

English Language Proficiency Assessments for California

5 CCR 854.1-854.3

CAASPP and universal tools, designated supports, and accommodations

5 CCR 854.9

CAASPP and unlisted resources for students with disabilities

Ed. Code 300-340

English language education for immigrant children

Ed. Code 305-310

Language acquisition programs

Ed. Code 313-313.5	Assessment of English proficiency
Ed. Code 33050	Nonwaivable provisions
Ed. Code 42238.02-42238.03	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 430-446	English Learner and Immigrant Pupil Federal Conformity Act
Ed. Code 44253.1-44253.11	Qualifications of teachers of English learners
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 52160-52178	Bilingual Bicultural Act of 1976
Ed. Code 56305	CDE manual on English learners with disabilities
Ed. Code 60603	Definition, recently arrived English learner
Ed. Code 60640	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
Ed. Code 62002.5	Continuation of advisory committee after program sunsets

Federal References

	Description
20 USC 1412	State eligibility
20 USC 1701-1705	Equal Educational Opportunities Act - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/c6pplus64NL7ZjuP0OcvHL0DA==
20 USC 6311	State plan
20 USC 6312	Local educational agency plan
20 USC 6801-7014	Limited English proficient and immigrant students
20 USC 7801	Definition of English learner - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OlzWpmCDjXslshkENQ7wKIC3A==
34 CFR 100.3	Discrimination prohibited
34 CFR 200.16	Assessment of English learners

Management Resources References

	Description
Attorney General Opinion	83 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 40 (2000)
California Department of Education Publication	Integrating the CA ELD Standards into K-12 Mathematics and Science Teaching and Learning, December 2015
California Department of Education Publication	Matrix One: Universal Tools, Designated Supports, and Accommodations for the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress for 2017-18
California Department of Education Publication	Next Generation Science Standards for California Public Schools, Kindergarten through Grade Twelve, rev. March 2015
California Department of Education Publication	California English Learner Roadmap: Strengthening Comprehensive Educational Policies, Programs and Practices for English Learners, 2018
California Department of Education Publication	Common Core State Standards for Mathematics, rev. 2013
California Department of Education Publication	English Language Development Standards for California Public Schools: Kindergarten Through Grade Twelve, 2012
California Department of Education Publication	Reclassification Guidance for 2017-18, CDE Correspondence, April 28, 2017
California Department of Education Publication	English Language Arts/English Language Development Framework for California Public Schools: Kindergarten through Grade Twelve
Court Decision	Valeria O. v. Davis, (2002) 307 F.3d 1036
Court Decision	California Teachers Association v. State Board of Education et al., (9th Circuit, 2001) 271 F.3d 1141

Court Decision	McLaughlin v. State Board of Education, (1999) 75 Cal.App.4th 196
Court Decision	Teresa P. et al v. Berkeley Unified School District et al (1989) 724 F.Supp. 698
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 1: Updated Demographic and Achievement Profile of California's English Learners, Governance Brief, rev. Sep 2016
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 3: Ensuring High-Quality Staff for English Learners, Governance Brief, July 2016
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 4: Expanding Bilingual Education in California after Proposition 58, Governance Brief, March 2017
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus: The English Learner Roadmap: Providing Direction for English Learner Success, Governance Brief, February 2018
CSBA Publication	English Learners in Focus, Issue 2: The Promise of Two-Way Immersion Programs, Governance Brief, September 2014
The Education Trust- West Publication	Unlocking Learning: Science as a Lever for English Learner Equity, January 2017
The Education Trust- West Publication	Unlocking Learning II: Math as a Lever for English Learner Equity, March 2018
U.S. Department of Education Publication	English Learners and Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), as Amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Innovative Solutions for Including Recently Arrived English Learners in State Accountability Systems: A Guide for States, January 2017
U.S. Department of Education Publication	English Learner Tool Kit for State and Local Educational Agencies (SEAs and LEAs), rev. November 2016
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Dear Colleague Letter: English Learner Students and Limited English Proficient Parents, January 7, 2015
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Accountability for English Learners Under the ESEA, Non-Regulatory Guidance, January 2017
Website	National Clearinghouse for English Language Acquisition - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/63XT2pcEUBEgrucTTXRA3g==
Website	The Education Trust-West - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/08RFTOq1plusSwW1qplusbXsDosQ==
Website	California Department of Education, English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mrZP3zrjsKJuSfh4UVS5Aw==
Website	California Association for Bilingual Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Fn06Hkplus3ygpauP6G2myg==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Website	U.S. Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==

Cross References

Description

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwithpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==

0470	COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaoIYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==
4112.22	Staff Teaching English Learners - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/raiLbOwIshl9pplus2iplusslshMgkDOQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4231	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshuZhgpqe8YmTASZ3zzLCpg==
5020	Parent Rights And Responsibilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kCVmqrA3fKypjTvqZLE2Mw==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6120	Response To Instruction And Intervention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZlp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gPSiR0lh5Qf36plusigJmfH5g==
6142.1	Sexual Health And HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/anUn57CNDsusMlvjpf1koA==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==
6142.2	World Language Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290P0S1bEUA==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNncOIEjsSg==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCYGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6161.11 Supplementary Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzQyxdRm6WVgzQdslsh2LJuSA==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>

6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDIOrGylVELudWzg==>

6170.1 Transitional Kindergarten -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtcCh9RVAc3293TqOOIO8g==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mnggPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==>

6173.2 Education Of Children Of Military Families -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==>

- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>
- 6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUp3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Policy 6175: Migrant Education Program

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2018

The Governing Board desires to provide a comprehensive program for migrant students that attempts to mitigate the impact of educational disruption, cultural and language barriers, social isolation, health-related problems, and other factors that may inhibit their ability to succeed in school. The district shall make use of available funds to provide supplementary services for migrant students.

The Superintendent or designee shall cooperate with the regional migrant service center in outreach and identification of eligible migrant students and in the provision of migrant education services. The Superintendent or designee shall also coordinate migrant education services with other programs within the district and with other public agencies that serve migrant workers and their families.

The district shall give first priority for services to migrant students who are failing, or are most at risk of failing, to meet state academic standards or have dropped out of school. (20 USC 6394)

The district shall provide services to eligible private school students residing within the district on an equitable basis with participating public school students. (20 USC 7881; 34 CFR 200.87)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that each migrant student is placed at the appropriate grade level upon enrollment and is provided services in accordance with an individual needs assessment and learning plan.

The Superintendent or designee shall report to the Board regarding student performance on statewide assessments of core academic subjects and English language development, as appropriate, for students enrolled in the district's migrant education program. In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall periodically report to the Board regarding the alignment of district services with the needs of students as identified in student needs assessments conducted pursuant to Education Code 54443.1. As necessary, the Board shall seek technical assistance from the migrant education regional service center and/or make changes in the services provided by the district in order to improve student achievement.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

State References	Description
5 CCR 3080	Applicability of uniform complaint procedures to complaints regarding students with disabilities
5 CCR 4600-4670	Uniform complaint procedures
Ed. Code 200	Equal rights and opportunities in state educational institutions
Ed. Code 220	Prohibition of discrimination
Ed. Code 234.7	Student protections relating to immigration and citizenship status
Ed. Code 51225.1	Exemption from district graduation requirements
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 54440-54445	Migrant children

Federal References

Federal References	Description
20 USC 6311	State plan
20 USC 6381-6381k	Even Start Family Literacy Program
20 USC 6391-6399	Education for migrant students
20 USC 7881	Participation of private school students
34 CFR 200.81-200.89	Migrant education program

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education
Publication

2017 State Service Delivery Plan

U.S. Department of Education Publication

Education of Migratory Children Under Title I, Part C of the Elementary and
Secondary Education Act of 1965, Non-Regulatory Guidance, rev. March 2017

Website

California Department of Education, Migrant Education Office -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cBebhGpKGHllyF5OGTRwDQ==>

Website

U.S. Department of Education, Office of Migrant Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XQslsh0KWJ42wPTDplusqjUslshD6jg==>

Website

West Ed, Migrant Student Information Network -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gLXfCWWhK3qp6j5K98FKFnw==>

Cross References

Description

0410

Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>

0415

Equity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==>

0500

Accountability -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

1220

Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==>

1220

Citizen Advisory Committees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==>

1312.3

Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>

1312.3

Uniform Complaint Procedures -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==>

1400

Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==>

3553

Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553

Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

4121

Temporary/Substitute Personnel -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZYteaEhfAdSEZf8wCmtislshg==>

4121

Temporary/Substitute Personnel -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BV0orPih9dJ7uplustcplusPeNAg==>

4131

Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==>

4231

Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Sw1IN4DYSF3T3eWPFYvkHQ==>

4331

Staff Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==>

5111.1

District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qlRkxGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==>

5111.1

District Residency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==>

5125

Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>

5125

Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5125.2

Withholding Grades, Diploma Or Transcripts -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hGP7xSoukRmRpRUE84j4dQ==>

5132 Dress And Grooming -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/745f5MvuVBQBXbMb8jffkw==>

5132 Dress And Grooming -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UDwBTyEG4giXWXokRcAeVA==>

5141.26 Tuberculosis Testing -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OBh55WgpZAZ3vxQamb2uZQ==>

5141.31 Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Czy5Gbluax5XRu7hz9W5Og==>

5141.31 Immunizations -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZsUwFbxG560xx7frj8a4slshg==>

5141.32 Health Screening For School Entry -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BbMTD20xpluscRnNu1kWlo33g==>

5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkjpluskQiPAWLHXCBIa==>

5141.6 School Health Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>

5145.13 Response To Immigration Enforcement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Y7x6NtVxYqwueTQGZFN1YA==>

5145.13 Response To Immigration Enforcement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7HWIns1G5v8plusF8oCnqslshKDg==>

5145.6-E(1) Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>

5145.6 Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>

5148 Child Care And Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==>

5148 Child Care And Development -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64Cepsish6plusxs2l5940VpBdmg==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJCm4i4cOA==>

5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusUflbq0NZ5flslsh5GH02LU1g==>

5148.3 Preschool/Early Childhood Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J8RtVAslshX4UhHIEw0kPcQGA==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFv25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEO0ClvBxZvg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQFw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>
- 6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>
- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

Policy 6176: Weekend/Saturday Classes

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 03/01/2017

The Governing Board desires to increase educational opportunities outside the regular school week in order to meet student needs and promote academic achievement. When staffing, facilities, and other resources are available, the Board may approve the provision of classes on Saturday and/or Sunday that support and are integrated with other learning opportunities.

Weekend classes may include, but are not limited to:

1. Continuation classes (Education Code 37223)
2. Special day classes for mentally gifted minors (Education Code 37223)
3. Makeup classes for absences occurring during the week (Education Code 37223)
4. The programs of a regional occupational center or program (ROC/P) (Education Code 37223)
5. Supplemental instruction for students who need additional assistance to meet academic standards or requirement

Except in ROC/Ps and as otherwise provided by law, any class offered on a Saturday or Sunday pursuant to Education Code 37223, shall be one offered during the regular Monday through Friday school week. (Education Code 37223)

Except in ROC/Ps, weekend attendance shall not result in crediting any student with more than five days of attendance per week. (Education Code 37223)

Attendance at weekend classes offered pursuant to Education Code 37223 shall be voluntary, except that truants, as defined in Education Code 48260, may be required to attend classes on one day of a weekend in order to make up lost instructional time. (Education Code 37223)

A student shall be excused from a weekend class if the student's parent/guardian notifies the school in writing that such attendance would be in conflict with his/her religious beliefs. Such students shall be given priority for enrollment in any other available supplemental instruction offered at a time other than during the weekend.

A full-time teacher employed by the district prior to the implementation of weekend classes shall not be required, without his/her consent, to teach for more than 180 full days during a school year or for more than the number of full days that district schools were maintained during the year preceding implementation of weekend classes, whichever is greater. (Education Code 44824)

Unless the requirement is waived by the California Department of Education, the district shall provide at least one nutritionally adequate meal during the weekend session in accordance with Education Code 49550.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

Ed. Code 37223	Weekend classes
Ed. Code 41601	Reports of average daily attendance
Ed. Code 44824	Assignment of teachers to weekend classes
Ed. Code 48070-48070.5	Promotion and retention
Ed. Code 48205	Excused absences
Ed. Code 48260	Truants, definition
Ed. Code 49550	Meals for needy students
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan

Management Resources References**Description**

California Department of Education Publication
 Requesting a Summer School Meal Waiver and/or a Saturday School Meal Waiver, Nutrition Services Division Management Bulletin NSD-SNP-03-2013, Feb 2013

Website
 California Department of Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References**Description**

3550
 Food Service/Child Nutrition Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/COmKhtYWlyXByiQXDYg04w==>

3550
 Food Service/Child Nutrition Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0S8E36HK7veplusYrVI9QWEBg==>

3553
 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==>

3553
 Free And Reduced Price Meals -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==>

4113
 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113
 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==>

5030
 Student Wellness -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==>

5113
 Absences And Excuses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==>

5113
 Absences And Excuses -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbEplushbEmQUQ==>

5113.1
 Chronic Absence And Truancy -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATldl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>

5123
 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>

5123
 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==>

5148.2
 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>

5148.2
 Before/After School Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJCm4i4cOA==>

6000
 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6111
 School Calendar -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==>

6141.2
 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/j3sXRr1hlH4jXOM88dVwbQ==>

6141.2
 Recognition Of Religious Beliefs And Customs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/o3Fugp3x0Eflsh85Hyl3tJVQ==>

6142.91
 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>

6142.92
 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYSIQ==>

6146.1
 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6154 Homework/Makeup Work -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQSgs30Fs9GQQ==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNC0IEjsSg==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==>
- 6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>
- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6IXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

Policy 6177: Summer Learning Programs

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2015

The Governing Board recognizes that an extended break from the instructional program may result in significant learning loss, especially among disadvantaged and low-achieving students, and desires to provide opportunities during the summer for students to practice essential skills and make academic progress.

Summer programs offered by the district shall be aligned with the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP), other applicable district and school plans, and the educational program provided during the school year. When feasible, summer programs shall blend high-quality academic instruction in core curricular and/or elective subjects with recreation, nutrition programs, social and emotional development, and support services that encourage attendance, student engagement in learning, and student wellness.

Summer School

The Superintendent or designee, with Board approval, may establish summer school day and/or evening classes.

The district's summer school program may be used to provide supplemental instruction to students needing remediation and/or enrichment in core academic subjects.

As appropriate, priority for enrollment in summer school programs shall be given to district students who:

1. Need course credits in order to graduate from high school before the beginning of the next school year
2. Have been retained or are at risk of being retained at their grade level
3. Demonstrate academic deficiencies in core curriculum areas
4. Are in targeted student groups identified in the district's LCAP as needing increased or improved services to succeed in the educational program

The remaining openings shall be offered to other district students on a first-come first-served basis.

Because summer courses cover extensive instructional content in a relatively short time period, students who have more than three absences may not receive credit for summer session class(es) unless they make-up missed work in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation.

Sites for summer school programs may be rotated in an effort to make summer school programs more accessible to all students, regardless of residence or regular attendance area, and to accommodate the maintenance needs of district schools.

Additional Summer Learning Opportunities

The Superintendent or designee may collaborate with parents/guardians, city and county agencies, community organizations, child care providers, and/or other interested persons to develop, implement, and build awareness of organized activities that support summer learning.

Strategies to support summer learning may include, but are not limited to:

1. Providing information to students and parents/guardians about summer reading programs scheduled to be conducted by public libraries or community organizations
2. Collaborating with the local parks and recreation agency and/or community organizations to provide day camps, sports programs, or other opportunities for physical education and activity
3. Collaborating with workforce development agencies, businesses, and community organizations to provide summer job training opportunities that include an academic component
4. Encouraging reading in the home, such as providing lists of recommended reading to students and parents/guardians, establishing a target number of books or pages, and providing prizes for achievement of reading goals

5. Assigning summer vacation homework in core curricular subject(s) for extra credit
6. Conducting occasional, interactive "fun days" during the summer to provide activities related to art, music, science, technology, mathematics, environmental science, multicultural education, debate, or other subject
7. Arranging opportunities for community service

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 11470-11472	Summer school
5 CCR 3043	Extended school year, special education students
Ed. Code 37252-37254.1	Supplemental instruction
Ed. Code 39837	Transportation to summer employment program
Ed. Code 41505-41508	Pupil Retention Block Grant
Ed. Code 41976.5	Summer school programs, substantially disabled persons or graduating high school seniors
Ed. Code 42238.01-42238.07	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 48070-48070.5	Promotion and retention
Ed. Code 51210	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51730-51732	Powers of governing boards (authorization for elementary summer school classes)
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 54444.3	Summer program for migrant students
Ed. Code 56345	Individualized education program contents
Ed. Code 58700-58702	Credit towards summer school apportionments for tutoring and homework assistance
Ed. Code 58806	Summer school apportionments
Ed. Code 8482-8484.6	After School Education and Safety Program
Ed. Code 8484.7-8484.9	21st Century Community Learning Centers

Federal References

Description

20 USC 6311-6322	Improving basic programs for disadvantaged students
20 USC 7171-7176	21st Century Community Learning Centers

Management Resources References

Description

CSBA Publication	School's Out, Now What? How Summer Programs Are Improving Student Learning and Wellness, Policy Brief, April 2013
CSBA Publication	Summer Learning and Wellness Resource Guide
National Summer Learning Association Publication	New Vision for Summer School, 2010
National Summer Learning Association Publication	Healthy Summers for Kids: Turning Risk into Opportunity, May 2012
Rand Corporation Publication	Making Summer Count: How Summer Programs Can Boost Children's Learning, 2011

Website	National Summer Learning Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qebS3jzVJubG7EsFKQ1OQ==
Website	RAND Corporation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/keuKnCCcf4szhfVObRxo1w==
Website	Summer Matters - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mKplus6jOsA7Zi0faCnDf9M3w==
Website	Partnership for Children and Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bolflRuzs4Pl63kJl3082w==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
1330.1	Joint Use Agreements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/stKqY9WmU4plusOGUIKkyeTJw==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==
3260	Fees And Charges - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==
3552	Summer Meal Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aJEtQ2BdPslshLJA1mDmboX3A==
3552	Summer Meal Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ngOCDfmgYzRcStHyCAFplusQ==
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Dw6ccnTFki7o6u4ypGOvYg==
3553	Free And Reduced Price Meals - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6gRIgksQru0aNEslshoWHlv3g==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbEplushbEmQUQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6AljQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lglshn0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==
5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==

5123	Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcsIshmr6Z7oDJZr8Wg==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkIjpluskQiPAWLHXCBIA==
5141.6	School Health Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==
5148.2	Before/After School Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJcm4i4cOA==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/V519t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6154	Homework/Makeup Work - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4AlztFslshXqxQsGs30Fs9GQQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvhSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFOQdi9IcNNCOIEjsG==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6171	Title I Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtJrJYplusg==

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mvgPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hpluWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

Policy 6178: Career Technical Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2018

The Governing Board desires to provide a comprehensive career technical education (CTE) program in the secondary grades which integrates core academic instruction with technical and occupational instruction in order to increase student achievement, graduation rates, and readiness for postsecondary education and employment. The district's CTE program shall be designed to help students develop the academic, career, and technical skills needed to succeed in a knowledge- and skills-based economy. The program shall include a rigorous academic component and provide students with practical experience and understanding of all aspects of an industry.

The district's CTE program shall focus on preparing students to enter current or emerging high-skill, high-wage, and/or high-demand occupations. District CTE opportunities may be offered through linked learning programs, partnership academies, high quality pathways, apprenticeship programs or orientation to apprenticeships, regional occupational centers or programs (ROC/Ps), charter schools, small learning communities, magnet programs, adult education collaborative programming, or other programs that expose students to career options while preparing them for future careers in a given industry or interest area.

The Superintendent or designee shall explore available funding sources that may be used to support CTE programs. The Board shall review and approve all district plans and applications for the use of district, state, and/or federal funds supporting CTE.

The Board shall adopt district standards for CTE which meet or exceed the state's model content standards and describe the essential knowledge and skills that students enrolled in these courses are expected to master. The course curriculum shall be aligned with district-adopted standards and the state's curriculum framework.

At least every three years, the Board shall compare the district's curriculum, course content, and course sequence of CTE with the model state curriculum standards. (Education Code 52376)

The Superintendent or designee shall systematically review the district's CTE courses to determine the degree to which each course may offer an alternative means for completing and receiving credit for specific portions of the course of study prescribed by the district for high school graduation. The Board shall ensure that these classes are equivalent in content and rigor to the courses prescribed for graduation. (Education Code 52376)

The Superintendent or designee shall develop partnerships with Workforce Development Boards, local businesses, and industries to ensure that course sequences, career technical and integrated curriculum, classroom instruction and projects, and assessments have real-world relevance and reflect labor market needs and priorities. He/she shall also work to develop connections with businesses, postsecondary institutions, community organizations, and/or other employers to provide students with actual or simulated work-based learning opportunities.

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with postsecondary institutions to ensure that the district's program is articulated with MDUSD adult education and other postsecondary programs in order to provide a sequential course of study. Articulation opportunities may include dual or concurrent enrollment in MDUSD adult education courses and community college courses.

The Board shall appoint a CTE advisory committee to develop recommendations on the district's CTE program and to serve as a liaison between the district and potential employers. The committee shall consist of at least one student, teacher, business representative, industry representative, school administrator, MDUSD adult education teacher and/or administrator, member of the general public knowledgeable about the disadvantaged, and representative of the field office of the California Employment Development Department. (Education Code 8070)

The Superintendent or designee shall inform all secondary students and their parents/guardians about the CTE experiences available in the district, CTE courses that satisfy college admission criteria, and, if applicable, CTE courses that satisfy high school graduation requirements. In addition, secondary students shall receive individualized academic counseling which provides information about academic and CTE opportunities related to the student's career goals.

Prior to the beginning of each school year, the Superintendent or designee shall advise students, parents/guardians, employees, and the general public that all CTE opportunities are offered without regard to any actual or perceived characteristic protected from discrimination by law. The notification shall be disseminated in languages other than English as needed and shall state that the district will take steps to ensure that the lack of English language skills will

not be a barrier to admission and participation in the district's CTE program. (20 USC 2354; 34 CFR 100 Appendix B, 104.8, 106.9)

To the extent required by law, the Superintendent or designee shall invite the participation of private school students in CTE programs supported by federal funding under the Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act (Perkins). (20 USC 2397)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers of CTE courses possess the qualifications and credentials necessary to teach their assigned courses. He/she shall also provide teachers and administrators with professional development designed to enhance their knowledge of standards-aligned CTE and shall provide opportunities for CTE teachers to collaborate with teachers of academic courses in the development and implementation of integrated curriculum models.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide counselors and other guidance personnel with professional development that includes, but is not limited to, information about current workforce needs and trends, requirements of the district's CTE program, work-based learning opportunities, MDUSD adult education, and postsecondary education and employment options following high school.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly assess district needs for facilities, technologies, and equipment to increase students' access to the district's CTE program.

The Superintendent or designee shall annually report to the Board through the LCAP process achievement data on participating students, including, but not limited to, the percentage of participating students who successfully complete CTE programs, their performance on state and district academic achievement tests, and graduation rate. Data shall be disaggregated by program and various student subgroups. Based on such data, the Board shall determine the need for program improvements and update the goals in the district's local control and accountability plan as necessary.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 10070-10075	Work experience education
5 CCR 10080-10092	Community classrooms
5 CCR 10100-10111	Cooperative vocational education
5 CCR 11500-11508	Regional occupational centers and programs
5 CCR 11535-11538	Career technical education contracts with private postsecondary schools
5 CCR 11610-11611	Regional adult and vocational education councils
5 CCR 1635	Credit for work experience education
5 CCR 3051.14	Specially designed career technical education for students with disabilities
8 CCR 200-240	Apprenticeships
Ed. Code 1205	Classification of counties - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/afkpApjV7imvOjs09n6O4A==
Ed. Code 17078.70-17078.72	Career technical education facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SGsBKsvontcoplusWOY91ua3Q==
Ed. Code 33430-33432	Health science and medical technology grants
Ed. Code 35168	Inventory of equipment
Ed. Code 41540-41544	Targeted instructional improvement block grant
Ed. Code 44257.3	CTC recognition of study in linked learning teaching methods
Ed. Code 44260-44260.1	Designated subjects career technical education credential
Ed. Code 44260.9	Designated subjects career technical education credential
Ed. Code 48430	Continuation education schools and classes

Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51220-51229	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51760-51769.5	Work experience education
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 52300-52499.66	Career technical education
Ed. Code 52519-52520	Adult education, occupational training
Ed. Code 53010-53016	California Career Pathways Trust
Ed. Code 53070-53076.4	The California Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program
Ed. Code 53086	California Career Resource Network
Ed. Code 54690-54699.1	California Partnership Academies
Ed. Code 54750-54760	California Partnership Academies, green technology and goods movement occupations
Ed. Code 56363	Related services for students with disabilities; specially designed career technical education
Ed. Code 66205.5-66205.9	Approval of career technical education courses for admission to California colleges
Ed. Code 8006-8155	Career technical education
Ed. Code 88500-88551	Community college economic and workforce development program
Gov. Code 54950-54963	The Ralph M. Brown Act
Lab. Code 3070-3099.5	Apprenticeships

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2414	Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act
20 USC 6301-6578	Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBgrPnE4ZTLKuykA3OndJw==
34 CFR 100	Appendix B Guidelines for eliminating discrimination in career technical education programs
34 CFR 104.1-104.39	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
34 CFR 106.1-106.61	Discrimination on the basis of sex, effectuating Title IX

Management Resources References

	Description
California Department of Education Publication	California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Career Technical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2007
California Department of Education Publication	Multiple Pathways to Student Success: Envisioning the New California High School, 2010
CSBA Publication	The Linked Learning Approach to High School Reform, Governance Brief, January 2014
CSBA Publication	A Governance Perspective: Interviews with School Board Members from the Nine Linked Learning Initiative School Districts, March 2014
Website	Association for Career and Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LiN69hrw6tCdoHEEkqSaFQ==
Website	California Association of Regional Occupational Centers and Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2ZDdJmPMSffihBrqll7xnA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KuFNXqUtDnSwVVyc3V8IWQ==

Website	U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RHwiAxFplus6wwheRAXtEJRbg==
Website	California Department of Education, Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GbU76nS5slsh50DkSZTrslshUuTg==
Website	California Department of Employment Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hmvLawVOABCNaBPAnCxKxw==
Website	California Workforce Development Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ROXhmuEJ5IZ69DPxdslshDSuA==
Website	California Department of Industrial Relations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lh5JVplusYhNJm5slshcgG07zsOQ==
Website	University of California, a-g Course Submissions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dl7biMSP81bUfpxMPCFyyA==
Website	California Career Resource Network - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aiMKC0wlc2eTMogaBMcl9g==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNIqRUulsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsLshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwithpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3230	Federal Grant Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g8lwVe5ZIANCEprFYEzuplusg==
3230	Federal Grant Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xHGUplusplusfwHON8dvKlv3spGQ==

3440	Inventories - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kM8UW5NNPEkQZE7J607tWg==
3512-E(1)	Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==
3512	Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0plusMZnmTgplusCRzdM6VXt5HA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxB0USRd2ggr0QAgQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6AljQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lgsIshn0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFfx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==
6141	Curriculum Development And Evaluation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshphfPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0plus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==
6145	Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==
6145.5	Student Organizations And Equal Access - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTagslshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==

6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtCWJJIUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==>

6146.2-E(2) Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==>

6146.2 Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnc0IEjsSg==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlyL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshgslshc5eXRQEw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhw4MyGES30w==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2pluslVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQjVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TpI5YVCLGoV6slshaQuIMTGEQ==>

Regulation 6178: Career Technical Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2018

Federal and State Grants Grants for Career Technical Education (Perkins)

The Board shall review and approve all district plans and applications for the use of state and/or federal funds supporting CTE. The district shall submit to the California Department of Education an application for a basic grant of the federal Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act. The application shall address the components specified in 20 USC 2354 and any additional requirements specified in the state plan developed pursuant to 20 USC 2342. (20 USC 2354) The district may also submit to the California Department of Education and/or the regional Community College Consortiums applications for additional funding to support CTE programs, including, but not limited to, the CTE Incentive Grant and K12 Strong Workforce Programs and any other grants that will support district CTE programs.

The district shall conduct a needs assessment in accordance with 20 USC 2354, which shall be updated at least once every two years. The needs assessment shall be conducted in consultation with representatives of district CTE programs, postsecondary CTE programs, MDUSD adult education, state or local workforce development boards and businesses, parents/guardians, students, and other specified stakeholders. (20 USC 2354)

To meet the needs identified in the needs assessment, the Superintendent or designee shall develop, coordinate, implement, or improve CTE programs that are of sufficient size, scope, and quality to be effective and that fulfill the following purposes: (20 USC 2355)

1. Provide career exploration and career development activities through an organized, systematic framework designed to aid students, including students in the elementary and middle grades, in making informed plans and decisions about future education and career opportunities and programs of study. Such activities shall occur before students enroll and while they are participating in a CTE program, and may include:
 - a. Introductory courses or activities focused on career exploration and career awareness, including non-traditional fields
 - b. Readily available career and labor market information, including information on occupational supply and demand, educational requirements, other information on careers aligned to economic priorities, and employment sectors
 - c. Programs and activities related to the development of student graduation and career plans
 - d. Career guidance and academic counselors who provide information on postsecondary education and career options
 - e. Any other activity that advances knowledge of career opportunities and assists students in making informed decisions about future education and employment goals, including nontraditional fields
 - f. Activities that provide students with strong experience in, and comprehensive understanding of, all aspects of an industry
2. Provide the skills necessary to pursue careers in high-skill, high-wage, and/ or in-demand industry sectors or occupations
3. Integrate academic skills into CTE programs and programs of study to support participating students in meeting state academic standards
4. Provide professional development for teachers, school leaders, administrators, specialized instructional support personnel, guidance counselors, and/or paraprofessionals, which may include the types of activities listed in 20 USC 2355
5. Plan and carry out elements that support the implementation of CTE programs and programs of study and that result in increased student achievement. Such elements may include curriculum aligned with program requirements, sustainable relationships among community stakeholders, opportunities for students to participate in accelerated learning programs, equipment and instructional materials aligned with business and

industry needs, and other activities specified in 20 USC 2355.

6. Develop and implement evaluations of the activities funded by the grant

The district's program shall provide activities to prepare special populations for high-skill, high-wage, or in-demand industry sectors or occupations that will lead to self-sufficiency. Special populations shall be provided with equal access to CTE programs and shall not be unlawfully discriminated against. Special populations include, but are not limited to, students with disabilities, students from economically disadvantaged families, pregnant and parenting students, out-of-work individuals, English learners, homeless students, foster youth, children of military families, and students preparing for nontraditional fields. Nontraditional fields include occupations or fields of work, including careers in computer science, technology, and other emerging high-skill occupations, for which individuals from one gender constitute less than 25 percent of the individuals employed in each such occupation or field of work. (20 USC 2302, 2354, 2373)

Upon written request from a nonprofit private school within the geographical area served by the district, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with private school representatives in a timely and meaningful manner and may provide for the participation of private school secondary students in the district's programs and activities funded pursuant to 20 USC 2301-2414. To the extent practicable, the Superintendent or designee shall also, upon request, permit participation of CTE teachers, administrators, and other personnel from private schools in the district's inservice and preservice professional development programs funded through such grants. (20 USC 2397)

High Quality Career Pathways

The district shall offer one or more comprehensive career pathway programs in grades 9-12 that are organized around an industry sector identified in model standards adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to Education Code 51226. The program shall provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to transition to employment and postsecondary education. The district recognizes the importance of creating student focused essential elements of a high-quality college and career pathways.

The district's high quality pathway program shall include:

1. Student-Centered Delivery of Services – This includes the removal of barriers that may limit students in achieving their education and career goals. The district will support individual student needs while accommodating multiple entry points for students as they progress along a continuum of education and training, or advance in a sector-specific occupation or industry.
2. Student Equity – Creating an environment that is fair, impartial and free from racism, bias, or favoritism, promotes education and employment attainment. The district will work to eliminate the achievement gap for all students, including, but not limited to, English language learners and students with disabilities.
3. Access – Ensuring all students are provided ample opportunities to attain the necessary skills, education and training required to maximize their individual goals, including a collective awareness of all the supports that are available to students, both inside and out of class. Access also includes creating pathways with demonstrable careers for students. Finally, Access facilitates the elimination of the achievement gap by providing information on how to access programs, services, and rigorous course work for all California students regardless of religion, gender, socio-economic status, special needs, and/or English proficiency.
4. Leadership at All Levels – Developing greater integration across systems and programs to ensure that the contexts for an engaging learning experience can occur and programs connect.
5. High-Quality, Integrated Curriculum and Instruction – The district will develop cohesive rigorous and aligned programs to guide students through relevant course sequences and work based learning opportunities leading to mastery of standards, high school graduation, and transition to post-secondary education, training, apprenticeship and/or employment. The curriculum and instruction is informed by labor market information, student interest, technology, industry standards, and real-world engagement through relevant work based learning opportunities. Courses and programs may be designed to use cross-system strategies like dual enrollment and/or dual credit with community colleges and universities or other articulations to create a seamless student experience, and avoid unnecessary repeating of courses.
6. Skilled Instruction and Educational Leadership, informed by Professional Learning – The district will support in-class, online, or work-based learning opportunities as well as developing an awareness of student support services for CTE teachers, CTE leaders and other individuals that support the High Quality Career Pathway

program.

7. Career Exploration and Student Supports – The strong presence of career exploration and student supports is an essential component for establishing a learning plan for all students. It should include identifying appropriate foundational courses and information about jobs, relevant course offerings and work based learning opportunities. Students should also have access to comprehensive counseling, individualized supports, and opportunities through student leadership development organizations, or other alternatives, to achieve their individual goals and aspirations.
8. Appropriate Use of Data and Continuous Improvement – The district will continue to use data to drive CTE programming through relevant accountability that is outcome based, is supported both vertically and horizontally across systems and ensures equity and access for all students. Continuous improvement ensures students can access the best pathways possible and will focus on student and employer needs. Data use will be to inform practice and improve programs.
9. Cross-System Alignment – The district will support alignment across systems. This alignment will incorporate secondary education and postsecondary education elements, coherent and rigorous content, aligned with challenging academic standards and relevant career and technical content, in a coordinated, nonduplicative progression of courses that align secondary education with postsecondary education to adequately prepare students to succeed, and may include the opportunity for K-12 students to participate in dual or concurrent enrollment programs or other ways to acquire postsecondary education credits.
10. Intentional Recruitment and Marketing – Should reflect an understanding of students’ and employers’ needs, be consistent in its messaging to stakeholders across all segments, and should reflect the added value of high-quality college and career pathway programs.
11. Sustained Investments and Funding through Mutual Agreements – These agreements encourage regional alliances along with industry sector strategies, especially with a focus on current and/or emerging high-skill, high-wage, and/or high-demand occupations.
12. Strong Partnerships with Industry – Developed to inform and improve CTE program design, instruction and work-based learning activities; as well as, ensure that career pathway programs in all grade levels, organizations and apprenticeship programs continue to meet the workforce demands.

Linked Learning Programs

The district may offer one or more comprehensive, multi-year linked learning programs in grades 9-12 that are organized around a broad theme, interest area, or industry sector including, but not limited to, the industry sectors identified in model standards adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to Education Code 51226. The program shall provide all participating students with curriculum choices that prepare them for career entry and a full range of postsecondary options, including two-year and four-year colleges, apprenticeships, and formal employment training.

At a minimum, the district's linked learning program shall include:

1. Rigorous Academics – An integrated core curriculum that meets the eligibility requirements for admission to the University of California and the California State University and is delivered through project-based learning and other engaging instructional strategies that bring real-world context and relevance to the curriculum where broad themes, interest areas, and CTE are emphasized
2. Real World Technical Skills – A challenging CTE standards-based courses that intentionally coordinates and sequences student learning experiences in a way that integrates rigorous academic and technical core curricula and that provide students with career skills
3. Meaningful Work Based Learning – A series of work-based learning opportunities that include mentoring and job shadowing and evolve into intensive internships, school-based enterprises, or virtual apprenticeships
4. Personalized Student Supports – Support services, including supplemental instruction in reading and mathematics, that help students master the advanced academic and technical content that is necessary for success in college and career.

The pathway community of practice tailors learning experiences to students’ individual developmental needs,

skills, strengths, interests, and aspirations. Pathway staff, in consultation with families and service providers, identify and address the academic, personal, and social-emotional needs of every student so that she or he makes progress toward achieving personalized college and career goals and pathway student learning outcomes.

Partnership Academies

The district shall operate, subject to receiving California Partnership Academy grants, one or more partnership academies as a school-within-a-school focused on a broad career theme. The program shall be available to students in grades 10-12, at least half of whom shall be students who are at risk of dropping out of school as indicated by three or more of the following criteria: (Education Code 54690-54691)

1. Past record of irregular attendance, with absence from school 20 percent or more of the school year
2. Past record of underachievement in which the student is at least one-third of a year behind the coursework for the respective grade level, or as demonstrated by credits achieved
3. Past record of low motivation or disinterest in the regular school program
4. Economic disadvantage
5. Scores Standard Nearly Met and/or Standard Not Met on the mathematics or English language arts test of the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress
6. A grade point average of 2.2 or below or the equivalent of a C minus

Ninth-grade teachers and counselors shall identify students eligible to participate in a partnership academy. Participating students shall be selected by academy staff from among those who have expressed an interest in the academy and whose parents/guardians have approved the student's participation. (Education Code 54695)

The district's program shall provide: (Education Code 54692)

1. During each regular school term, instruction in at least three academic subjects that:
 - a. Prepares students for a regular high school diploma
 - b. Where possible and appropriate, prepares students to meet subject requirements for admission to the California State University and University of California
 - c. Contributes to an understanding of the occupational field of the academy
2. CTE courses offered at each grade level at the academy that are part of an occupational course sequence that targets comprehensive skills and meets the criteria specified in Education Code 54692
3. Classes that are block scheduled in a cluster whenever possible to provide flexibility to academy teachers and which may vary in number during grade 12
4. A mentor from the business community for students during grade 11
5. An employer-based internship or work experience that occurs during the summer following grade 11 or during grade 12
6. Additional motivational activities with private sector involvement to encourage academic and occupational preparation

Attendance in academy classes shall be limited to students enrolled in the academy. (Education Code 54692)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish an advisory committee consisting of individuals involved in academy operations, including district and school administrators, lead teachers, and representatives of the private sector. (Education Code 54692)

Apprenticeship Programs

The district shall offer high school and/or adult education students a program of orientation to apprenticeships that acquaints students with a broad range of career options, provides information regarding available apprenticeship programs, and provides classroom instructional job training which guides students to a registered apprenticeable occupation.

The district's program shall:

1. Introduce students to what they need to know in order to apply, test, and interview for acceptance into an apprenticeship program
2. Demonstrate the need for proficiency in reading and comprehension, mathematics, science, and technology
3. Emphasize the necessity to have the ability to communicate in reading, writing, speaking, listening, and numeration skills
4. Identify the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to enter and successfully complete an apprenticeship program
5. Provide an orientation to a specific craft or trade or to an industry

The district may enter into an agreement with a local business, labor or management apprenticeship committee, and/or joint labor-management apprenticeship committee that has been approved by the Department of Industrial Relations' Division of Apprenticeship Standards to sponsor an apprenticeship program in order to develop and deliver related and supplemental instruction to students participating in a registered apprenticeship program. (Education Code 8150-8155; Labor Code 3074, 3075, 3078)

Regional Occupational Center/Program

The district shall operate and/or partner with a regional occupational center or program (ROC/P), established pursuant to Education Code 52335.12, which offers CTE courses, linked learning programs, partnership academies, and/or pre-apprenticeship and apprenticeship programs as appropriate.

Occupational course sequences offered by the ROC/P shall provide prerequisite courses needed to enter apprenticeship or postsecondary vocational certificate or degree programs, focus on occupations requiring comprehensive skills leading to high entry-level wages and/or the possibility of significant wage increases after a few years on the job, offer as many courses as possible that meet college admission requirements, and lead to attainment of an occupational skill certificate. (Education Code 52302)

Student Organizations

The district may provide support, including supplies, materials, activities, and advisor expenses, to student organizations which engage in activities that are integral to the CTE program and provide for the development of student leadership skills. .

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 10070-10075
5 CCR 10080-10092
5 CCR 10100-10111
5 CCR 11500-11508
5 CCR 11535-11538
5 CCR 11610-11611

Description

Work experience education
Community classrooms
Cooperative vocational education
Regional occupational centers and programs
Career technical education contracts with private postsecondary schools
Regional adult and vocational education councils

5 CCR 1635	Credit for work experience education
5 CCR 3051.14	Specially designed career technical education for students with disabilities
8 CCR 200-240	Apprenticeships
Ed. Code 1205	Classification of counties - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/afkpApjV7imvOjs09n6O4A==
Ed. Code 17078.70-17078.72	Career technical education facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SGsBKsvontcoplusWOY91ua3Q==
Ed. Code 33430-33432	Health science and medical technology grants
Ed. Code 35168	Inventory of equipment
Ed. Code 41540-41544	Targeted instructional improvement block grant
Ed. Code 44257.3	CTC recognition of study in linked learning teaching methods
Ed. Code 44260-44260.1	Designated subjects career technical education credential
Ed. Code 44260.9	Designated subjects career technical education credential
Ed. Code 48430	Continuation education schools and classes
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51220-51229	Course of study for grades 7-12
Ed. Code 51760-51769.5	Work experience education
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 52300-52499.66	Career technical education
Ed. Code 52519-52520	Adult education, occupational training
Ed. Code 53010-53016	California Career Pathways Trust
Ed. Code 53070-53076.4	The California Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program
Ed. Code 53086	California Career Resource Network
Ed. Code 54690-54699.1	California Partnership Academies
Ed. Code 54750-54760	California Partnership Academies, green technology and goods movement occupations
Ed. Code 56363	Related services for students with disabilities; specially designed career technical education
Ed. Code 66205.5-66205.9	Approval of career technical education courses for admission to California colleges
Ed. Code 8006-8155	Career technical education
Ed. Code 88500-88551	Community college economic and workforce development program
Gov. Code 54950-54963	The Ralph M. Brown Act
Lab. Code 3070-3099.5	Apprenticeships

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2414	Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act
20 USC 6301-6578	Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uBgrPnE4ZTLKuykA3OndJw==
34 CFR 100	Appendix B Guidelines for eliminating discrimination in career technical education programs
34 CFR 104.1-104.39	Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973
34 CFR 106.1-106.61	Discrimination on the basis of sex, effectuating Title IX

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication	California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Career Technical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2007
California Department of Education Publication	Multiple Pathways to Student Success: Envisioning the New California High School, 2010
CSBA Publication	The Linked Learning Approach to High School Reform, Governance Brief, January 2014
CSBA Publication	A Governance Perspective: Interviews with School Board Members from the Nine Linked Learning Initiative School Districts, March 2014
Website	Association for Career and Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LiN69hrw6tCdohEEkqSaFQ==
Website	California Association of Regional Occupational Centers and Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2ZDdJmPMSffihBrqll7xnA==
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Vocational and Adult Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/KuFNXqUtDnSwVVyc3V8IWQ==
Website	U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RHwiAxFplus6wwheRAXtEJRbg==
Website	California Department of Education, Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GbU76nS5slsh50DkSZTrslshUuTg==
Website	California Department of Employment Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hmvLawVOABCNaBPAnCxKxw==
Website	California Workforce Development Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ROXhmuEJ5IZ69DPxdslshDSuA==
Website	California Department of Industrial Relations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lh5JVplusYhNjM5slshcgG07zsOQ==
Website	University of California, a-g Course Submissions - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/dl7biMSP81bUfpxMPCFyyA==
Website	California Career Resource Network - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aiMKC0wlc2eTMogaBMcl9g==
Website	Commission on Teacher Credentialing - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNIqRUulsaq7efc7aH4Q==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0415	Equity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsLshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9JIMbg==
0440	District Technology Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04XslshTwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==

0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplus4YcmEWDw==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3230	Federal Grant Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g8lwVe5ZIANCEprFYEzuplusg==
3230	Federal Grant Funds - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xHGUplusplusfwHON8dvKlv3spGQ==
3440	Inventories - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kM8UW5NNPEkQZE7J607tWg==
3512-E(1)	Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wAY2kbJtsJ5F5Adq8CFR5Q==
3512	Equipment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0plusMZnmTgplusCRZdM6VXt5HA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
4331	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GtbPplusGPAZplusB1Cb1k2SzelQ==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATldl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6AljQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lgslnh0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMjCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==

- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>
- 6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>
- 6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfpfhlslshvSqwcslshuslshag==>
- 6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qplus4m9xE4Ve5a7ZliPxUm8w==>
- 6145 Extracurricular And Cocurricular Activities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4kmTAtslshQhjokasVpluscC7Aw==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/J3lrplusyTaglshFslsh9zhKplusLL3gQ==>
- 6145.5 Student Organizations And Equal Access -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ckj3zU8khlrmu3qGslsh1KcKg==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>
- 6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==>
- 6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvQ==>
- 6146.2-E(2) Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==>
- 6146.2 Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>
- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>
- 6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshTgslshc5eXRQFw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtlrJYplusg==>
- 6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mngPqyg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2GjZ0EddBCNU1H8e5hplusnWw==>

6175 Migrant Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IMA8ZOfHbMkvUVtlplusVDzDg==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

7110 Facilities Master Plan -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Tpl5YVCLGoV6slshaQulMTGEQ==>

Policy 6178.1: Work-Based Learning

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2017

The Governing Board desires to facilitate work-based learning opportunities which link classroom learning with real-world experiences. The district's work-based learning program shall be aligned to MDUSD career technical education program (CTE) as outlined in MDUSD BP 6178 and designed to teach students the skills, attitudes, and knowledge necessary for successful employment and to reinforce mastery of both academic and career technical education (CTE) standards.

The district's work-based learning program is designed to implement meaningful work based learning experiences providing career awareness, career exploration, and career preparation and may offer opportunities for paid and/or unpaid work experiences, including, but not limited to:

1. Work experience education as defined in Education Code 51764
2. Cooperative CTE or community classrooms as defined in Education Code 52372.1
3. Job shadowing experience as defined in Education Code 51769
4. Student internships
5. Apprenticeships
6. Service learning
7. Employment in social/civic or school-based enterprises
8. Technology-based or other simulated work experiences
9. Guest speakers
10. Workplace tour
11. Career mentoring
12. Informational interviews

The Superintendent or designee may provide students employment opportunities with public and private employers in areas within or outside the district, including in any contiguous state. (Education Code 51768)

The Board may elect to pay wages to students participating in a work-based learning program, but shall not make payments to or for private employers except for students with disabilities who are participating in work experience education programs funded by the state for such students. (Education Code 51768)

Any district plan for work-based learning shall be submitted to the Board for approval. When required, the plan shall be submitted to the California Department of Education or other state agency or official.

The Superintendent or designee shall involve workforce development boards, local businesses or business organizations in planning and implementing work-based learning opportunities that support the district's vision and goals for student learning and local workforce development efforts. He/she also may work with MDUSD Adult Education, postsecondary institutions, community organizations, and others to identify opportunities for work-based learning.

When required by law, the Superintendent or designee shall develop a written training agreement with the employer that describes the conditions and requirements to be met by all parties and shall develop an individual training plan for each student which outlines the objectives or competencies that the student is expected to accomplish at the work site. (5 CCR 10070-10071, 10087, 10108)

To ensure appropriate guidance and supervision of participating students and maximize the educational benefit from placement in any work-based learning program, district staff, which may include Work Experience teachers, Career

Pathway teachers, and district Work Based Learning Coordinators shall coordinate with the workplace supervisors or mentors.

A minor student shall be allowed employment through a paid work-based learning program only if he/she has been issued a work permit, in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. (Education Code 49113, 49160)

All laws or rules applicable to minors in employment relationships shall be applicable to students enrolled in work-based learning programs. (Education Code 51763)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that any student participating in a work-based learning program off school grounds is covered under the employer's or district's insurance, as applicable, in the event the student is injured.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that any teacher-coordinator issuing academic credit for a work-based learning program possesses the appropriate credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. (5 CCR 10075, 10080, 10100)

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records related to each student's participation in the district's work-based learning program, including, but not limited to, the student's individualized training plan, employment hours and job site, work permit if applicable, the employer's report of student's attendance and job performance, the teacher and/or work based learning coordinator's consultations and observations, and reports of the student's grade and credits earned.

The Superintendent or designee shall periodically report to the Board regarding program implementation and effectiveness, including, but not limited to, rates of student participation in work-based learning programs and assessment results of participating students.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 10070-10075	Work experience education
5 CCR 10080-10090	Community classrooms
5 CCR 10100-10111	Cooperative vocational education
5 CCR 1635	Credit for work experience education
Ed. Code 35208	Liability insurance
Ed. Code 46144	Minimum school day for work experience program
Ed. Code 46147	Exception for minimum day; students in last semester or quarter of grade 12
Ed. Code 46300	Method of computing average daily attendance
Ed. Code 48402	Enrollment in continuation education, minors not regularly employed
Ed. Code 49110-49119	Permits to work
Ed. Code 49160	Permits to work, duties of employer
Ed. Code 51760-51769.5	Work experience education
Ed. Code 52300-52499.66	Career technical education
Ed. Code 52372.1	Community classrooms and cooperative career technical education programs
Ed. Code 54690-54697	Partnership academies
Ed. Code 56026	Individual with exceptional needs
Lab. Code 1285-1312	Employment of minors
Lab. Code 1391-1394	Working hours for minors

Lab. Code 3070-3099.5	Apprenticeships
Lab. Code 3200-6002	Workers' compensation and insurance

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2414	Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act
29 CFR 570.35a	Work experience programs

Description

Management Resources References

CA Department of Industrial Relations Publication	Child Labor Laws, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	2008-2012 California State Plan for Career Technical Education, 2008
California Department of Education Publication	California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, 2013
California Department of Education Publication	Career Technical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2007
California Department of Education Publication	Multiple Pathways to Student Success: Envisioning the New California High School, 2010
California Department of Education Publication	Work Experience Education Guide
Website	Linked Learning Alliance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WTMltNm7eaQlqDdfMvh2yw==
Website	California Association of Work Experience Educators - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DaQbSnXvGNwvAplusWviQ3WjA==
Website	California Department of Education, Work Experience Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshJkJE8MBslshGdqAkzQ6kmBw==
Website	California Department of Industrial Relations - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lh5JVplusYhNJm5slshcgG07zsOQ==
Website	WestEd - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0pumukb4iozXYflh5opZA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3Qxkk2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
WestEd Publication	Work-Based Learning in California: Opportunities and Models for Expansion, 2009

Description

Cross References

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==

Description

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IUCmIJ8IQISA==>

4112.2 Certification -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==>

5113.2 Work Permits -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6ALjQ==>

5113.2 Work Permits -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lgslshn0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjyme7TOw==>

5125 Student Records -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPJkOKFgTVgcS3Q==>

5147 Dropout Prevention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnIBOzPS6HAjFiTog==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFz25JE6VQ==>

6020 Parent Involvement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112 School Day -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6142.4 Service Learning/Community Service Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqWCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2lJtCwJJUqkCPA==>

6146.11 Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvVQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcnNCOIEjsSg==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>

- 6177 Summer Learning Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMVf6GCJz7vR8A==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>
- 6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>
- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

Regulation 6178.1: Work-Based Learning

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2017

Work Experience Education

The district's work experience education (WEE) program shall consist of one or more of the following types of unpaid and paid on-the-job experiences: (5 CCR 10071)

1. Exploratory WEE which provides students with a combination of related classroom instruction in WEE and unpaid opportunities to observe and sample systematically a variety of conditions of work for the purpose of ascertaining their interest and suitability for the occupation they are exploring

The length of exploratory WEE assignments may vary depending on the aptitude of the student, the occupation being explored, the facilities of the work station, and the job classification. A student may not participate in an exploratory WEE assignment if he/she receives pay for like work at the same work station or similar job outside of the WEE program.

2. General WEE which has as its purpose the application of basic skills of reading, writing, and computation and which provides students an opportunity to acquire general and specific occupational skills through a combination of supervised paid employment in any occupational field and related classroom instruction in WEE
3. Career technical WEE which reinforces and extends career learning opportunities for students through a combination of related classroom instruction in WEE and supervised paid or unpaid employment in the occupation for which their career technical course in school prepares them

The student-teacher ratio in any WEE program shall not exceed 125 students per full-time equivalent certificated teacher or coordinator. (Education Code 46300)

The minimum day for students enrolled in a WEE program shall be four periods totaling at least 180 minutes in duration, unless the school or student meets one of the conditions specified in Education Code 46144 or 46147. (Education Code 46144, 46147)

A WEE program offered during the summer shall be conducted in the same time period as the regular summer school program and shall conform to all appropriate laws and regulations applicable to WEE.

Each WEE program shall operate under the supervision of a teacher-coordinator. The teacher-coordinator shall make at least two on-site contacts per semester with each work supervisor or at least one on-site contact during summer school to evaluate student performance. (Education Code 51764; 5 CCR 10074)

Any student who is age 16 years or older and who satisfactorily completes a WEE program with a minimum of one instructional period per week of related classroom instruction or counseling by a certificated employee, in sessions scheduled intermittently throughout the semester, shall be granted up to 40 semester periods of credit for WEE within the following limits: (Education Code 51760.3; 5 CCR 1635)

1. For exploratory WEE, the student may earn 10 semester periods for each semester, with a maximum of 20 semester periods earned in two semesters.
2. For either general or career technical WEE, the student may earn 10 semester periods for each semester, with a maximum of 40 semester periods.

Any student who satisfies the above requirements but is under age 16 may be granted credit under any of the following conditions: (Education Code 51760.3)

1. The student is enrolled in grade 11 or higher.
2. The principal certifies that the student is in need of immediate work experience education in order to pursue employment opportunities.
3. The principal certifies that, without being provided an opportunity to enroll in the WEE program, there is a high probability that the student will no longer be enrolled as a full-time student.

4. The student is age 14 years or older and the principal certifies that such credit is necessary for the student's participation in a career technical education (CTE) program.
5. The student has an individualized education program (IEP) which prescribes the type of training for which participation in a WEE program is deemed appropriate.

Cooperative Career Technical Education Program/Community Classrooms

To be eligible for program participation, a student shall be concurrently enrolled in a CTE course or program approved by the California Department of Education and shall meet other criteria specified in 5 CCR 10103 as applicable. (5 CCR 10082, 10103)

At least one instructional period per week of formal CTE classroom instruction shall be provided to participating students. Each CTE instructional period shall be equivalent to a minimum of three regular classroom instructional periods of at least 50 minutes each week. (5 CCR 10085, 10106)

Teachers assigned to the program shall locate and select training stations to provide participating students with unpaid on-the-job learning experiences in the specific occupation related to the approved course or program. (5 CCR 10086, 10107)

The cooperative CTE program teacher shall make at least one visitation every four weeks to each employer to ensure that the provisions of the training agreement are being met and that students are acquiring the competencies identified in their individual training plans. One out of every two visits to the training station shall include an observation of the student engaged in on-the-job training experiences. (5 CCR 10109)

Job Shadowing

The program coordinator shall identify job shadowing placements with the goal of providing students with exposure to a broad range of career options and employment settings.

The program coordinator shall supervise job shadowing activities, including the coordination of the student's and employer's schedules and consultation with the student's other teachers when necessary.

Participating students may attend job shadowing opportunities for up to 25 hours but no less than three hours in one semester, intersession, or summer school session. However, a student may be permitted to participate for up to 40 hours in one semester, intersession, or summer school session, if the principal certifies that it is necessary for the student's participation in a CTE program. (Education Code 51769)

Other Meaningful Work Based Learning Experiences

The district will support the teachers in the career pathways in providing meaningful work based learning for our students. Meaningful work based learning experiences provides structured learning experiences for students through exposure to different occupations and career options that incorporate employers as speakers, advisors, instructors or career mentors. The district recognizes that learning in the workplace or from industry professionals supports academic learning and promotes the development of broad transferable skills.

The district work based learning program includes activities to support career awareness, career exploration and career preparation. Meaningful work based learning experiences are:

1. Designed to promote enhanced learning, skill development and workplace awareness
2. Structured to be effective, safe, legal and measurable
3. Supported by appropriate planning, tailored training and efficient processes
4. Connected to classroom learning, individual career development plans and sequenced education, training and workplace activities

Meaningful work based learning can be supported by work experience teachers, career pathway teachers, and/or district wide work based learning coordinators.

In addition to those experiences in WEE, a community classroom and through job shadowing, the district meaningful

work based learning program may include the following:

Guest Speakers: Guest speakers provide a structured Career Awareness activity in which students listen to a presentation to hear about the speaker's career, business or organization and industry. They have the opportunity to ask questions to help them consider whether they might like to pursue a career in the industry. Guest speakers are designed to

1. Provide exposure to potential careers and jobs
2. Provide a realistic picture of the business, its role in the community and the career paths and occupations of its workforce.
3. Help students/learners make the connection between their education and the workplace.
4. Inform career planning.

Work Place Tour: A Workplace Tour is a highly structured Career Awareness activity in which students visit a workplace, learn about the business, meet employees, ask questions and observe work in progress. Workplace tours are designed to:

1. Provide exposure to the industry sector, potential career opportunities and jobs.
2. Build occupational knowledge.
3. Build an understanding of the education and training needed for entry into careers in the industry.
4. Foster an understanding of the business's workforce and its contributions to the community.

Career Mentoring: Career Mentoring is a Career Exploration activity in which a student is matched one-on-one or in small groups with an adult professional to explore potential careers and related educational issues. This can be accomplished through supervised formal and informal meetings organized at the school, in the workplace or online. Career Mentoring is intended to:

1. Give students/learners exposure to jobs, careers and industries.
2. Help build a relationship with a caring and knowledgeable adult.
3. Offer a chance to practice communication skills and develop professional skills.
4. Help make the connection between school and the workplace.
5. Inform career planning.

Informational Interviews: Informational interviews are a structured Career Exploration activity in which students formally interview an employer partner about his or her industry, educational and career path, and chosen profession. Students may also explore the range of career opportunities within the company or industry, opportunities for growth and the salary ranges for different occupations. Informational interviews are intended to:

1. Provide exposure to potential careers and jobs.
2. Provide a realistic picture of the business, its role in the community and the career paths and occupations of its workforce.
3. Help students/learners make the connection between school and the workplace.
4. Inform career planning.

Internships: An Internship is a highly structured, time-limited, Career Preparation activity in which students/learners are placed at a worksite to participate in and observe work firsthand. Internships provide students/learners the opportunity to learn by doing real work and being productively engaged in the workplace. They may provide the opportunity to work in teams, work on a project, or rotate through a number of departments and job functions. Internships are intended to:

1. Promote hands-on experience in a field of interest.

2. Provide productive value for the employer.
3. Provide exposure to a wide range of careers and jobs within the industry.
4. Offer opportunities to develop, practice and demonstrate employability skills.
5. Build occupational knowledge.
6. Create awareness of the education needed to be successful in the industry.

Apprenticeship: Apprenticeship is a career preparation activity designed to prepare students for careers, traditionally in the skilled crafts and trades. Apprenticeships consist of paid, on-the-job training supplemented by related classroom instruction. Apprenticeship training usually requires one to five years to complete, depending on which occupation is chosen, and results in the apprentice earning a portable, industry recognized credential. At the K-12 level, Career Pathways can help prepare students enter into pre-apprenticeship and or apprenticeship programs. Apprenticeships are intended to:

1. Develop competence in industry-based skill standards and the ability to obtain a meaningful job that provides a family with a sustainable wage and benefits package.
2. Provide students with an industry certificate that is fully recognized by employers.
3. Provide advancement on the career ladder into positions in supervision, management and company ownership.

Service Learning: Service learning combines learning objectives with community service to provide a practical and progressive learning experience while meeting the needs of the community. Service learning is intended to:

1. Promote hands on experience while addressing community needs
2. Provide value to the community
3. Help make learning in the classroom relevant to the needs of the community
4. Offer opportunities to develop, practice and demonstrate employability skills

Social/Civic or School Based Enterprise: Social/civic or school based enterprise is a work environment set up to simulate real working conditions as much as possible. School-based enterprises provide students with the opportunity to operate a small business, perform work for other businesses, and/or complete tasks for volunteer or non-profit organizations. Social/civic or school based enterprise is intended to

1. Promote hands on experience in the operations of a business
2. Offer opportunities to develop, practice and demonstrate employability skills
3. Students may also develop industry specific skills depending on the nature of the social/civic or school based enterprise.

Simulated Work Experiences: Simulated work experiences simulates within the educational setting a workplace experience and includes use of workplace tools, processes, and/or environments. In Simulated Work Experiences the CTE classroom is transferred in to a work-like environment. Simulated work experiences is intended to:

1. Increase student engagement, confidence and preparation for work
2. Promote hands on experience using industry standard equipment and processes
3. Offer opportunities to develop industry specific skills
4. Offer opportunities to develop, practice and demonstrate employability skills
5. Simulated workplaces, which transform CTE classrooms into work-like environments

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 10070-10075
 5 CCR 10080-10090
 5 CCR 10100-10111
 5 CCR 1635
 Ed. Code 35208
 Ed. Code 46144
 Ed. Code 46147
 Ed. Code 46300
 Ed. Code 48402
 Ed. Code 49110-49119
 Ed. Code 49160
 Ed. Code 51760-51769.5
 Ed. Code 52300-52499.66
 Ed. Code 52372.1
 Ed. Code 54690-54697
 Ed. Code 56026
 Lab. Code 1285-1312
 Lab. Code 1391-1394
 Lab. Code 3070-3099.5
 Lab. Code 3200-6002

Description

Work experience education
 Community classrooms
 Cooperative vocational education
 Credit for work experience education
 Liability insurance
 Minimum school day for work experience program
 Exception for minimum day; students in last semester or quarter of grade 12
 Method of computing average daily attendance
 Enrollment in continuation education, minors not regularly employed
 Permits to work
 Permits to work, duties of employer
 Work experience education
 Career technical education
 Community classrooms and cooperative career technical education programs
 Partnership academies
 Individual with exceptional needs
 Employment of minors
 Working hours for minors
 Apprenticeships
 Workers' compensation and insurance

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2414
 29 CFR 570.35a

Description

Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act
 Work experience programs

Management Resources References

CA Department of Industrial Relations Publication
 California Department of Education Publication
 California Department of Education Publication
 California Department of Education Publication
 California Department of Education Publication
 Website
 Website
 Website
 Website

Description

Child Labor Laws, 2013
 2008-2012 California State Plan for Career Technical Education, 2008
 California Career Technical Education Model Curriculum Standards, 2013
 Career Technical Education Framework for California Public Schools, Grades Seven Through Twelve, January 2007
 Multiple Pathways to Student Success: Envisioning the New California High School, 2010
 Work Experience Education Guide
 Linked Learning Alliance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WTMItnM7eaQlqDdfMvh2yw==>
 California Association of Work Experience Educators - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DaQbSnXvGNwvAplusWviQ3WjA==>
 California Department of Education, Work Experience Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshlJkJE8MBslshGdqAkzQ6kmBw==>
 California Department of Industrial Relations - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lh5JVplusYhNJm5slshcgG07zsOQ==>

Website	WestEd - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/T0pumukb4iozXYflh5opZA==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
WestEd Publication	Work-Based Learning in California: Opportunities and Models for Expansion, 2009

Cross References

Description

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/I1KOVtTJlQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==
1312.3	Uniform Complaint Procedures - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2Sslh7Q==
1700	Relations Between Private Industry And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1Zf42jutY0enkH6qw7slshogA==
3530	Risk Management/Insurance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RVMmtjJG98R98H6JjUeuig==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmlJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6AljQ==
5113.2	Work Permits - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lgslnh0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6Z8iCcq12hzQRFjvme7TOw==
5125	Student Records - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IY2DRBLkPjkOKFgTVgcS3Q==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNrxztT1OZaKWHqRjw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMjCbJnwpIFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0CivBxZvg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==

6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtshpfbhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLsMvf6GCJz7vR8A==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.2	Regional Occupational Center/Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlIiAwnrKcZFRygMSw==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==

Policy 6179: Supplemental Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2019

The Governing Board recognizes that high-quality supplemental instruction can motivate and support students to attain grade-level academic standards, overcome academic deficiencies, and/or acquire critical skills. The district shall offer programs of direct, systematic, and intensive supplemental instruction to meet student needs. Supplemental instruction shall be offered in accordance with law and may be used to assist the district in meeting its goals for student achievement.

Supplemental instruction may be offered during and outside the regular school day, including during the summer, before school, after school, on Saturday, and/or during intersessions. When supplemental instruction is offered during the regular school day, it shall not supplant the student's instruction in the core curriculum areas or physical education.

As appropriate, supplemental instruction may be provided through a classroom setting, individual or small group instruction, technology-based instruction, and/or an arrangement with a community or other external service provider.

When determined to be necessary by the principal or designee and when written parent/guardian consent is obtained for the student's participation, a student may be required to participate in supplemental instruction outside the regular school day.

Supplemental instruction shall be offered to students who are recommended for retention, or are identified as being at risk for retention, at their current grade level. (Education Code 48070.5)

In addition, supplemental instruction may be offered to:

1. Students who demonstrate academic deficiencies that may jeopardize their attainment of academic standards
2. High school students who need support to successfully complete courses required for graduation

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 11470-11472	Summer school
Ed. Code 37200-37202	School calendar
Ed. Code 37223	Weekend classes
Ed. Code 37252-37254.1	Supplemental instruction
Ed. Code 42238.01-42238.07	Local control funding formula
Ed. Code 46100	Length of school day
Ed. Code 48070-48070.5	Promotion and retention
Ed. Code 48200	Minimum school day
Ed. Code 48985	Translation of notices
Ed. Code 51210-51212	Course of study for grades 1-6
Ed. Code 51220-51228	Courses of study, secondary schools
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 60603	Definition, recently arrived English learner
Ed. Code 60640-60649	California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress

Management Resources References

Description

California Department of Education Publication Every Student Succeeds Act 2016-17 School Year Transition Plan, April 2016

Website California Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Website CSBA - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==>

Website U.S. Department of Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XcSsJimoslsh3XhJKy4tplus7wplusA==>

Cross References

Description

0415 Equity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nOcGUkTqla6x9N49gzaxqg==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtrw2fwthpc6kQ==>

0460 Local Control And Accountability Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==>

0470 COVID-19 Mitigation Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PhHbBWdXMHFVlps9s9O43A==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UIDYyNfkwslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKhk3MPULjOplusgA==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1cpTTSslshZcy6uAKEnWUE1A==>

5123 Promotion/Acceleration/Retention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3oRUrevcslshmr6Z7oDJr8Wg==>

5147 Dropout Prevention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAJFiTog==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ltcQ5OUoJCKiBtaUYf5AWA==>

5148.2 Before/After School Programs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rHToi7m4qaWNJJCm4i4cOA==>

6000 Concepts And Roles - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6111 School Calendar - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==>

6112 School Day - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGTbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112 School Day - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.6 Visual And Performing Arts Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/djRYenlUX6dWyGjClslshT51Q==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>

6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6142.91	Reading/Language Arts Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==
6142.92	Mathematics Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==
6142.93	Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsh44plusXGJ4h3lthUvSyrbZZQ==
6142.94	History-Social Science Instruction - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QcvDyVpRIDvCxJPwAM5FMQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.5	Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1zFJmhcqCUPxgB7f01UMpw==
6152.1	Placement In Mathematics Courses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2dj3V4je9XzZnPtjAH7VOg==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==
6173-E(1)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mggPqxxg==
6173-E(2)	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytplusFnmHZzQ==
6173	Education For Homeless Children - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==
6173.1	Education For Foster Youth - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yBcw3MBplusefnUhAzwwl988g==
6173.2	Education Of Children Of Military Families - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zkwZq41T1RkhG7KwvYhS6Q==
6176	Weekend/Saturday Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==
6177	Summer Learning Programs - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fcLWbBHLSMvf6GCJz7vR8A==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==

Policy 6181: Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 07/01/2009

The Governing Board desires to provide a variety of innovative educational programs to accommodate students' diverse learning needs and interests, foster student engagement in the schools, and enhance student achievement. Toward this end, the Board may establish and maintain alternative schools or programs of choice.

A district alternative school or program of choice may differ from the traditional educational program in its academic emphasis, sequence of curriculum, educational philosophy, instructional strategy, structure, setting, size, scheduling, targeted student population, decision-making process, and/or other components. All alternative schools or programs of choice shall offer enrolled students the opportunity to acquire the knowledge and skills necessary to achieve district content standards in core academic subjects and shall provide access to the course of study required for high school graduation.

Any staff member, parent/guardian of any student, or other interested person may request the Board to establish an alternative school or program of choice. The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures and criteria for reviewing proposals. Based on such criteria, he/she shall evaluate all proposals received and present his/her recommendation to the Board for action.

As necessary to provide flexibility to alternative schools or programs of choice to improve student performance and/or streamline operations, the Superintendent or designee may request that the Superintendent of Public Instruction waive any provision of the Education Code except provisions specified in Education Code 58509.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish processes to ensure communication among staff in the alternative schools or programs of choice and staff in the regular educational program in order to share information and ideas.

Program Evaluation

The Superintendent or designee shall conduct an annual evaluation of each alternative school or program of choice which includes testing of basic skills for student participants and which identifies the variables that may have affected student academic achievement. The evaluation process shall include input from teachers, parents/guardians, and students from the alternative school or program of choice. (Education Code 58510)

Evaluation reports shall be sent to the Superintendent of Public Instruction on or before August 1 following the close of the school year. (Education Code 58510)

Prior to submitting the evaluation report to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Superintendent or designee shall report the evaluation results to the Board. The Board shall review the effectiveness of the school or program in meeting program objectives, compare student achievement data with that of students in other district schools, evaluate changes in the school or program over time, and make program modifications as needed.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 1068-1074

5 CCR 11705

Ed. Code 35160.5

Ed. Code 48980

Ed. Code 52052

Ed. Code 58500-58512

Description

Alternative schools accountability model, assessments

Charter schools as alternative schools

District policies; rules and regulations

Parental notifications

Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups

Alternative schools and programs of choice

Management Resources References

Court Decision

Description

American Civil Rights Foundation v. Los Angeles Unified School District, (2008) 169 Cal.App.4th 436

U.S. Department of Education Publication	Creating and Sustaining Successful K-8 Magnet Schools, September 2008
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Innovations in Education: Successful Magnet High Schools, September 2008
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Innovation and Improvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HxvGyt2uKbKBI1Jg7DHIAA==
Website	California Department of Education, Alternative Schools of Choice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m0edE3Feb86O9xF5XEgK6w==
Website	Foundation for California Community Colleges, Early College High School Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sU9fplilOA7VcleyTgwMMQ==

Cross References

Description

0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGh6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ldXy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nl9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cKoOAAQlxq75hpveoz9cyAQ==
3250	Transportation Fees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l6plusjoslshdplus4OcT33FLJW5aNA==
3540	Transportation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LLQ8oxDhriYMMYPIAfhbA==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rplusqxF2gFQfpyHfLaKF7wMw==
5116.1	Intradistrict Open Enrollment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1MGDaslsh2xz1j34kuG6kQ7Q==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==

6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6141.4	International Baccalaureate Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==
6146.3	Reciprocity Of Academic Credit - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==
6151	Class Size - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==
6152	Class Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lCNNC0IEjsSg==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kkZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==

6184

Continuation Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6190

Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

Regulation 6181: Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 07/01/2009

Notifications

At the beginning of each school year, the "Notice of Alternative Schools" shall be sent to all parents/guardians as set forth in Education Code 58501. During the entire month of March of each year, a copy of this notice shall be posted at each school in at least two places normally visible to students, teachers, and visiting parents/guardians. (Education Code 58501)

Copies of the law providing for alternative schools or programs of choice (Education Code 58500-58512) shall be made available in the district office and each school office to any interested parent/guardian, teacher, or student. (Education Code 58501)

Proposals

All proposals for the establishment of an alternative school or program of choice shall:

1. Address the district's vision, goals, and academic standards
2. Demonstrate that the number of students interested in enrolling in the alternative school or program of choice is sufficient to meet desired student-teacher staffing ratios
3. Demonstrate that teachers are willing to work within the school or program
4. Demonstrate that the proposed operational plan conforms with district timelines and makes equitable use of district staff, facilities, and resources
5. Provide a statement of the specific anticipated costs of implementing the proposal as well as funding sources, including outside funding sources and/or district support
6. Include a comprehensive plan for an annual evaluation of the program to be carried out by the district

The Superintendent or designee may establish an advisory committee of staff, parents/guardians, and community members to evaluate proposals for alternative schools or programs of choice and make recommendations to the Superintendent.

Enrollment

The district may establish alternative schools or programs of choice in each attendance area and/or on a districtwide basis with enrollment open to all students districtwide. (Education Code 58505)

Students enrolled in alternative schools or programs of choice shall be selected entirely from volunteers. (Education Code 58503)

Alternative schools and programs of choice shall comply with state and federal law and Board policy regarding nondiscrimination in district programs.

Previous classroom performance shall not be a criterion limiting any student from the opportunity to attend an alternative school or program of choice. (Education Code 58504)

When an alternative class group is established within a school, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students currently enrolled in the school will not be displaced.

Operations

The district shall maintain and fund alternative schools or programs of choice at the same level of support as other district educational programs for students of the same age level. (Education Code 58507)

Teachers employed in alternative schools or programs of choice shall be selected entirely from volunteers.

(Education Code 58503)

Course credits earned in an alternative school or program of choice shall be equivalent to the credits earned in other district schools. Students enrolled in such schools or programs shall be expected to complete all district graduation requirements and shall earn a regular diploma.

Students enrolled in alternative schools may be eligible for district transportation in the same manner as students attending other district schools.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 1068-1074	Alternative schools accountability model, assessments
5 CCR 11705	Charter schools as alternative schools
Ed. Code 35160.5	District policies; rules and regulations
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 58500-58512	Alternative schools and programs of choice

Management Resources References

	Description
Court Decision	American Civil Rights Foundation v. Los Angeles Unified School District, (2008) 169 Cal.App.4th 436
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Creating and Sustaining Successful K-8 Magnet Schools, September 2008
U.S. Department of Education Publication	Innovations in Education: Successful Magnet High Schools, September 2008
Website	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Innovation and Improvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/HxvGyt2uKbkBI1Jg7DHIAA==
Website	California Department of Education, Alternative Schools of Choice - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m0edE3Feb86O9xFSXEgK6w==
Website	Foundation for California Community Colleges, Early College High School Initiative - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sU9flpilOA7VcleyTgwMMQ==

Cross References

	Description
0000	Vision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IIKOVTtJIQLs4plusOHj5RslshBA==
0200	Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGH6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOQh8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJRjmqffike1tp7eNw==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7Vbu4bQaxCHjM037skaMng==
1220	Citizen Advisory Committees - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lDxy6fy1Hrchplusl4YcmEWDw==
3100	Budget - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MLg8BCb4nI9AF0ZDQbf1Nw==

3100 Budget - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/2qaolYeOI8w4xRplusvFVpSOA==>

3250 Transportation Fees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cKoOAAQlxq75hpveoz9cyAQ==>

3250 Transportation Fees -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l6plusjoslshdplus4OcT33FLJW5aNA==>

3540 Transportation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LLQ8oxDhriYMMYPIAfheA==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==>

4113 Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rplusqxF2gFQfpvHflaKF7wMw==>

5116.1 Intradistrict Open Enrollment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/v1MGDaslsh2xz1j34kuG6kQ7Q==>

5126 Awards For Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==>

5126 Awards For Achievement -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==>

5145.6-E(1) Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjIN6XNVA==>

5145.6 Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNI9ucQ==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6141.4 International Baccalaureate Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7PV7wZ1vm0573X4wX43orQ==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==>

6143 Courses Of Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==>

6146.1 High School Graduation Requirements -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5RQaEeAwvR4FKaPz5yITDw==>

6146.3 Reciprocity Of Academic Credit -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m9Z92L22svgmeFrkV2aFQw==>

6151 Class Size -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cVd59ZyLUXF290POS1bEUA==>

6152 Class Assignment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8lroeAPEzwlG==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>

6158 Independent Study -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==
6172.1	Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==

Regulation 6183: Home And Hospital Instruction

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 12/01/2018

A student with a temporary disability which makes school attendance impossible or inadvisable shall be entitled to receive individual instruction at home or in a hospital or other residential health facility, excluding state hospitals. (Education Code 48206.3)

Temporary disability means a physical, mental, or emotional disability incurred while a student is enrolled in regular day classes or an alternative education program, and after which the student can reasonably be expected to return to regular day classes or the alternative education program in which the student is enrolled. Temporary disability does not include a disability that would qualify a student for special education pursuant to Education Code 56026. (Education Code 48206.3)

At the beginning of the school year, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians of district students regarding: (Education Code 48206.3, 48208, 48980)

1. The availability of individual instruction for any student with a temporary disability, including information regarding student eligibility for, and the duration of, individual instruction
2. The rights and responsibilities of parents/guardians of any student with a temporary disability pursuant to Education Code 48207 and 48208

Parents/guardians shall notify the principal or designee when their child is temporarily disabled and needs individual instruction at home or in a hospital or other residential health facility.

Determination of Student Eligibility

Not later than five working days after receiving notification from a parent/guardian that a student has a temporary disability, the Superintendent or designee shall determine whether the student will be able to receive individual instruction at home or in a hospital or residential health facility. (Education Code 48208)

The Superintendent or designee may require verification through any reasonable means that the student is temporarily disabled and needs individual instruction.

Provision of Individual Instruction

Individual instruction at a student's home or in a hospital or other residential health facility shall begin no later than five working days after the Superintendent or designee makes the determination that the student is eligible to receive individual instruction. (Education Code 48207.5, 48208)

The district shall be responsible for providing individual instruction to any temporarily disabled student who is in a hospital or other residential health facility located within district boundaries, whether or not the student is enrolled in the district. If the student is enrolled in another district, the Superintendent or designee may enter into an agreement to have the student's district of residence provide the individual instruction. The Superintendent or designee may also enter into an agreement to provide individual instruction to a district student who is in a hospital or other residential health facility located within the boundaries of another district. (Education Code 48208)

Whenever the district provides individual instruction to a non-district student who is in a hospital or other residential health facility located within district boundaries, the Superintendent or designee shall, within five working days of the beginning of the individual instruction, provide written notification to the student's district of residence that, effective on the date on which individual instruction began, the district of residence may not count the student for purposes of computing that district's average daily attendance. (Education Code 48208)

A student receiving individual instruction in a hospital or residential health facility for a partial week shall be entitled to attend school or receive individual instruction at home on days in which the student is not receiving individual instruction in the hospital or other residential health facility, if the student is well enough to do so. (Education Code 48207.3)

Home or hospital instruction shall be provided only by teachers with valid California teaching credentials who consent to the assignment. (Education Code 44865)

Insofar as possible, the teacher providing home or hospital instruction shall consult with the student's current classroom teacher(s) so as to provide a continuity of instruction that enables the student to stay abreast with the regular school program.

The district's attendance supervisor shall ensure that the absences of any temporarily disabled student receiving individual instruction at home or in a hospital or other residential health facility are excused until the student is able to return to the regular school program. (Education Code 48240)

Return to School

A student receiving individual instruction who is well enough to return to school shall be allowed to return to the school that the student attended immediately before receiving individual instruction, if the return occurs during the school year in which the individual instruction was initiated. (Education Code 48207.3)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 421	Method of verification
5 CCR 423	Prolonged illness
Ed. Code 44865	Qualifications for home teachers
Ed. Code 45031	Home teachers
Ed. Code 48200	Minimum school day
Ed. Code 48206.3-48208	Students with temporary disabilities; individual instruction
Ed. Code 48240	Supervisors of attendance
Ed. Code 48980	Parental notifications
Ed. Code 51800-51802	Employment of home teachers
Ed. Code 56026	Individual with exceptional needs

Cross References

	Description
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==
4112.2	Certification - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAklusptkRQ==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/yulDslshjTjs4WYjD1Oe9wgJw==
4113	Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aQslshplusk4NFV9ZEhwlbxKk4Nw==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1qIRxkGoEXacxlcaVEPipg==
5111.1	District Residency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/oEzxeZUjWmwm7n3jlqqwNg==
5112.2	Exclusions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/SddN5ceSIZIGvoPwa9HaxA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5113.11	Attendance Supervision - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0ynSplus6LFafG8mZqOvs0jLw==

5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==
5126	Awards For Achievement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZTWRKBplusuok0iS1urmplc5Q==
5141.22	Infectious Diseases - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u6N1MAQfCz1HJ2QoKslshplusSYw==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/pugfplusq5xicgINxI0TrHJsw==
6164.4	Identification And Evaluation Of Individuals For Special Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cB8zwExxabw7lukeVvHQhQ==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==

Policy 6184: Continuation Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 04/01/2014

The Governing Board shall provide a continuation education program as an option for at-risk students who may need a flexible educational environment. The continuation education program shall be designed to meet the educational needs of each student, provide an opportunity for participating students to complete the required course of instruction necessary to graduate from high school, emphasize occupational orientation or a work study schedule, and offer intensive guidance services.

The continuation education program shall be aligned with the goals identified in the district's local control and accountability plan, designed and implemented in collaboration with other high schools within the district, and coordinated with other educational options available to district students.

The Superintendent or designee shall appoint a district administrator to oversee continuation education who shall be responsible for the organization and administration of the district's continuation education program and guidance, placement, and follow-up services for participating students. (5 CCR 11000, 11003)

The continuation high school shall be conducted for not less than 175 days during a school year. The Board may maintain continuation classes during the district's regular school hours, during special school hours for these classes established by the Board, or during such hours and for such length of time during the day or evening that adult education classes are maintained. (Education Code 48434; 5 CCR 11004)

Students eligible for continuation education classes shall be age 16 or 17 years at the time of their enrollment and shall not have graduated from high school. (Education Code 48400, 48413)

A student may be involuntarily transferred into a continuation education program in accordance with law and administrative regulation. (Education Code 48432.5)

With the consent of the Superintendent or designee, a student may voluntarily enroll in continuation classes in order to receive special attention such as individualized instruction. (Education Code 48432, 48432.3, 48432.5)

Priority for voluntary enrollment in continuation classes shall be given to students who need credit recovery in order to graduate with their peers and to students who, due to employment, pregnancy, parenting responsibilities, or other circumstances, are unable to attend a comprehensive high school. A student with a disability shall be admitted only if his/her individualized education program specifically states that a continuation high school setting meets his/her needs.

Enrollment criteria shall be applied consistently throughout the district. (Education Code 48432.3)

Students may be enrolled in a regional occupational center or program within the county in lieu of, or in combination with, continuation education. (Education Code 48432)

Students otherwise subject to compulsory attendance in continuation education classes may be exempted if they meet any of the conditions specified in Education Code 48410 and AR 5112.1 – Exemptions from Attendance.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly evaluate the effectiveness of district continuation education programs and report these evaluation results to the Board. Indicators may include, but not be limited to, disaggregated data on student enrollment, student assessment results, and graduation rates.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 11000-11010

Ed. Code 46170

Ed. Code 48400

Ed. Code 48400-48454

Description

Continuation education

Continuation schools, minimum day

Weekly minimum attendance requirement

Compulsory continuation education

Ed. Code 48402	Enrollment in continuation education, minors not regularly employed
Ed. Code 48410-48416	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 48430-48438	Continuation classes
Ed. Code 48450-48454	Violation
Ed. Code 48900	Suspension and/or expulsion
Ed. Code 48900.5	Suspension, limitation on imposition; exception
Ed. Code 48903	Limitations on days of suspension
Ed. Code 51224-51225.3	Courses of study
Fam. Code 7000-7002	Emancipation of minors law
Fam. Code 7050	Purposes for which emancipated minor considered an adult

Management Resources References

	Description
Court Decision	Nathan G. v. Clovis Unified School District (2014) Cal.App.5th (No. F065485)
John W. Gardner Center Publication	Raising the Bar, Building Capacity: Driving Improvement in California's Continuation High Schools, May 2012
John W. Gardner Center Publication	Intake Processes at Continuation High Schools: Shaping School Climate Through Selection and Enrollment Strategies, February 2011
Website	California Continuation Education Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YGrIUeO1JxPad9GFIt04pQ==
Website	John W. Gardner Center for Youth and Their Communities, Stanford School of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4SINOm0yLUhbrffHUuldw==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsIshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhIsslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95ldpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNECFQ==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==

3515 Campus Security - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PjF0Zplus3nEncujRRkepdtplusg==>

3515 Campus Security - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/InslshuYGkyw2oDxQOIQe9KNG==>

3515.3 District Police/Security Department - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LYUwxSqOp3ml2HJ3Cw2xoA==>

3515.3 District Police/Security Department - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/krh4S2Qrte96Sslshzto1y0Pw==>

4131 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==>

5030 Student Wellness - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==>

5112.1 Exemptions From Attendance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OMtX4lhdH6exYycUPDkbnw==>

5112.1 Exemptions From Attendance - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zntnLV1YM0je2y9QnN3DuQ==>

5112.3 Student Leave Of Absence - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sEu5kwd1cl7mybG6slshoWfzA==>

5112.3 Student Leave Of Absence - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1XHclyU8KcCy9CbnmpOv9Q==>

5113 Absences And Excuses - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==>

5113 Absences And Excuses - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==>

5113.1 Chronic Absence And Truancy - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>

5113.2 Work Permits - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6AljQ==>

5113.2 Work Permits - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lglshn0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UJIDYyNfkwnslshDw==>

5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusGA==>

5126 Awards For Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==>

5126 Awards For Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==>

5131 Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>

5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9lIRdVfJ8SZbwcA==>

5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Fyplus1fiaTpVeyPsYlSldaSA==>

5131.4 Student Disturbances - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/A0IUjo23WUjCcGW7cveKqA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==>

5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==>

- 5131.7 Weapons And Dangerous Instruments - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MPE4lpluskJESac9q7Fv0cKsA==>
- 5131.7 Weapons And Dangerous Instruments - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wsqnBWXM02ba5j6u3g7Splusw==>
- 5136 Gangs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S4roHuTGuHPNplusZEXp7sbpw==>
- 5136 Gangs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4hg4lvd3nOzEf2nViCMHUw==>
- 5137 Positive School Climate - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>
- 5138 Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==>
- 5141.6 School Health Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBIa==>
- 5141.6 School Health Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>
- 5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTbid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>
- 5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>
- 5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==>
- 5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==>
- 5144.2 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBIE7BXiqKC7w==>
- 5145.6-E(1) Parental Notifications - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>
- 5145.6 Parental Notifications - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>
- 5146 Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==>
- 5147 Dropout Prevention - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==>
- 5148 Child Care And Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==>
- 5148 Child Care And Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64CepsLsh6plusxs2l5940VpBdmg==>
- 6000 Concepts And Roles - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>
- 6011 Academic Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>
- 6020 Parent Involvement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==>
- 6020 Parent Involvement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==>
- 6111 School Calendar - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkkeME7Jw==>
- 6112 School Day - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>
- 6112 School Day - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwCslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6152	Class Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkSlshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvsKJXjyZhY4fjg==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnCOIEjsSg==
6162.5	Student Assessment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==
6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6172	Gifted And Talented Student Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==
6176	Weekend/Saturday Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.1	Work-Based Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==
6178.1	Work-Based Learning - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==

- 6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>
- 6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6lXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzplus87fvPQpAnslw==>
- 6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>
- 6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdilBpluss2EnQ==>
- 6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>
- 6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQjVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

Regulation 6184: Continuation Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 04/01/2014

Program Components

The district's continuation education program shall include the following components:

1. Curriculum that prepares students to meet the course requirements for graduation prescribed in Education Code 51224-51225.3 (5 CCR 11004)
2. A plan to coordinate instruction and training in the continuation education program with students' parents/guardians, employment, and other agencies (5 CCR 11003)
3. Instruction based on individual student needs as determined by counseling and coordination services (5 CCR 11002)
4. Personal guidance in matters affecting students' personal, social, and educational adjustment (5 CCR 11001)
5. Occupational guidance to prepare students for future employment opportunities (5 CCR 11001)
6. Placement in suitable employment whenever students can benefit from such employment, and follow-up visitations at places of employment to determine the effectiveness of the guidance and placement services (5 CCR 11001)
7. Regular home contacts and parent conferences when students are not succeeding in the continuation program (5 CCR 11001)
8. Regular contacts with students enrolled for only four hours per week and all students suspended from continuation education, with the intent of eventually returning them to the full-time continuation education program (5 CCR 11001)
9. Regular communication with all parents/guardians regarding their child's progress in the educational program
10. Opportunities for parent/guardian and community involvement in school activities and program planning
11. Student support services that may include, but are not limited to, academic support services, health services or referrals, child care and development services for the children of enrolled students, and/or prevention and intervention services for alcohol or substance abuse
12. Professional development that includes opportunities for teachers to continually improve their instructional and classroom management skills
13. Efforts to ensure school safety and promote a positive school climate

Involuntary Transfer

A decision to transfer a student involuntarily into continuation education classes shall be based on a finding that the student meets either of the following conditions: (Education Code 48432.5)

1. The student committed an act enumerated in Education Code 48900.
2. The student has been habitually truant or irregular in attendance from instruction he/she is lawfully required to attend.

Involuntary transfer to a continuation school shall be made only when other means fail to bring about student improvement. However, a student may be involuntarily transferred the first time he/she commits an act enumerated in Education Code 48900 if the principal determines that the student's presence causes a danger to persons or property or threatens to disrupt the instructional process. (Education Code 48432.5)

Prior to an involuntary transfer, the student and parent/guardian shall be given written notice that they may request a meeting with the Superintendent or designee. (Education Code 48432.5)

At the meeting, the student or parent/guardian shall be informed of the specific facts and reasons for the proposed transfer. The student or parent/guardian shall have the opportunity to inspect all documents relied upon, question any evidence and witnesses presented, and present evidence on the student's behalf. The student may designate one or more representatives and witnesses to be present with him/her at the meeting. (Education Code 48432.5)

A written decision to transfer, stating the facts and reasons for the decision, shall be sent to the student and parent/guardian. It shall indicate whether the decision is subject to periodic review and the procedure for such review. (Education Code 48432.5)

The persons making the final decision for involuntary transfer shall not be members of the staff of the school in which the student is enrolled at the time. (Education Code 48432.5)

No involuntary transfer to a continuation school shall extend beyond the end of the semester following the semester when the acts leading to the involuntary transfer occurred. (Education Code 48432.5)

Voluntary Enrollment

As space permits, students who meet the eligibility criteria specified in Board policy may voluntarily enroll in a continuation school. A student may be considered for placement in the continuation school whenever his/her parent/guardian submits a written request to the Superintendent or designee or the student is referred by a counselor or school administrator.

Approval of a student's voluntary transfer shall be based on a finding that the placement will promote the educational interests of the student. (Education Code 48432.3)

Voluntary enrollment shall be subject to the following conditions: (Education Code 48432.3, 48432.5)

1. A student's voluntary placement in continuation education shall not be used as an alternative to expulsion unless alternative means of correction have been attempted pursuant to Education Code 48900.5.
2. The district shall strive to ensure that no specific group of students, including a group based on race, ethnicity, language status, or special needs, is disproportionately enrolled in continuation education within the district.
3. A copy of this administrative regulation and accompanying Board policy shall be provided to a student whose voluntary transfer to a continuation school is under consideration and to his/her parent/guardian.
4. Before a student is transferred and upon request by his/her parent/guardian, the parent/guardian may meet with a counselor, principal, or administrator from both the school that the student is currently attending and the continuation school to determine if transferring is the best option for the student.
5. To the extent possible, voluntary transfer to a continuation school shall occur within the first four weeks of each semester.
6. A student who is voluntarily enrolled in continuation education may return to the regular high school at the beginning of the following school year, or at any other time with the consent of the Superintendent or designee.

Intake and Orientation

Upon voluntary or involuntary transfer to a continuation education program, an intake meeting shall be conducted with each student and his/her parent/guardian. At this meeting, the principal or counselor shall provide information about each course and number of credits that the student needs to complete in order to graduate and shall develop an individualized academic plan for the student. The student, and his/her parent/guardian as appropriate, shall sign a contract indicating their commitment to these objectives.

In addition, at the beginning of each school year, the district administrator for continuation education, school counselor(s), or other designee(s) shall provide an orientation session for all incoming students and their parents/guardians in order to help them understand the credit recovery process and establish expectations for student conduct and participation. As appropriate, extended orientation sessions may be provided to assist students in developing academic, social, communication, anger management, or other skills necessary to success in school.

Minimum Attendance Requirement

In continuation high schools and classes, a day of attendance shall be at least 180 minutes. (Education Code 46170)

Each student shall attend classes for not less than 15 hours per week. However, if a student gives satisfactory proof of regular employment, he/she may attend classes for not less than four hours per week for the regular school term. These requirements may be met by any combination of attendance in a continuation education class and/or regional occupational center or program. (Education Code 46170, 48402, 48400)

Leaves of Absence

A student enrolled in compulsory continuation education classes may take a leave of absence for up to two semesters for the purpose of supervised travel, study, training, or work in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. (Education Code 48416)

Reenrollment

Any person age 16 or 17 years who terminated his/her enrollment in continuation school after obtaining a certificate of proficiency may reenroll in the district once without prejudice. If the student leaves a second time, the Superintendent or designee may deny reenrollment until the beginning of the next semester. (Education Code 48414)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

	Description
5 CCR 11000-11010	Continuation education
Ed. Code 46170	Continuation schools, minimum day
Ed. Code 48400	Weekly minimum attendance requirement
Ed. Code 48400-48454	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 48402	Enrollment in continuation education, minors not regularly employed
Ed. Code 48410-48416	Compulsory continuation education
Ed. Code 48430-48438	Continuation classes
Ed. Code 48450-48454	Violation
Ed. Code 48900	Suspension and/or expulsion
Ed. Code 48900.5	Suspension, limitation on imposition; exception
Ed. Code 48903	Limitations on days of suspension
Ed. Code 51224-51225.3	Courses of study
Fam. Code 7000-7002	Emancipation of minors law
Fam. Code 7050	Purposes for which emancipated minor considered an adult

Management Resources References

	Description
Court Decision	Nathan G. v. Clovis Unified School District (2014) Cal.App.5th (No. F065485)
John W. Gardner Center Publication	Raising the Bar, Building Capacity: Driving Improvement in California's Continuation High Schools, May 2012
John W. Gardner Center Publication	Intake Processes at Continuation High Schools: Shaping School Climate Through Selection and Enrollment Strategies, February 2011
Website	California Continuation Education Association - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YGrIUEO1JxPad9GFIt04pQ==

Website	John W. Gardner Center for Youth and Their Communities, Stanford School of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g4SINOm0yLUhbrffHUldw==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

Description

0410	Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uAZoRIYG9oxUhsIshRLv9dLA==
0420.4	Charter School Authorization - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zWsXWwzNs5Eru5rjYU3xeQ==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L6XWJNrcK5tkhSslshRVFa1Q==
0450	Comprehensive Safety Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CUfMPGtwH852FN95IdpVKw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslstwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VOslshwVhU2oPzSUjqkV1LBFg==
1240	Volunteer Assistance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vEvx6PsF9jIR5Vi4kNEcfQ==
1400	Relations Between Other Governmental Agencies And The Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rOG8zxo8i7plusjQjmRvgLQ4g==
3515	Campus Security - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PjF0Zplus3nFncujRRkepdtplusg==
3515	Campus Security - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/InslshuYGkyw2oDxQOlqe9KNg==
3515.3	District Police/Security Department - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LYUwxSqOp3ml2HJ3Cw2xoA==
3515.3	District Police/Security Department - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/krh4S2Qrte96Sslshzto1y0Pw==
4131	Staff Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==
5030	Student Wellness - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zgSaQNnp9OOWiMmf7cjiJw==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OMtX4lhdH6exYycUPDkbnw==
5112.1	Exemptions From Attendance - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zntnLV1YM0je2y9QnN3DuQ==
5112.3	Student Leave Of Absence - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sEu5kwd1cl7mybG6slshoWfzA==
5112.3	Student Leave Of Absence - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/1XHclyU8KcCy9CbnmpOv9Q==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvmPwX2pwXtA==

- 5113 Absences And Excuses - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==>
- 5113.1 Chronic Absence And Truancy - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>
- 5113.2 Work Permits - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TyNiaKfz2V3slsh14luK6AljQ==>
- 5113.2 Work Permits - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/n2lgslnh0Q9WwPuFuxY6qOjQ==>
- 5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bZ730QOr3UJDYyNfkwslshDw==>
- 5121 Grades/Evaluation Of Student Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/vbRaAZ1vYKkh3MPULjOplusgA==>
- 5126 Awards For Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WMvBisUtyK83CdgOl68Eg==>
- 5126 Awards For Achievement - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zttTHI9GoGPgzdNDBttOzw==>
- 5131 Conduct - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/TRPsNGEmzFf03LYa5XWFUA==>
- 5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wuL2lpA9lIRdVfJ8SZbwcA==>
- 5131.2 Bullying - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/25K1v1OV3GiAqEp4MlpUuQ==>
- 5131.4 Student Disturbances - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Fyplus1fiaTpVeyPsYlSldaSA==>
- 5131.4 Student Disturbances - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/A0IUjo23WUjCcGW7cveKqA==>
- 5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aLAZekhgJIWAeNUNxJqgyA==>
- 5131.6 Alcohol And Other Drugs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S9plusRplusZLmcH5tUSApRunemg==>
- 5131.7 Weapons And Dangerous Instruments - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MPE4lpluskJESac9q7Fv0cKsA==>
- 5131.7 Weapons And Dangerous Instruments - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wsqnBWXM02ba5j6u3g7Splusw==>
- 5136 Gangs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/S4roHuTGuHPNplusZEXp7sbpw==>
- 5136 Gangs - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4hg4lvd3nOzEf2nViCMHUw==>
- 5137 Positive School Climate - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/21mGpBtZv3s2plusY0Yu3qceg==>
- 5138 Conflict Resolution/Peer Mediation - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CHqrEe08cUA3YDBsSNvJng==>
- 5141.6 School Health Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kvyJlkljpluskQiPAWLHXCBIA==>
- 5141.6 School Health Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/plusNkEq4Ne4yTm9UnPilo49Q==>
- 5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>
- 5144 Discipline - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>
- 5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqINAxPA==>
- 5144.1 Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==>

5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
5145.6-E(1)	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhJlN6XNVA==
5145.6	Parental Notifications - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZni9ucQ==
5146	Married/Pregnant/Parenting Students - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xPC6IRhbq2W99nz6EumH2w==
5147	Dropout Prevention - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/smozzcnlBOzPS6HAjFiTog==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/aWeoQX4iJUyXiYV9xnMxAg==
5148	Child Care And Development - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/64CepsIsh6plusxs2I5940VpBdmg==
6000	Concepts And Roles - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==
6011	Academic Standards - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mkUtMJCbJnwplFx25JE6VQ==
6020	Parent Involvement - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DzsrcmhyMOxEo0ClvBxZvg==
6111	School Calendar - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rBdkGK2bTDaJaVkheME7Jw==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/QpxKtslshpfhPlslshvSqwcslshuslshag==
6143	Courses Of Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GJnUovlNnUy44d7gPSXzIA==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvqQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrITwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6152	Class Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvbSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNnCOIEjsSg==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygLOa1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>

6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPct1OyrNNBD5w==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6176 Weekend/Saturday Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vo4q9qr8Nmh3PDokOWcVLQ==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/YtzslshkxlebulHKXoibmJbyg==>

6178.1 Work-Based Learning -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7hkPgazCj83aCA5dGNlzmA==>

6178.2 Regional Occupational Center/Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==>

6179 Supplemental Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/lq7GtMu6IXynMbXplusoxLfsg==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzlplus87fvPQPAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6183 Home And Hospital Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/hluXXiknKBWyybpluszPYJflg==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdiBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slshYwsynSip3gQRGQvllmeyw==>

6200 Adult Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WATQiVnMWSIDplus0plusTV4KkqQ==>

Policy 6185: Community Day School

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 10/01/2016

The Governing Board recognizes the need to provide an appropriate alternative educational option for expelled students who are prohibited from attending regular schools in the district, students referred by probation pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 300 or 602, and students referred by a school attendance review board or another district-level referral process. The district's community day school program shall be designed to meet the needs of these students and ensure academic progress necessary for their success when returned to a regular school environment.

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with the County Superintendent of Schools and, as appropriate, other districts within the county to develop, for Board adoption, a plan for providing education services and appropriate placements to all expelled students in the county. (Education Code 48926)

The district's community day school program shall be designed to give students substantial individual help with their problems. To the extent possible, the program shall include:

1. Cooperation with the county office of education, law enforcement, probation, and human services agencies personnel who work with at-risk youth
2. Low student-teacher ratio
3. Individualized instruction and assessment
4. Maximum collaboration with district support service resources, including, but not limited to, school counselors and psychologists, academic counselors, and student discipline personnel

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for the involuntary transfer of students to a community day school in accordance with law. (Education Code 48662)

The Superintendent or designee may require community day school students to attend school for up to seven days each week in a directed program designed to provide students with the skills and attitudes necessary for success when they are returned to a regular school environment. (Education Code 48666)

A community day school shall not be situated on the same site as a regular district elementary, middle, junior high, comprehensive senior high, opportunity, or continuation school, except when allowed by law and when the Board certifies by a two-thirds vote that no satisfactory alternative facilities are available for the community day school. Such Board certification shall be valid for not more than one school year and may be renewed by a subsequent two-thirds vote of the Board. (Education Code 48661)

Community day schools shall be operated in safe, well-maintained facilities that meet the requirements of Education Code 17292.5.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 1068-1074	Alternative schools accountability model, assessments
Ed. Code 17085-17096	Emergency portable facilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M1B7Aohg583MyZOqLVFBpw==
Ed. Code 17280-17316	Building approvals
Ed. Code 17365-17374	Fitness of buildings for occupancy; liability of board members
Ed. Code 1980-1986	County community school
Ed. Code 48260-48273	Truants
Ed. Code 48660-48666	Community day schools
Ed. Code 48900-48926	Suspension and expulsion

Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52064.5	Program evaluation; state evaluation rubrics
W&I Code 300	Minors subject to jurisdiction
W&I Code 602	Minors violating law; ward of court

Federal References

20 USC 1400-1482	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
29 USC 794	Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504
34 CFR 104.35	Evaluation and placement

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication	Guidelines for Establishing a Community Day School
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==

Cross References

	Description
0400	Comprehensive Plans - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==
5113	Absences And Excuses - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==
5113.1	Chronic Absence And Truancy - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATIdl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==
5144	Discipline - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==
5144.1	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==
5144.2	Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6152	Class Assignment - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlG==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplussirrDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkSlshC1uQ==
6159	Individualized Education Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvySKJXjyZhY4fjg==

- 6159 Individualized Education Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcNNCOIEjsSg==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>
- 6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>
- 6164.2 Guidance/Counseling Services -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iEslhtgslshc5eXRQEW==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==>
- 6164.5 Student Success Teams -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshlnneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==>
- 6164.6 Identification And Education Under Section 504 -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>
- 6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjzE9t7ZAw==>
- 6190 Evaluation Of The Instructional Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==>
- 9323.2-E(4) Actions By The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0j9StaaCtwfGPTslshgfhYcQ==>
- 9323.2 Actions By The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/N0up4NZ4pkunWxH992isJg==>

Regulation 6185: Community Day School

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 10/01/2016

Involuntary Transfer

The Superintendent or designee may assign a student to a district community day school if the student meets one or more of the following conditions: (Education Code 48662)

1. The student is expelled for any reason.
2. The student is probation-referred pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 300 or 602.
3. The student is referred by a school attendance review board (SARB) or other district-level referral process.

The Superintendent or designee shall give first priority for assignment to a community day school to students expelled for mandatory expulsion offenses pursuant to Education Code 48915(d). Second priority shall be given to students expelled for other reasons, and third priority shall be given to students referred pursuant to item #2 or #3 above. These priorities are applicable unless there is an agreement that the County Superintendent of Schools will serve any of these students. (Education Code 48662)

When the student to be involuntarily transferred to a community day school is a student with disabilities, as defined under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or Section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, assignment to a community day school shall be determined by the student's individualized education program (IEP) or 504 team, as applicable. (20 USC 1415; 34 CFR 104.35)

Students who have been involuntarily transferred to a community day school based on an expulsion order, probation referral, SARB referral, or other district-level referral process shall be notified in accordance with the applicable laws and/or district policy. Such process shall include timely written notification of the transfer to the student and his/her parent/guardian and an opportunity for the student and parent/guardian to meet with the Superintendent or designee to discuss the transfer.

Instruction

Academic programs offered in the community day school shall be comparable to those available to students of a similar age in the district. (Education Code 48663)

The minimum school day for a district community day school shall be 360 minutes of classroom instruction provided by a certificated employee. Independent study shall not be used as a means of providing any part of this minimum day. (Education Code 48663)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 1068-1074

Ed. Code 17085-17096

Ed. Code 17280-17316

Ed. Code 17365-17374

Ed. Code 1980-1986

Ed. Code 48260-48273

Ed. Code 48660-48666

Ed. Code 48900-48926

Ed. Code 52052

Ed. Code 52064.5

Description

Alternative schools accountability model, assessments

Emergency portable facilities -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/M1B7Aohg583MyZOqLVFBpw==>

Building approvals

Fitness of buildings for occupancy; liability of board members

County community school

Truants

Community day schools

Suspension and expulsion

Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups

Program evaluation; state evaluation rubrics

W&I Code 300

Minors subject to jurisdiction

W&I Code 602

Minors violating law; ward of court

Federal References

20 USC 1400-1482

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

29 USC 794

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Section 504

34 CFR 104.35

Evaluation and placement

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication

Description

Guidelines for Establishing a Community Day School

Website

California Department of Education -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==>

Cross References

0400

Description

Comprehensive Plans -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/K3BOsejlfjMsgRpMvc0j3g==>

0500

Accountability -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>

5113

Absences And Excuses -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VV96QrOGs2TgvMpX2pwXtA==>

5113

Absences And Excuses -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ryMbeUrhfCslshDbFplushbEmQUQ==>

5113.1

Chronic Absence And Truancy -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ATldl47dZ1qJsg36QrGZPQ==>

5144

Discipline -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CihTBid1ViMTwPjMLqeBbQ==>

5144

Discipline -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ncn4slnslshDGntYmQEQ21Nkw==>

5144.1

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cTaG0kNFZplusT0aHlqlNAXPA==>

5144.1

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/C1BLqGGeHzV20k92bmslshg9A==>

5144.2

Suspension And Expulsion/Due Process (Students With Disabilities) -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/beX158O2VVBiE7BXiqKC7w==>

6112

School Day -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==>

6112

School Day -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==>

6152

Class Assignment -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/caHH7qUzVU8LroeAPEzwlg==>

6158

Independent Study -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==>

6158

Independent Study -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkshC1uQ==>

6159

Individualized Education Program -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/etUKIVpvhSKJXjyZhY4fjg==>

6159

Individualized Education Program -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/u5hOoFQdi9lcnNC0IEjsSg==>

6162.51

State Academic Achievement Tests -

<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kKZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51	State Academic Achievement Tests - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iEslshtgslshc5eXRQFw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gEBMU1GDzplus1Ch0JyG4M3Sw==
6164.5	Student Success Teams - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JsqmHyaEXPCt1OyrNNBD5w==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/24DslshInneuslshYIWzUxTjBV2g==
6164.6	Identification And Education Under Section 504 - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uYempwEDI0rGyIVELudWzg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjzE9t7ZAw==
6190	Evaluation Of The Instructional Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mUpP3KawJeBEoySztZgyyA==
9323.2-E(4)	Actions By The Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/0j9StaaCtwGtPslshgfhIYcQ==
9323.2	Actions By The Board - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/N0up4NZ4pkunWxH992isJg==

Policy 6190: Evaluation Of The Instructional Program

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 10/01/2018

The Governing Board recognizes that it is accountable to students, parents/guardians, and the community for the effectiveness of the district's educational program in meeting district goals for student learning. The Superintendent or designee shall conduct a continual evaluation of the curriculum and the instructional program in order to identify strategies for improving student achievement.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Board and the community with regular reports on student achievement. The reports shall include data for each district school and for each numerically significant student group, as defined in Education Code 52052, including, but not limited to, school and group performance on statewide achievement indicators and progress toward goals specified in the district's local control and accountability plan (LCAP).

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall conduct an evaluation of any new instructional program implemented in the district and shall regularly assess district progress toward increasing student achievement in all subject areas taught in the district. The findings of such evaluations and assessments shall be reported to the Board.

Based on these reports, the Board shall take appropriate actions to maintain the effectiveness of programs and to improve the quality of education provided to district students.

Annual Evaluation of Consolidated Application Programs

The Board and the Superintendent or designee shall annually determine whether the district's categorical programs funded through the state's consolidated application are effective in meeting the needs of the students they are intended to serve. As a basis for this evaluation, the Superintendent or designee shall recommend for Board approval the specific, measurable criteria that shall be used at each school and at the district level through the LCAP approval process. These criteria may include, but are not necessarily limited to, the progress of all students participating in the program and of each numerically significant group toward goals contained in the district's LCAP, the school's single plan for student achievement, and/or other applicable district or school plans.

Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) Accreditation

The Board believes that accreditation by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) can foster excellence and ongoing academic improvement in the district's schools. The results of the accreditation process also may demonstrate to parents/guardians and the community that the schools are meeting their goals and objectives and the WASC criteria for school effectiveness through a viable instructional program.

The Superintendent or designee shall undertake procedures whereby district schools may achieve and maintain full WASC accreditation status. The schools shall conduct a self-study in accordance with WASC requirements, cooperate with the WASC committee during a site visit, and develop and review action plans to increase the effectiveness of the instructional program for students. The Superintendent or designee shall regularly report to the Board on the status of district schools and any WASC recommendations for school improvement.

Not later than 60 days after receiving the results of an inspection of a school by WASC or any other accrediting agency, the Superintendent or designee shall notify parents/guardians in writing of the inspection results and/or shall post the information on the district's or school's web site. (Education Code 35178.4)

If any district school loses its accreditation status, the Board shall give official notice at a regularly scheduled Board meeting. The Superintendent or designee shall provide written notification to each parent/guardian of a student in the school that the school has lost its accreditation status, including the potential consequences of the loss of accreditation status. This notice shall also be posted on the district's web site and the school's web site. (Education Code 35178.4)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

5 CCR 3930-3937

Description

Compliance plans

5 CCR 3942	Continuity of funding
Ed. Code 33400-33407	California Department of Education evaluation of district programs
Ed. Code 35178.4	Notice of accreditation status
Ed. Code 41975-41976.2	Adult education; authorized classes and courses
Ed. Code 44662	Evaluation of certificated employees
Ed. Code 48985	Notices to parents in language other than English
Ed. Code 51041	Evaluation of the educational program
Ed. Code 51226	Model curriculum standards
Ed. Code 52052	Accountability; numerically significant student subgroups
Ed. Code 52060-52077	Local control and accountability plan
Ed. Code 62005.5	Failure to comply with purposes of funds
Ed. Code 64000-64001	Consolidated application process

Federal References

20 USC 6311	Description State plan
-------------	----------------------------------

Management Resources References

Website	Description Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), Accrediting Commission for Schools - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fbWNDZs9790ZrjJhEIAxEw==
Website	California Department of Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/os2jq5DcA2RawmY2VZ5FZQ==
Website	CSBA - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/W3QxkK2FPsDsQBnMIENxGg==
Western Association of Schools and Colleges Pub. Focus on Learning: Joint ACS WASC/CDE Process Guide, 2017	

Cross References

0200	Description Goals For The School District - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Bgly4K2tFGH6Vx9bVRWZvw==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/DIRXGuAMQNawOOqH8Wapehg==
0420	School Plans/Site Councils - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qxkmPJrjmqqfike1tp7eNw==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Aw8id04Xslshtwr2fwthpc6kQ==
0460	Local Control And Accountability Plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/AqGX4FD1zilFa09072shSA==
0500	Accountability - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==
0510	School Accountability Report Card - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Lynxi3HVXrl39slshPBZoWniw==
1113-E(2)	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OiH2slshRplus9gUOCkx5Ra8GyGA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/thuSslshFplusjqlwnlr1t7NTGKA==
1113	District And School Web Sites - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/PsLybYZyQDbWreMAotaKGg==

3230 Federal Grant Funds -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/g8lwVe5ZIANCEprFYEzuplusg==>

3230 Federal Grant Funds -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/xHGUpplusplusfwHON8dvKlv3spGQ==>

5145.6-E(1) Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/OIIR63yHWACdrhjlN6XNVA==>

5145.6 Parental Notifications -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/6twEMjNdhvA0qYiZNi9ucQ==>

6000 Concepts And Roles -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uUDKslshVslshqslshH0Nj5vWSRvRslshA==>

6011 Academic Standards -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wlGjFNRxztT1OZaKWHqRJw==>

6120 Response To Instruction And Intervention -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CJZLp3pSFKpkYM9XogACRw==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/5QiMRgIDBplus2dy8q9QN8pSA==>

6141 Curriculum Development And Evaluation -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/8Wk4UjSLOIFCSliJkQ4Og==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/MAfpLMn6g9udM3UnPslshE07g==>

6142.2 World Language Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GOS6gxPak7ekgcKhy696OQ==>

6142.4 Service Learning/Community Service Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==>

6142.7 Physical Education And Activity -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Wr2R2lgKjuslshxs1GqHqr0ag==>

6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/mNzZE8R3ENSslshwRfRwU7g9ng==>

6142.91 Reading/Language Arts Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3VKKslshUexpdV6ZdY7bo63Rw==>

6142.92 Mathematics Instruction -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7X6XYjmK8JSNfohvnMYslQ==>

6161.1-E(2) Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/swHNlBkCv3XIWJ58dVdW3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ERVWUNplusHvYCGpQXfQ0v3g==>

6161.1 Selection And Evaluation Of Instructional Materials -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UWssGXmA9GOyeuYrokAT6Q==>

6162.5 Student Assessment -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/07pe12R5AbPRdgSf3nWu9g==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/St7kkZe3pAQRoAlygL0a1A==>

6162.51 State Academic Achievement Tests -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ovRxo5VcGyOYjrOPDIVM8w==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LZtMrsWwplusxJYQEtjlrJYplusg==>

6171 Title I Programs -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rd5P2qLCVOzqWNz1Mk2LrA==>

6172 Gifted And Talented Student Program -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/uwGDdHSTQdhwr4MyGES30w==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WnpK9o8bhwnaAk6Cd2Ja7A==>

6172.1 Concurrent Enrollment In College Classes -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/LO6CueriAosplusAt6s8GWRHA==>

6173-E(1) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Njdvplus1bBbU6JxY3mvgPqpxg==>

6173-E(2) Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3KVQEkkODsV6J2DTJooMrw==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h4tytA9vVgoytgplusFnmHZzQ==>

6173 Education For Homeless Children -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/zU0j7yuD68iPP9NodqNv8A==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/UGtplusuDmHnIAU6gTH8ITnQA==>

6173.1 Education For Foster Youth -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/sl6AaUWzj02aztN0ldt8ig==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/l5alrzqNP7jx2HMJ7aj8nw==>

6174 Education For English Learners -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VNhSa5O9U4VAXz4rYCy6UQ==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==>

6178 Career Technical Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/s1rMpluslBzjplus87fvPQpAnslw==>

6181 Alternative Schools/Programs Of Choice -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/JbC2gsauM34uQ1E6t9e3Og==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==>

6184 Continuation Education -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2gICXzjzE9t7ZAw==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9pluskhHXsWBU6vvdIBpluss2EnQ==>

6185 Community Day School -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nojWn1CKNK113vEh1hFSrw==>

9000 Role Of The Board -
<https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WZyw8x3kZcbozuLDZ2bMPw==>

Policy 6200: Adult Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | Last Revised Date: 05/01/2016

The Governing Board believes that education is a lifelong process and that it is important for adults to continuously develop new life and work skills. Eligible adults shall be offered opportunities to enroll in programs and courses that develop academic, workforce, and life skills and, as appropriate, lead to the obtaining of a high school diploma or equivalent certification.

The Superintendent or designee shall recommend, for approval by the Board and the California Department of Education, programs and courses to be offered through the District's Adult Education Division.

To ensure efficient and coordinated adult education services, the district shall collaborate with other local educational agencies and the community college district in the region's Adult Education Consortium. The district shall participate in the consortium's identification of the educational needs of adults in the region, identification of available funding and services, development and approval of an adult education plan pursuant to Education Code 84906, and implementation of strategies to address the identified needs, improve the effectiveness of district services, and improve students' transitions into postsecondary education and the workforce.

The district's representative to the region's Adult Education Consortium shall be designated by the Board. (Education Code 84905)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that all teachers of adult education classes possess an appropriate credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing and have access to high-quality professional development to progressively enhance their instructional knowledge and skills.

Adult education classes may be offered any day or evening, including weekends, for such length of time during the school year as determined by the Board. (Education Code 52505, 52513)

A certificate of completion of the eighth grade shall be awarded through the adult school upon successful completion of both of the following:

1. At least one term in the adult elementary program
2. Overall eighth-grade placement on a recognized standardized achievement test

Adult education students who fulfill the district's graduation requirements shall receive a diploma of high school graduation.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly report to the Board on the effectiveness of the district's adult education program. This report shall include, but not be limited to, the number of adults and high school students participating in the program, student participation in each type of adult education course or class, and the extent to which students successfully completed these programs, including, as applicable, the completion of requirements for the high school diploma or certificate of equivalency.

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References

Description

5 CCR 10501	Adult education
5 CCR 10508	Records and reports
5 CCR 10530-10534	Standards
5 CCR 80034	Teaching credentials, adult education
5 CCR 80034.5	Adult education, substitute teachers
5 CCR 80036-80036.4	Requirements for designated subjects adult education credential
5 CCR 80040.2-80040.2.7	Programs of personalized preparation for the designated subjects adult education teaching credentialing

Ed. Code 10200	CalWORKs education and job training plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Th2G6fo4kyRGpd4slshqm4Wsg==
Ed. Code 41975-41976.2	Adult education; authorized classes and courses
Ed. Code 44260.2-44260.3	Credential requirements, designated subjects adult education credential
Ed. Code 44865	Qualifications for home teachers
Ed. Code 46190-46192	Adult education classes, day of attendance
Ed. Code 46300.1-46300.4	Independent study
Ed. Code 51040	Prescribed courses
Ed. Code 51056	Adult education course of study
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51241	Temporary, two-year or permanent exemption from physical education
Ed. Code 51246	Physical education exemptions
Ed. Code 51730-51732	Powers of governing boards (authorization for elementary summer school classes)
Ed. Code 51745-51749.6	Independent study
Ed. Code 51810-51815	Community service classes
Ed. Code 52500-52523	Adult schools
Ed. Code 52530-52531	Use of hospitals
Ed. Code 52540-52544	Adult English classes
Ed. Code 52550-52556	Classes in citizenship
Ed. Code 52570-52572	Disabled adults
Ed. Code 52610-52616.24	Adult schools, finances
Ed. Code 52651-52656	Immigrant Workforce Preparation Act
Ed. Code 60410	Books for adult classes
Ed. Code 84830	Adult education consortium
Ed. Code 84900-84920	Adult Education Block Grant
Ed. Code 8500-8538	Adult education
W&I Code 11320-11329.5	CalWORKs, including education and job training

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2415
 29 USC 3101-3255
 29 USC 3271-3333

Description

Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act
 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
 Adult Education and Family Literacy Act

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication
 California Department of Education Publication
 Website
 Website
 Website

Description

Adult Education Handbook for California, 2005
 Pupil Fees, Charges, and Other Deposits, Fiscal Management Advisory 12-02, April 24, 2013
 California Department of Education, Adult Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gAzTIB92QDIgV66uCVMMplusw==>
 California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Apprenticeship Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bflwmgcl9A2X6bB1bsnz4g==>
 Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/i4duplusM9plusOMt75IXpka2l3A==>

- Website [California Council for Adult Education -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Espa0cpFsAr9xZVyslshqkZg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Espa0cpFsAr9xZVyslshqkZg==)
- Website [Commission on Teacher Credentialing -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNiqRUJlsaQ7efc7aH4Q==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNiqRUJlsaQ7efc7aH4Q==)

Cross References

Description

- 0410 [Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==)
- 0440 [District Technology Plan -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==)
- 0440 [District Technology Plan -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==)
- 0500 [Accountability -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==)
- 1312.3 [Uniform Complaint Procedures -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDUEdjs42ZY3g==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDUEdjs42ZY3g==)
- 1312.3 [Uniform Complaint Procedures -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==)
- 3260 [Fees And Charges -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNh73HcptLQMg==)
- 3260 [Fees And Charges -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==)
- 3541 [Transportation Routes And Services -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==)
- 4112.2 [Certification -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmJ8IQISA==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmJ8IQISA==)
- 4112.2 [Certification -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLK0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==)
- 4121 [Temporary/Substitute Personnel -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZYteaEhfAdSEZf8wCmtislshg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZYteaEhfAdSEZf8wCmtislshg==)
- 4121 [Temporary/Substitute Personnel -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BV0orPih9dJ7uplustcplusPeNAG==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BV0orPih9dJ7uplustcplusPeNAG==)
- 4131 [Staff Development -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQ==)
- 6112 [School Day -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==)
- 6112 [School Day -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtL762rle1T7Qdmyg==)
- 6142.4 [Service Learning/Community Service Classes -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==)
- 6142.7 [Physical Education And Activity -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjiAA==)
- 6142.7 [Physical Education And Activity -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/VS19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==)
- 6146.1 [High School Graduation Requirements -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==)
- 6146.1 [High School Graduation Requirements -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjkgb4A==)
- 6146.11 [Alternative Credits Toward Graduation -
https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==](https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJIUqkCPA==)

6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhziBbvQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbtshg==
6146.5	Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMKslshC1uQ==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQFw==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.2	Regional Occupational Center/Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGlliAwnrKcZFRygMSw==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjzE9t7ZAw==
9140	Board Representatives - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GpluscsmiljzU5smUmQFgfWCg==

Regulation 6200: Adult Education

Status: DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending | **Last Revised Date:** 05/01/2016

Enrollment

With the exception of programs specified in Education Code 52570, adult education classes shall be located in a facility that clearly identifies the class is open to the general public. (Education Code 52517, 52570)

Adults shall have priority for enrollment in adult education class, (Education Code 52523)

For purposes of the California Adult Education Program pursuant to Education Code 84900-84920, adults include persons 18 years of age or older. For all other adult education programs, adults include persons age 18 or older. However, high school students may be enrolled concurrently in adult education under the conditions specified in the section "Concurrent Enrollment of High School Students" below. (Education Code 52610, 84901)

Concurrent Enrollment of K12 High School Students

High school students shall be permitted to enroll in an adult education program, course, or class, including, but not limited to, the following: (Education Code 52523)

1. The adult education program, course, or class is not included in the regular high school curriculum.
2. The student needs the adult education program, course, or class in order to make up deficient credits for graduation from high school.
3. The adult education program, course, or class allows the student to gain vocational and technical skills beyond that provided by the K-12 career technical education programs of the District.
4. The adult education program, course, or class supplements and enriches the high school student.

High school students are expected to enroll in regular high school classes before seeking admission to any similar classes offered in the adult education program. A K-12 high school student may, however, repeat a failed K-12 course in adult education.

Before enrolling in an adult education class, the K-12 high school student shall complete a counseling session that includes his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) and a certificated representative of the K-12 high school. The certificated high school representative shall ensure that the student's school record includes written documentation of the counseling session and both of the following statements: (Education Code 52500.1, 52523)

1. The student is enrolling voluntarily in the adult education program, course or class
2. The enrollment will enhance the student's progress toward meeting educational requirements for high school graduation.

The statement above shall be signed by the student, the parent(s)/guardian(s), and the certificated high school representative.

Classes offered in the district's adult education program shall supplement and not supplant the regular high school curriculum. No course required by the district for high school graduation or necessary for students to maintain satisfactory academic progress shall be offered exclusively through the adult education program. (Education Code 52523)

Programs and Courses

Adult education classes or courses shall offer instruction in one or more of the following: (Education Code 41976, 84913)

1. Programs in elementary and secondary basic skills, including programs leading to a high school diploma or high school equivalency certificate.
2. Programs for immigrants eligible for educational services in citizenship, English as a Second language, and

workforce preparation.

3. Programs for adults for entry or reentry into the workforce and/or for ongoing skills development and training.
4. Programs for adults, including, but not limited to, older adults, that are primarily designed to develop knowledge and skills to assist K-12 elementary and secondary students to succeed academically.
5. Programs for adults with disabilities.
6. Short-term career technical education training programs with high employment potential
7. Pre-apprenticeship training in coordination with approved business/industry apprenticeship programs.
8. Programs in parenting, including parent cooperative preschools, and classes in child growth and development, parent-child relationships, and parenting
9. English as a second language
10. Programs for older adults
11. Home economics
12. Health and safety education

The Superintendent or designee shall annually submit to the California Department of Education for approval the titles of classes that have been approved by the Governing Board to be offered in any of the program areas listed above.

Adults also may be enrolled in community service classes offered by the district. (Education Code 51811)

All adult education programs, courses, and classes and their enrollment periods shall be published in the K-12 district's adult education public catalog classes provided to the public

Independent Study

The Superintendent or designee may offer Independent Study as an instructional strategy for K-12 high school students enrolled in adult education in order to meet individual student needs.

Participation in Independent Study shall be voluntary. (Education Code 51747)

Any Independent Study course taken shall be a course listed in Education Code 51225.3 or otherwise required by the Board for high school graduation. (Education Code 46300.4)

An adult who has been continuously enrolled in K-12 education since his/her 18 years of age may remain engaged in K-12 Independent Study until 21 years of age (Education Code 46300.1)

Fees

Fees shall not be charged for the following adult education programs, courses, or classes: (Education Code 52612, 52613)

1. A class for which high school credit is granted, if the student has not obtained a high school diploma.
2. A class in an elementary subject, a program, or a class in English as a Second Language or citizenship program, course or class, unless the student is a nonimmigrant with an F-1 visa status. Any nonimmigrant enrolled in these classes shall pay a fee to cover the full cost of instruction, not to exceed actual costs. The fee shall be adopted by the Governing Board at a regularly scheduled meeting at least 90 days before the beginning of the class for which the fee is charged.

Except for fees required by law, fees may be waived at the recommendation of the Superintendent or designee for cases of hardship.

The Governing Board may establish fees, not to exceed cost, for books furnished to adult education students. In some cases, books may be provided at cost or may be loaned to adult education students with the payment of a refundable deposit. Instructional materials purchased from an incidental expense account may be sold to adult education students. (Education Code 52615, 60410)

Policy Reference Disclaimer: These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

State References	Description
5 CCR 10501	Adult education
5 CCR 10508	Records and reports
5 CCR 10530-10534	Standards
5 CCR 80034	Teaching credentials, adult education
5 CCR 80034.5	Adult education, substitute teachers
5 CCR 80036-80036.4	Requirements for designated subjects adult education credential
5 CCR 80040.2-80040.2.7	Programs of personalized preparation for the designated subjects adult education teaching credentialing
Ed. Code 10200	CalWORKs education and job training plan - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Th2G6fo4kyRGpd4slshqm4Wsg==
Ed. Code 41975-41976.2	Adult education; authorized classes and courses
Ed. Code 44260.2-44260.3	Credential requirements, designated subjects adult education credential
Ed. Code 44865	Qualifications for home teachers
Ed. Code 46190-46192	Adult education classes, day of attendance
Ed. Code 46300.1-46300.4	Independent study
Ed. Code 51040	Prescribed courses
Ed. Code 51056	Adult education course of study
Ed. Code 51225.3	High school graduation
Ed. Code 51241	Temporary, two-year or permanent exemption from physical education
Ed. Code 51246	Physical education exemptions
Ed. Code 51730-51732	Powers of governing boards (authorization for elementary summer school classes)
Ed. Code 51745-51749.6	Independent study
Ed. Code 51810-51815	Community service classes
Ed. Code 52500-52523	Adult schools
Ed. Code 52530-52531	Use of hospitals
Ed. Code 52540-52544	Adult English classes
Ed. Code 52550-52556	Classes in citizenship
Ed. Code 52570-52572	Disabled adults
Ed. Code 52610-52616.24	Adult schools, finances
Ed. Code 52651-52656	Immigrant Workforce Preparation Act
Ed. Code 60410	Books for adult classes
Ed. Code 84830	Adult education consortium
Ed. Code 84900-84920	Adult Education Block Grant
Ed. Code 8500-8538	Adult education
W&I Code 11320-11329.5	CalWORKs, including education and job training

Federal References

20 USC 2301-2415
 29 USC 3101-3255
 29 USC 3271-3333

Description

Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act
 Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act
 Adult Education and Family Literacy Act

Management Resources References

California Department of Education Publication
 California Department of Education Publication
 Website
 Website
 Website
 Website
 Website

Description

Adult Education Handbook for California, 2005
 Pupil Fees, Charges, and Other Deposits, Fiscal Management Advisory 12-02, April 24, 2013
 California Department of Education, Adult Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/gAzTIB92QDIgV66uCVMMplusw==>
 California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Apprenticeship Standards - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bflwmgcl9A2X6bB1bsnz4g==>
 Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/i4duplusM9plusOMt75IXpka2l3A==>
 California Council for Adult Education - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Espa0cpFsAr9xZVyslshqkZg==>
 Commission on Teacher Credentialing - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/cxWNIqRUuIsaq7efc7aH4Q==>

Cross References

0410
 0440
 0440
 0500
 1312.3
 1312.3
 3260
 3260
 3541
 4112.2
 4112.2
 4121
 4121
 4131

Description

Nondiscrimination In District Programs And Activities - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fwomAXkSXlCjCV5FefkGPw==>
 District Technology Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/bxXF2CqiPP9fmbVd9IJMbg==>
 District Technology Plan - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/wNqKCvsTokMJviUZp8WhHA==>
 Accountability - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/3uSRcB7xWnM9ucBe2FlslshPQ==>
 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EZNBj9otDYDuEdjs42ZY3g==>
 Uniform Complaint Procedures - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/z7dplus15Yx2OsFoTU2SsLh7Q==>
 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/kzf4pmpplus1XMNhh73HcptLQMg==>
 Fees And Charges - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/WJppw3L8qQdJNRjy7xaDAA==>
 Transportation Routes And Services - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rslshZN7XzQigGs6qFUPanQSA==>
 Certification - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/fmapxNeE7IIUCmIJ8IQISA==>
 Certification - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7dME4rLk0kPuVvAkpluspktRQ==>
 Temporary/Substitute Personnel - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZYteaEhfAdSEZf8wCmtislshg==>
 Temporary/Substitute Personnel - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/BV0orPih9dJ7uplustcplusPeNAG==>
 Staff Development - <https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/L7PIWQxBoUSRd2ggr0QAQg==>

6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/7f3QGThbXns9wwhOwsQqMg==
6112	School Day - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/m56UcDtl762rle1T7Qdmyg==
6142.4	Service Learning/Community Service Classes - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/rp0K7YDUYV1nKGFz5glPyg==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/9TyPVXJUicCe5LuwOPjIAA==
6142.7	Physical Education And Activity - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/Vs19t64Rd8HbcslshOt1V2WUw==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/d7WplusAB2G5OfnlcNBqTDPAQ==
6146.1	High School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/r9H7Up5TPwZu770hjk4A==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/ZpQNY0k2ljTcWJJUqkCPA==
6146.11	Alternative Credits Toward Graduation - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/CsqaQDjnMkn45RhZlBbvQ==
6146.2-E(2)	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/EnwrlTwtxr4iPBmfQ29TRA==
6146.2	Certificate Of Proficiency/High School Equivalency - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/slsho1dK1E2FobVou2gQYaGjw==
6146.4	Differential Graduation And Competency Standards For Students With Disabilities - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/RV4EisOFozdplusE5slshpbbbtshg==
6146.5	Elementary/Middle School Graduation Requirements - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/qlv5wGaxvbslshKqgslshLpluszqhfA==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/h3KmplusrirDEILr6ByzC0vWg==
6158	Independent Study - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/4mR2jSnf2wFouASMkslshC1uQ==
6164.2	Guidance/Counseling Services - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/39xYUov7iFslshtgslshc5eXRQEW==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/duslshHfbN8msMT9Z4Y8Epyxg==
6178	Career Technical Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/tTiQOb4se1oHtSjWO80Gng==
6178.2	Regional Occupational Center/Program - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/IM4EGLiAwnrKcZFRygMSw==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/XxX37RskoAENcbc2plusiVQslshg==
6184	Continuation Education - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/nzAT4YT2glCXzjzE9t7ZAw==
9140	Board Representatives - https://simbli.eboardsolutions.com/SU/GpluscsmiljzU5smUmQFgfWCg==